# molex

# **Brad**<sup>®</sup> automation catalog









# **Table of Contents**

# **Passive Media**

Ultra-Lock® (US)	10
Cordsets	
Receptacles.	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Splitter Cordsets	
Distribution Boxes	29 to 36
Micro-Change® (M12) (US)	
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Solid Body Splitter and Tees	
Splitter Cordsets	
Distribution Boxes	
Dual Key Cordsets	
Dual Key Receptacles	
Dual Key Field Attachables	
,	
Nano-Change® (M8) (US)	
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Distribution Boxes	
SNAP Cordsets.	79
Ultra-Lock (EUROPE)	
Cordsets	82 to 86
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Splitter Cordsets.	
Distribution Boxes.	
Micro-Change (M12) (EUROPE)	
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Solid Body Splitter and Tees	
Splitter Cordsets	115
Distribution Boxes	116 to 123
Nano-Change (M8) (EUROPE)	
Cordsets	124 to 128
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Distribution Boxes.	
SNAP Cordsets.	

#### Mini-Change® A-Size Cordsets 138 to 143 B-Size Accessories 163 Receptacles 167 to 168 19-Pole Receptacles 170 Accessories 171 M23 Signal Connectors 174 to 175 Cordsets 180 mPm® DIN Technical Features. 198 **Power Products** Trunk/Feeder Reducers 211 Drop/Branch Accessories



# **Network Solutions**

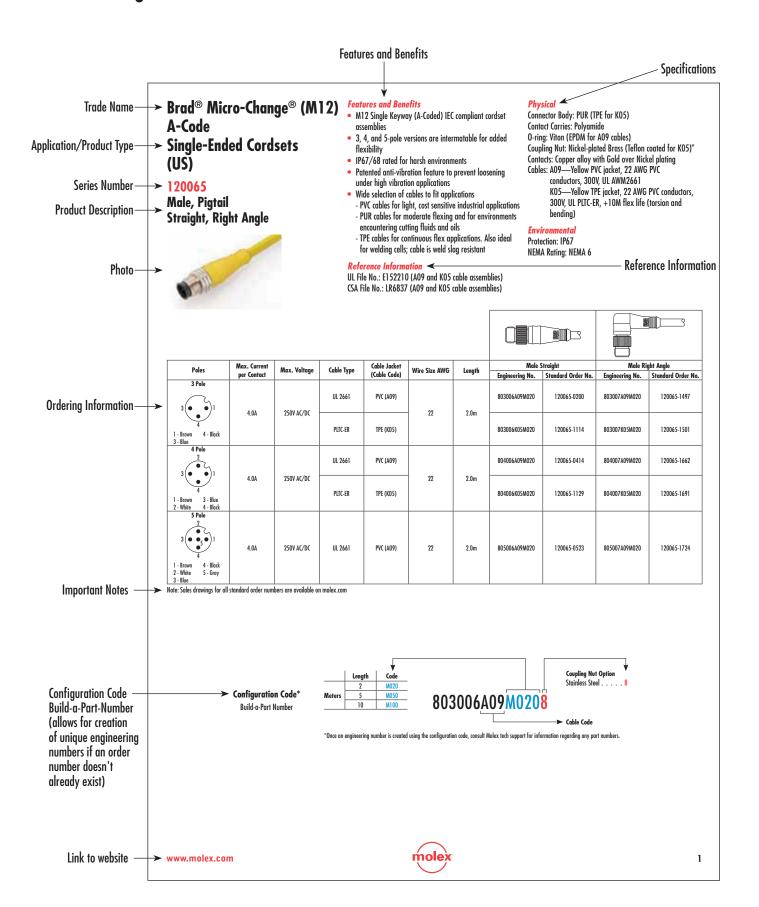
DeviceNet*	
Remote Scanners	228
Diagnostic Tools	
Interface Cards	
Common Industrial Safety Software Kits	
I/O Modules	
Bus Extenders	
Bulk Cables	
	203 10 200
Mini-Change®	000 . 045
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Terminator Resistors	
Tees and Adapters.	
Passive Multi-Ports	255 to 256
Micro-Change® (M12)	
Cordsets	257 to 267
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Terminators	
Tees and Splitters	
Passive Multi-Ports	
	200 10 207
Open Style	070 . 071
Cordsets	
Receptacle Assemblies	272
Nano-Change® (M8)	
Cordsets	273 to 277
Passive Multi-Ports	278
Auxiliary Power Media	
Mini-Change®	
Cordsets	270
Adapters	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Power Taps	
•	
Machine Stop Tees	200
Micro-Change® (M12) and Ultra-Lock®	
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	287
PROFIBUS <sup>†</sup>	
Adapters	290
Interface Cards	
Communication Modules	
Industrial Gateways	
I/O Modules	
Cables	

Micro-Change® (M12)	
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Terminators	
Tees	313
D-Sub	
Field Attachable Connectors	314
Cordsets	
Auxiliary Power Media	
,	
Mini-Change®	0.04
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Tees	323
Micro-Change® (M12) and Ultra-Lock®	
Cordsets (US)	
Cordsets (Europe)	
Receptacles (US)	
Receptacles (Europe)	
Field Attachable Connectors	330
PH	
Ethernet Production of Visconian Control of Visconi	224 +- 221
Development Kits	
Windows* Compatible Drivers	
Network Interface Cards	
Communication Modules	
Industrial Gateways	
I/O Modules	
Common Industrial Safety Software Kits	
In-Cabinet Ethernet Switches	340
RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 and Standard RJ-45	
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Accessories	357
Sealed RJ-45	
Cordsets	358 to 360
Receptacles	36
Field Wireable Connectors	367
Dust Caps	367
Micro-Change® (M12)	
Cordsets	363 to 360
Field Attachable Connectors	
Ultra-Lock®	0/0 : 0//
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Adonters	374

# **Brad**<sup>®</sup>

Other Networks	
Communication Modules	378 to 379
Interface Cards	379 to 381
Industrial Gateways	382
Windows Compatible Protocol Drivers	383
I/O Modules	384
NMEA 2000*	
Bulk Cables	388
Micro-Channe® (M12)	
• • •	389 to 391
•	
·	
Auxiliary Power Media Cordsets	403
Micro-Change® (M12) and Mini-Change®	
	404
Closure Caps.	404
<b>'</b>	
Industrial USB	
Cordsets	406 to 407
Receptacles	408
Dust Cap	409
Bulk Cables.  Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets	
Standard Wire Cross Reference	411
Annuary Codes	410 . 414
Approval Codes	412 TO 414
Glossary	415 to 420

## **Product Page Overview**



# Find the Latest Innovations and Information at Molex.com

For the most in-depth and up-to-date information on all our products, visit Molex.com. It's designed to help you get more done in less time with advanced search capabilities, 3D models, product specifications, easy sample ordering and more.



Molex.com provides a first stop for comprehensive overviews of our industrial products. Some of the tools you'll find are:

#### Capabilities Videos

Short online videos highlight key industry products, as well as our unique cross-functional design and manufacturing capabilities.

#### **Featured Products**

To find out about new products that can take your design to the next level, look no further than this convenient product spotlight.

# Other Time-Saving Site Features

#### Monthly E-nouncements

Electronic newsletter keeps you up-to-date on our latest innovations

#### **Favorite Products Feature**

Lets you select and save up to 200 products as you browse

#### **Electrical Testing Models and Data**

Available on an array of products in our "Signal Integrity" section

New Videos, Webinars, Articles and More Available right from our home page

**Detailed Application Pages** 

**Instant Access to Product Specs** 

Molex is a leading one-source supplier of interconnect products. Our team of highly skilled experts is focused on the design, development and distribution of innovative product solutions that touch virtually every walk of life. The Molex product portfolio is among the world's most extensive, with over 100,000 reliable products. Because our product line includes automation products for passive media, network media and power applications, Molex can interconnect an entire automation

infrastructure—one total system solution from a global company dedicated to meeting your total system needs. Molex utilizes extensive worldwide resources to meet customer needs on a local, regional and global level. Molex offers well-established sales, product development, manufacturing and logistics resources in Asia, Europe and the Americas.

# design



If you're designing or engineering an automation infrastructure, Molex will provide a system that includes passive media, network solutions and power products bearing the Brad® name.

# install



If you're installing an automation infrastructure, you'll appreciate how simply and precisely the Brad components go together—and stay together—thanks to quick-connect convenience, including our exclusive Ultra-Lock® Connection System.

# maintain



If system maintenance is your responsibility, Brad products are built to help—and endure. Features like epoxy-coated couplings, palladium/nickel plating, female contacts that maintain constant pressure on the male contacts, moisture-resistant design and seal construction, ultra-tough cable materials, anti-vibration technology, quick-connects, and many others help maintain system performance, minimize downtime, maximize product life, even simplify maintenance.

# **Brad Components are Everywhere**

With Brad components, you only need one convenient source to spec all of your industrial connectors and applications.

Standardize with Brad products and watch your design, installation, and maintenance processes become vastly simplified—a total system solution.

SERVING THESE AND OTHER MARKETS

Industrial Device Manufacturing

**Automotive** 

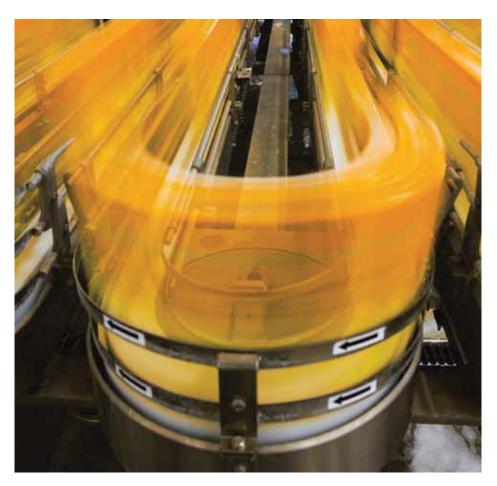
**Robotics** 

Food/Beverage

**Material Handling** 

Alternative Energy (e.g. solar, wind)

**Commercial Vehicle** 





# connectivity

Connectors, cordsets and distribution boxes for sensor, actuator and bus network applications



# power

Modular, flexible wiring systems for machine power distribution and motor control



# control

Network I/O for on-machine and in-cabinet applications



# communications

Network interface cards, PLC backplanes, switches, gateways, simulation software and diagnostic tools

## **Passive Media**

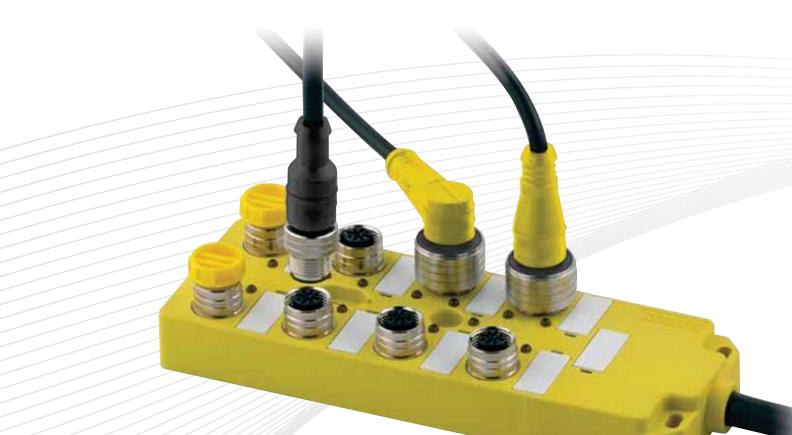
Ultra-Lock® (US)	19
Cordsets	20 to 24
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Splitter Cordsets	
Distribution Boxes	
Micro-Change® (M12) (US)	20 1 40
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Solid Body Splitter and Tees	
Splitter Cordsets	
Distribution Boxes	
Dual Key Cordsets	
Dual Key Receptacles	
Dual Key Field Attachables	68
Nano-Change® (M8) (US)	
Cordsets	70 to 72
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Distribution Boxes	
SNAP Cordsets	
Ultra-Lock (EUROPE)	00 . 07
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Splitter Cordsets	
Distribution Boxes	91 to 98
Micro-Change (M12) (EUROPE)	
Cordsets	100 to 110
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Solid Body Splitter and Tees	
Splitter Cordsets	
Distribution Boxes	
Nano-Change (M8) (EUROPE)	10/ +c 100
Cordsets	
Receptacles	
Field Attachable Connectors	
Distribution Boxes	
SNAP Cordsets	135

#### Mini-Change® A-Size **B-Size** C-Size 19-Pole Single and Double-Ended Cordsets....... 169 M23 Signal mPm® DIN

# Passive, as media

Molex provides a wide variety of passive media products and solutions under the Brad® name. Every connector can be trusted to perform in the most rugged, harsh-duty industrial application. Each component is designed with you in mind: field connections, quick-connect speed and simplicity, unlimited combinations of performance/power/speed/

size, engineering part number system, simplified wire management products, and so much more. Molex can also provide the network and power products you need for a total system solution, each bearing the trusted Brad logo. When the infrastructure is done, you'll be glad you chose Brad, the world's leading industrial connector brand.



# Built to meet the toughest industry codes and standards

Choose from five circular form factors and over four hundred application-specific cables. A three-tiered cable material solution provides welcome choices, with each material designed to meet specific application requirements. Quick-connect features save valuable time, yet fasten securely. You also have the flexibility to custom-design your own cordsets using our configuration code or standard order numbering. Our product breadth offers a complete passive media solution that includes cordsets, connectors, and distribution boxes for sensors, actuators, and bus network applications.

# Performance right where it should be

The average, harsh-duty industrial environment is no place for average connectivity solutions. All Brad® automation products are designed for maximum performance and reliability in ultra-tough environments. And they're backed by the knowledge, experience and support of Molex Incorporated, a 70-year-old global manufacturer of innovative industrial communication, control and connectivity solutions.

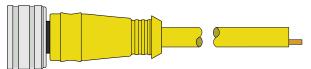
Six circular form factors that are used globally:

- Brad Ultra-Lock® Connection System (M12)
- Brad Micro-Change® (M12)
- Brad Nano-Change<sup>®</sup> (M8)
- Brad Mini-Change® (A, B and C sizes)
- Brad M23
- Brad DIN Connectors





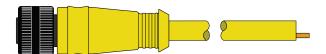
Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12)



Ultra

The standard for compact, push-to-lock, IP69 sealed connections for signal and communication applications

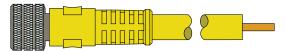
Brad Micro-Change® (M12)



Micro

Rugged Micro-Change® connectors and receptacles provide a high-pin-density M12 solution and are ideal for use in harsh commercial and industrial environments

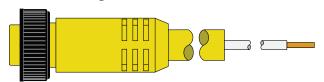
Brad Nano-Change® (M8)



For extremely compact, rigorous connection requirements. 3, 4 and 5 pole available

Nano

**Brad Mini-Change**<sup>®</sup> (A, B and C sizes)



The industry standard for rugged, sealed, signal and low-power applications. 2 to 12 and 19 poles

Mini

Brad M23



Tough, metal shelled connectors for signal and power

M23

**Brad** mPm° DIN Cordset Family



Field attachable and Molded cable versions





# The Right Cable For Your Application

Selecting the right cable for your application is very important to ensure a reliable, problem-free installation. Careful consideration of mechanical abrasion, fluid/chemical exposure, flexibility (drag chain, C-track, torsion), temperature rating and flame retardancy is required to select the cable that will provide performance and reliability in service. The Brad® line offers a complete range of cables, including five standard cable types satisfying most applications as well as 400+ application-specific cables for special performance requirements. In all cases, Brad cordsets are available in standard and non-standard lengths.

Brad PVC, PUR and TPE cordsets are manufactured with high performance materials and include UL/CSA approvals to ensure compatibility with both European and North American market requirements.

If you need assistance selecting the right cable, please contact our technical support team at your local Molex office.

#### **APPLICATION AREA**

#### **CHARACTERISTICS**

#### **PVC**

#### LIGHT INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENT



For use in static, less demanding environments, such as: light assembly equipment, packaging machines, conveyors

#### **PUR/PVC**

#### MORE ROBUST ENVIRONMENT

For use in assembly and production lines such as machine tools and metalcutting production requiring higher cut, abrasion and chemical resistance

#### **PUR**

#### DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS



For use in machine tools, swivel tables and metal-cutting production with harsh fluid, mechanical or continuous flex requirements

#### TDE

#### **CONTINUOUS FLEX/DEMANDING AREAS**



For use in robots, special welding equipment, high speed drag chains, machine tools, assembly lines, metal cutting manufacturing

#### **EXTRA HARD Service Cord**

#### HIGH ABUSE/PORTABLE/OUTDOOR



For use in outdoor lighting, portable tools, multi-use plant equipment, portable power and control systems

- UL/CSA approved
- Good chemical resistance
- Fair resistance to abrasion
- Fair oil and lubricants resistance
- Inexpensive cable solution
- Good abrasion resistance
- Good resistance to oils and chemicals
- Flexible use in several areas
- Limited usability in drag chains
- UL/CSA approved
- Very good resistance to oils, chemicals and coolants
- High abrasion resistance
- Halogen free, flame retardant
- Drag chain suitability (slower motion)
- UL/CSA approved
- Very good weld slag resistance
- High temperature resistance (+105°C)
- High abrasion resistance
- High flex life, min. 10 million cycles bend and torsion
- TC-ER, PLTC-ER or ITC-ER rated
- 105°C temperature rating
- UV, ozone and water resistant
- Crush and abrasion resistant
- Non-wicking construction
- UL/CSA type ST00W, S00W or TC-ER

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Ultra-Lock<sup>®</sup> Connection System**

UNITED STATES (also includes Canada, Mexico and South America)

The performance and reliability of the revolutionary new Ultra-Lock® connection system surpass those of traditional threaded connectors, delivering increased productivity and cost savings.

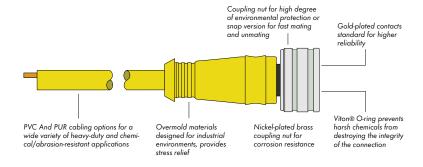
Ultra-Lock connectors incorporate a unique radial seal and mechanical-locking design that deliver unsurpassed performance. The patented push-to-lock technology provides a fast, simple and secure operator-independent connection.

Ultra-Lock connectors are designed to eliminate connector-related intermittent signals in the harshest environments. Fewer intermittent signals mean less downtime and better productivity.

Ultra-Lock technology can be used on Ultra-Lock connectors as well as threaded connectors, including Brad M12 connectors from Molex and Micro-Push® (IP64) connections.

Molex offers Ultra-Lock in 3-, 4-, 5-, 8- and 12-pin configurations for an extensive assortment of cordsets, receptacles, and molded junction boxes. The Ultra-Lock receptacles and multiports can be used with conventional threaded M12 and Micro-Push products to provide backward compatibility to legacy screw-down connectors.





#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology provides a simple, secure, operator-independent connection for fast mating and reduced installation time
- Radial O-ring provides an IP69K seal to protect against moisture
- Receptacles accept either the Ultra-Lock connector or standard M12 threaded cordsets, giving users a variety of connection options

#### **Applications**

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

## Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) **Single-Ended Cordsets** (US)

#### 120079

**Female Pigtail** Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatique and user errors when a high number of connections need to
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Environmental**

**Physical** 

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

(Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

300V, UL AWM2661

bending)

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

PO2-Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

300V, 80C UL AWM20549

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors,

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA rating: NEMA 6

**Reference Information** CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

Female Straight	Max. Current Cable Jacket	Wire Size		1
			Female	Straight

					Mr. C.		Female	Straight	Female Ri	ight Angle
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	acov ve /be	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	20	20	W03000A09M020	120079-0138	W03001A09M020	120079-0216
4(0)	4.UA	250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	22 2.0m	Z.Um	W03000K05M020	120079-0130	W03001K05M020	120079-0211
4 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W04000A09M020	120079-0164	W04001A09M020	120079-0232
4(00)2	4.UA	ZOUV AL/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	22	Z.UM	W04000K05M020	120079-0149	W04001K05M020	120079-0221
5 Pole 1 0 0 5 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W05000A09M020	120079-0109	W05001A09M020	120079-0223
8 Pole  2 3 1 0 80 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24	2.0m	W08000P02M020	120079-5113	W08001P02M020	120079-5114
12 Pole 5 6 7 4 0 0 0 0 8 3 0 12 0 10 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	W0C000H45M020	120079-5001	W0C001H45M020	120079-5117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	1	M010	Stainless Steel 8
Meters	2	M020	WASAAAAAAAA
meters	5	M050	W03000A09M0208
	10	M100	<u> </u>
			Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) **Single-Ended Cordsets** (US)

120079

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

**Physical** 

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

(Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

300V, UL AWM2661

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

300V, 80C UL AWM20549

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors,

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K

#### **Environmental**

NEMA rating: NEMA 6

## **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

							Male S	traight	Male Rig	ıht Angle	
Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (AO9)	22 AWG	2.0m	W03006A09M020	120079-0175	W03007A09M020	120079-0220	
3 ( ) 1	4.04	ZJOV AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	22 AWO	2.0111	W03006K05M020	120079-0155	W03007K05M020	120079-0226	
4 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	22 AMC	2.0m	W04006A09M020	120079-0107	W04007A09M020	120079-0187
3 ( ) 1	7.04	2300 AC DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)		2.011	W04006K05M020	120079-0156	W04007K05M020	120079-0192	
5 Pole 2 0 5 0 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	2.0m	W05006A09M020	120079-0092	W05007A09M020	120079-0239	
8 Pole 2 3 4 7 6 8 6 5	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24 AWG	2.0m	W08006P02M020	120079-5115	W08007P02M020	120079-5116	
12 Pole  7 6 5  8 9 11 10 2  1 10 2	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	W0C006H45M020	120079-5006	W0C007H45M020	120079-5118	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Coupling Nut Option** Code Stainless Steel . . . . M010 M020 W03006A09M0208 Configuration Code\* M050 Build-a-Part Number 10 M100

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

#### 120080

#### Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

#### Reference Information

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

#### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current			Cable Jacket	Wire Size		Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle	e-to-Male Straight
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (AO9)	22	1.0m	WW3030A09M010	120080-0276	WW3031A09M010	120080-0429
4(0)	4.UA	230V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	22	1.0111	WW3030K05M010	120080-0414	WW3031K05M010	120080-0286
4 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (AO9)	22	22 1.0m	WW4030A09M010	120080-0403	WW4031A09M010	120080-0337
4(0,0)2	4.UA	250V AC/DC -	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	22		WW4030K05M010	120080-0417	WW4031K05M010	120080-0300
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW5030A09M010	120080-0325	WW5031A09M010	120080-0382
8 Pole  2 3 1 0 8 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24	1.0m	WW8030P02M010	120080-5083	WW8031P02M010	120080-5084
12 Pole 5 6 7 4 0 0 0 8 3 0 12 0 1 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	1.0m	WWC030H45M010	120080-5088	WWC031H45M010	120080-5089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	1	M010	Stainless Steel 8
Meters	2	M020	
meters	5	M050	WW3030A09M0108
	10	M100	<u> </u>
			Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) **Double-Ended Cordsets** (US)

#### 120080

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, • Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Eraonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatique and user errors when a high number of connections need to
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

**Physical** 

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

(Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

300V, UL AWM2661

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

300V, 80C UL AWM20549

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K

#### **Environmental**

NEMA rating: NEMA 6

#### **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle		
(Female View)	per Contact	max. vonage	Canic Type	(Cable Code)	***************************************	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	- 22 AWG	1.0m	WW3032A09M010	120080-0419	WW3033A09M010	120080-0351	
4(0)	4.UA	250V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	ZZ AWG	1.UM	WW3032K05M010	120080-0281	WW3033K05M010	120080-0364	
4 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	1.0m	WW4032A09M010	120080-0347	WW4033A09M010	120080-0391	
4(00)2	7.04	230V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	22 AWO		WW4032K05M010	120080-0306	WW4033K05M010	120080-0396	
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (AO9)	22 AWG	1.0m	WW5032A09M010	120080-0378	WW5033A09M010	120080-0431	
8 Pole 2 3 1 0 80 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24 AWG	1.0m	WW8032P02M010	120080-5085	WW8033P02M010	120080-5086	
12 Pole 5 6 7 4 0 0 0 8 3 0 12011 0 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	WWC032H45M010	120080-5090	WWC033H45M010	120080-5023	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>↓</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	1	M010		Stainless Steel 8
Meters	2	M020	WW202240040100	
meters	5	M050	WW3032A09M0108	
	10	M100		
			<b>└</b>	Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single and Double-Ended Shielded Cordsets (US)

#### 120079/120083

Female Straight, Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Shielding thru coupling offer complete EMI protection to electrical noise
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling: Nut Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Shielding: Braid Shield on cable connected to coupler, providing complete shielding thru connector interface

Cables: P19—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shield, 85% coverage, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 90C P45—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shield, 80% coverage, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 20549

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female S	Straight Standard		traight Samuland	Female Straight-	to-Male Straight Standard
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. voliuge	Туре	(Cable Code)	(Cable Code) AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Order No.
8 Pole	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR with	1.0m					WW8S30P19M010	120083-5183	
7 0 0 5	Z.UA	30V AC/ 30V DC		(P19)	Braid Shield 24 —	2.0m	W08S00P19M020	120079-5029	W08S06P19M020	120079-5033		
12 Pole	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR with Braid Shield 26	1.0m					WWCS30P45M010	120083-5044	
4 0 0 0 0 8 3 0 12 0 1 0 9 2 10 1			UL 20349	(P45)	26	2.0m	W0CS00P45M020	120083-5010	W0CS06P45M020	120083-5015		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (US)

#### 120084

Female Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
- Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Reference Information**

cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole)

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: M12—Red Viton

Panel— Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061

4,5 pole—22 AWG 8 pole—24 AWG 12 pole—26 AWG

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Fro	nt Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Fron	nt Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	k Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	c Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061		
		Wire Size	22 /	WG	24 AWG (8 pole),	26 AWG (12 pole)	24 AWG (8 pole),	26 AWG (12 pole)	PCB	Pins
Length		0.3	3m	0.3	3m	0.3	3m			
Pole (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole 1 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4000A18C300	120084-0007					WR4U400013	120084-5130
5 Pole 1 0 0 5 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5000A18C300	120084-0016					WR5U400013	120084-5133
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U20E02C3003	120084-5095	WR8U40E02C3003	120084-5097	WR8U400003	120084-0033
12 Pole  5 6 7  4 0 0 8  3 0 12 0 10 9  2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU20E01C3003	120084-5013	WRCU40E01C3003	120084-5017	WRCU400003	120084-5092

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com





# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (US)

#### 120084

Male Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Reference Information**

cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole)

#### Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061

12 pole—26 AWG

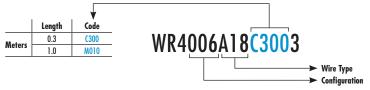
4,5 pole—22 AWG 8 pole—24 AWG

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Fro	nt Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Fron	t Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	k Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	k Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061		
		Wire Size	22 A	WG	24 AWG (8 pole),	26 AWG (12 pole)	24 AWG (8 pole),	26 AWG (12 pole)	PCB	Pins
	Lengt		0.3	Bm	0.3	Bm	0.3	3m		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 • • 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4006A18C300	120084-0008					WR4U460003	120084-0028
5 Pole 2 0 4	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5006A18C300	120084-0017					WR5U460003	120084-0031
8 Pole  2 3 7 8 9 4 5	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U26E02C3003	120084-5096	WR8U46E02C3003	120084-5098	WR8U460003	120084-0032
12 Pole  7 6 5 9 11 12 3 10 2	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU26E01C3003	120084-5015	WRCU46E01C3003	120084-5019	WRCU460003	120084-5091

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors (US)

#### 120085

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to Ultra-Lock, push-to-lock connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

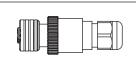
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to

18 AWG (0.75mm<sup>2</sup>)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

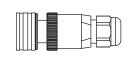






Tomaic Connections						_		
Poles	Current	M V-k	Calla Diamatan Dama	Female	Straight	Female Right Angle		
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
1 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA4000-31	120085-0011	WA4001-31	120085-0015	
3	1.04		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA4000-32	120085-0013			
1	4.0A	30V AC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA5000-31	120085-0012	WA5001-31	120085-0016	
4(0050)2	4.UA	30V AC 36V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014			

#### **Male Connectors**





Poles	Current	M V.l	Calla Diamatan Daman	Male S	traight	Male Right Angle		
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
2	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA4006-31	120085-0003	WA4007-31	120085-0007	
4	T.UA		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA4006-32	120085-0005			
2	4.0A	30V AC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA5006-31	120085-0004	WA5007-31	120085-0008	
3 6 5	4.UA	36V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA5006-32	120085-0006			

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Splitter Cordsets (US)

#### 120080

### Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a Brad Ultra-lock port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon\* coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

bending)

#### Ultra-Lock-to-Ultra-Lock Splitters

Ultra-Lock-to-Ultra-Lock Split	ters								_	
Witten C.L	Max. Current	M V.I	Calila Tana	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	1	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Ang	le-to-Male Straight
Wiring Schematic	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	0.3m	WW4A30A09M003	120080-0001	WW4A31A09M003	120080-0005
1 3 4 2 (V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 2 (**) 4	4.UA	250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	11	U.SM	WW4A30K05M003	120080-0081	WW4A31K05M003	120080-0089

#### **Ultra-Lock-to-Micro-Change® Splitters**

onia Lock to micro change	Shiiicis									
Wiring Schematic	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
Wiring Schematic	per Contact	max. voirage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Leg A 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	0.3m	8W4A30A09M003	120080-0033	8W4A31A09M003	120080-0037
1 3 4 2 (V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 2 (**) 4		ZJUV ACJ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	22	U.JIII	8W4A30K05M003	120080-0108	8W4A31K05M003	120080-0116

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>
Build-a-Part Number

		, <b>\</b>		Counting Net Oction
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option Stainless Steel 8
	0.3	M003		Stalliess Steel 9
	0.6	M006		
Meters	1.0	M010	8W4A31K05M0038	
	3.0	M030		
	5.0	M050		

<sup>\*</sup>Teflon is a trademark of DuPont

#### 120119/130008

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

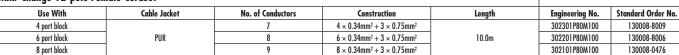
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 12-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top I	Mount
r of i Configuration	box Configuration	rons	LED IIIUICUIOI	roi selisoi	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*  4 0 050)2		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBB	120119-0002
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBB	120119-0010
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBB	120119-0017

#### Suggested Home Run Cordset Mini-Change 12-pole Female Cordset



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	$\forall$	
Length	Code	
5	050	
10	100	2002010004100
15	150	302301P80M100
	5	5 050

#### 120119/130008

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- · Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 19-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Boot Configuration	Day Caulinoustian	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
Port Configuration	Box Configuration	PORTS	LEV INDICATOR	ror Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/O(1) V(+)* V(0)* V(2) 3 GRN V V V(1)*		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBB	120119-0005
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBB	120119-0013
T Ground'		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBB	120119-0020

#### Suggested Home Run Cordset **Brad Mini-Change 19-pole Female Cordset** Use With Cable Jacket No. of Conductors Construction Length Engineering No. Standard Order No. 4 and 6 port blocks 15 12 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 10.0m 303201P80M100 130008-5006 8 port block PUR $16\times0.34\text{mm}^2+3\times0.75\text{mm}^2$ 303001P80M100 130008-0316 19 10.0m

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Lenath	▼ Code	
	Lengin 5	050	
Meters	10	100	2020010004100
	15	150	303001P80M100

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

#### 120094

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top A	Aount
Fort Configuration	BOX Configuration	roris	LED INDICATOR	ror sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*  4 0 050)2 V(+)*		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBC	120119-0003
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBC	120119-0011
TTV(-)* Ground* *common		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBC	120119-0018

#### Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies M23 12-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector

r - pois : s to:							
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 port		7	4 × 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02301P80M100	120094-5023	
6 port	PUR	9	$6 \times 0.34$ mm <sup>2</sup> + $3 \times 0.75$ mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	K02201P80M100	120094-8013	
8 port		11	8 × 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02101P80M100	120094-0125	
All		M23 12p Female Field Attachable Kit					

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		. •	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	<u></u> _
Meters	10	100	V001010004100
	15	150	K02101P80M100

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

120119/120055

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrical

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

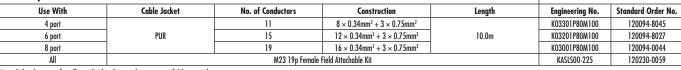
Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Г	Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Тор Л	Nount	
	For Configuration	box Configuration	FOITS	LED INDICATOR	ror sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	1		4	Me		BKY4030-FBC	120119-0038	
	V(-)* Ground* *Common		8	No		BKY8030-FBC	120055-0925	
4	1 V(+)* V(+)* V(0)		4	Yes	v	PNP	BKY403P-FBC	120119-0006
	Ground' "common		8		rnr	BKY803P-FBC	120119-0021	

#### Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies M23 19-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	
	5	M050	
Meters	10	M100	V00001000V100
	15	M150	K03301P80M100

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

#### 120119

# Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibility for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Terminal strip

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top A	Nount
Port Configuration	Box Configuration	FOLIS	LED INGICATOR	ror Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1   I/O(1)   V(+)*   I/O(2)   I/O(2)		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBA	120119-0004
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBA	120119-0012
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBA	120119-0019

120119

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port— $4 \times 0.34$ mm $^2 + 3 \times 0.75$  mm $^2$ 6 port— $6 \times 0.34$ mm $^2 + 3 \times 0.75$  mm $^2$ 8 port— $8 \times 0.34$ mm $^2 + 3 \times 0.74$  mm $^2$ 

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Sensor Cable Length Top Moun		Nount
For Configuration	BOX Configuration	FULLS	LED Illulculoi	roi selisoi	Cubie Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 1/0 V(+)* V(+)* V(+)*		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY400P-FBP-05	120119-0001
		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY600P-FBP-05	120119-0009
Ground *common		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY800P-FBP-05	120119-0016

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		, √	
	Length	Code	
	5	05	
Meters	10	10	
	15	15	BKY800P-FBP- <mark>05</mark>

120119

Dual-Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—12 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—16 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.74 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Top A	Nount
For Configuration	Box Configuration	POLIS	LED Indicator	ror sensor	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/O(1) V(+)* V(+)* V(2) 3 GRN ▼ V <sub>1</sub>		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY405P-FBP-05	120119-0007
		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY605P-FBP-05	120119-0015
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY805P-FBP-05	120119-0023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



		<b>—</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	05	
Meters	10	10	DVVAOCD CDD OC
	15	15	BKY405P-FBP-05

#### 120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-Change 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8  $\times$  0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3  $\times$  0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—12  $\times$  0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3  $\times$  0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—16  $\times$  0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3  $\times$  0.74 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration		Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	Cable Length	Top Mount	
L	Port Configuration	box Configuration	POTTS	LED INDICATOR	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 / 1	1 I/O(1) V(+)* I/O(2)		4	No	5.0m	BKY4120-FBP-01	120119-0008
	V(-)* Ground* *common		8	No	5.0m	BKY8120-FBP-01	120119-0025

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



	i		
	Length	Code	
	5	01	
Meters	10	10	
	15	15	BKY4010-FBP- <mark>01</mark>

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Micro-Change<sup>®</sup> (M12) Connectors**

UNITED STATES (also includes Canada, Mexico and South America)

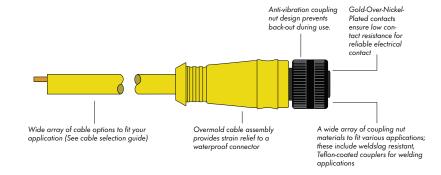
Rugged Micro-Change® connectors provide a high-pin-density, M12 solution that is ideal for use in industrial and harsh commercial environments.

Brad Micro-Change products are Molex's offering of rugged, high-circuit density, industry-standard M12 circular connectors for industrial automation applications.

Micro-Change connectors are designed to withstand harsh industrial environments and their superior quality assures a very reliable connection for control elements in automated equipment. These IEC 61076-2-101-compliant connectors allow fast and simple connections to 12.00 and 18.00mm sensors, encoders, switches and other input and output devices in industrial machinery.

Brad's complete line of M12 connectivity provides a quick-connect wiring system that eliminates field-install cabinets and minimizes field wiring termination errors.





### **Features and Benefits**

### Cordsets

- Available in 3, 4, 5, 8 and 12 poles; in single and dual-key configurations; with or without LEDs; in straight and 90 degrees; and with different coupling nut materials to provide a wide variety of options to meet application requirements
- Intermates with industry standard M12 devices that comply with IEC 61076-2-101
- Rugged, IP68 rated watertight connector is well suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented, anti-vibration feature prevents back-out in applications that experience high vibration and mechanical shock
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts provide a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance throughout the life of the connector

# Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

- Large selection of configurations to fit your panel or device design, including front- and back-panel-mount receptacles in a variety of materials, with PCB or wire leads
- Epoxy potted receptacles are IP67- and IP68-rated, and are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- 3-5p field-attachable connectors with

screw-down terminals for easy field installation, allow users to make their own cable assemblies for a custom fit to a machine or application

### **Distribution Boxes**

- Available in 4-, 6- and 8-port distribution boxes; single and dual I/O versions.
  These pre-wired junction boxes comprise the Molex quick-connect wiring system for I/O devices. They eliminate the need for field-installed junction boxes, providing improved wire management
- Fully potted housing ensures performance in high vibration and wet environment applications
- Rugged and compact to allow placement in tight places

### **Applications**

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

### 120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables) Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661 KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

bending)

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle
1 0103	per Contact	mux. Vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	WITE SIZE AVVO	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	803000A09M020	120065-0129	803001A09M020	120065-1444
3 1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	T.UA	ZJOV AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	22	2.0111	803000K05M020	120065-1108	803001K05M020	120065-1489
4 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	804000A09M020	120065-0255	804001A09M020	120065-1551
3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.UA	250V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	11	2.0111	804000K05M020	120065-1121	804001K05M020	120065-1639
5 Pole 1 4 0 5 0 3 1 - Brown 2 - White 3 - Blue 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (AO9)	22	2.0m	805000A09M020	120065-0471	805001A09M020	120065-1697

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



### 120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM20549

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length		Straight		ight Angle
	per Contact	<b>J</b> -		(Cable Code)		3	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 4 7 0 5 6 1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24	2.0m	808000P02M020	120065-0951	808001P02M020	120065-0960
12 Pole		30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	80C000H45M020	120065-5040	80C001H45M020	120065-5099



		<b>V</b>		Coupling Net Oution
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option Stainless Steel 8
	2	M020	<u></u>	3141111033 31001
Meters	5	M050	808000P02M0208	
	10	M100	OUOUUUI UZIMUZUU	
				Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
- PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
- PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
- TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (A09 and K05 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (A09 and K05 cable assemblies)

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)"
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC
conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male S	traight	Male Riç	ght Angle
	per Contact	mux. voliuge	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	WIIC SIZE AWG	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 3 ● 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	803006A09M020	120065-0200	803007A09M020	120065-1497
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.UA	ZJOV AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	22	2.0111	803006K05M020	120065-1114	803007K05M020	120065-1501
4 Pole			UL 2661	PVC (A09)			804006A09M020	120065-0414	804007A09M020	120065-1662
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	22	2.0m	804006K05M020	120065-1129	804007K05M020	120065-1691
5 Pole  2 3 5 5 1 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	805006A09M020	120065-0523	805007A09M020	120065-1724

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



### 120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

The second										
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male S	Straight	Male Ri	ght Angle
1 0103	per Contact	max. vonage	Cable 17pe	(Cable Code)	Will Size All C	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  3	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24	2.0m	808006P02M020	120065-0964	808007P02M020	120065-1800
12 Pole    10	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	80C006H45M020	120065-5045	80C007H45M020	120065-5109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue

		<b>V</b>		<b>—</b>
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	2	M020		Stainless Steel 8
Meters	5	M050		
	10	M100	808006P02M0208	
				► Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC
conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

								€T.IIII		
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Ang	e-to-Male Straight
(Female View)	per Contact	muxi vonuge	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size Aire	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	- 22	2.0m	883030A09M010	120066-0166	883031A09M010	120066-1137
3 1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.UA ZOUVAC/DC PLIC-ER	TPE (KO5)			883030K05M010	120066-0676	883031K05M010	120066-0222		
4 Pole	4.0A	0.507.42 \DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	- 22	0.0	884030A09M010	120066-0266	884031A09M010	120066-1262
3 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.UA	250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	72	2.0m	884030K05M010	120066-0687	884031K05M010	120066-0376
5 Pole 1 4 0 0 5 2 3 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	885030A09M010	120066-0427	885031A09M010	120066-1389

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



### 120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angl	e-to-Male Straight
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size AWO	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 2 3 1 80 4 7 0 5 1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24	2.0m	888030P02M010	120066-0579	888031P02M010	120066-1626
12 Pole  4		30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	88CO30H45M010	120066-5404	88C031H45M010	120066-5405

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>↓</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003		Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	1	M010	888030P02M0108	
Meters	2	M020		
	3	M030		Cable Code
	4	M040		
	5	M050		

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

# Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC
conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length		-Male Right Angle		to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	<b>.</b>		(Cable Code)		3	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	- 22	2.0m	883032A09M010	120066-1177	883033A09M010	120066-1199
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	1.04	2301 N.y DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	22	2.011	883032K05M010	120066-0231	883033K05M010	120066-1223
4 Pole	404	050V AC /DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	- 22	0.0	884032A09M010	120066-1307	884033A09M010	120066-1336
3 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	212	2.0m	884032K05M010	120066-0400	884033K05M010	120066-1382
5 Pole 1 0 0 5 0 3 1 - Brown 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	885032A09M010	120066-1399	885033A09M010	120066-1634

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>.</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	000000000000000
	1	M010	883032A09M0108
Meters	2	M020	<u> </u>
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
- TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM20549

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-t	o-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angle	to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 4 7 0 5 1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	24	2.0m	888032P02M010	120066-5403	888033P02M010	120066-0479
12 Pole  5 0 7 8 3 0 0 10 9 2 10 1  1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	88C032H45M010	120066-5406	88C033H45M010	120066-5407

 ${\it Note: Sales \ drawings \ for \ all \ standard \ order \ numbers \ are \ available \ on \ molex.com}$ 

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	00002200240100
	1	M010	888032P02M0108
Meters	2	M020	
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

### 120067

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle With LEDs



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

LEDs: Green—Power

Yellow—Sensor/output trigger

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC

conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

BO3—Black PUR jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

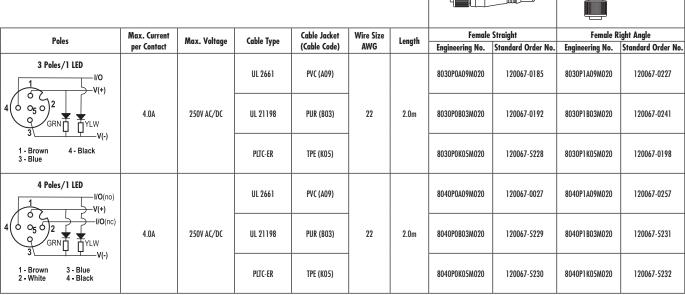
300V, UL AWM 21198

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

bending)

### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120067

Female Straight-to-Male Straight with LEDs, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight with LEDs



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

LEDs: Green—Power

Yellow—Sensor/output trigger

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

BO3—Black PUR jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM 21198

K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

							( <b>-</b> 13)			
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length		to-Male Straight		le-to-Male Straight
(Female View)	per Contact	max. vonage	cusio 17po	(Cable Code)	AWG	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 poles/1 LED 1/0 V(+)			UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	8830P6A09M010	120067-0037	8830P7A09M010	120067-0046
4(0 0 <sub>5</sub> 0) <sup>2</sup>	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8830P6B03M010	120067-5233	8830P7B03M010	120067-0058
3 T T V(-)  1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			8830P6K05M010	120067-0040	8830P7K05M010	120067-0065
3 poles/1 LED //O(no)			UL 2661	PVC (A09)			8840P6A09M010	120067-0095	8840P7A09M010	120067-0107
4 05 0 2 I/O(nc)	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 21198	PUR (BO3)	22	2.0m	8840P6B03M010	120067-5240	8840P7B03M010	120067-0112
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			8840P6K05M010	120067-0101	8840P7K05M010	120067-0117
Note: Sales drawings for all standard order	r numbore are avail	able on moley com								

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.con

Configuration Code\*



### 120067

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs, Female Right **Angle-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

LEDs: Green-Power

Yellow—Sensor/output trigger

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

BO3-Black PUR jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM 21198

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length		o-Male Right Angle		to-Male Right Angle
	3 poles/1 LED 1/O 1/O V(+)	4.0A		UL 2661	PVC (A09)	AWO	2.0m	Engineering No. 8830P8A09M010	120067-5235	Engineering No. 8830P9A09M010	120067-0074
	4 0 05 0 2 FYLW V(-)		250V AC/DC	UL 21198	PUR (BO3)	22		8830P8B03M010	120067-5236	8830P9B03M010	120067-5239
	1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P8K05M010	120067-0072	8830P9K05M010	120067-0079
	4 poles/1 LED //O(no) // V(+)			UL 2661	PVC (A09)			8840P8A09M010	120067-5242	8840P9A09M010	120067-5246
4 05 02 WO(nc)	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 21198	PUR (BO3)	22	2.0m	8840P8B03M010	120067-5243	8840P9B03M010	120067-5247	
	1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			8840P8K05M010	120067-0122	8840P9K05M010	120067-5249

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Configuration Code\*** Build-a-Part Number

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	00200040040100
	1	M010	8830P8A09M0108
Meters	2	M020	
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code **Receptacles** (US)

### 120070/120011

**Female** Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass (PG9 style) receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

**Physical** 

Zinc/Nickel-plated (1/2" style) Anodized Alum (1/4" style)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG (3-5 pole)

and 24 AWG (8 pole)

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel— Black Viton

### **Environmental**

**Reference Information** 

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Fro	ont Panel Mount	1/4-18NPT, Fro	nt Panel Mount	PG9, Front I	Panel Mount	PG9, Back P	anel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061		
		Wire Size	22 /	AWG	22 /	\WG	24 /	\WG	PCB	Pins
		Length	1:	2"	12	2"	0.3	Bm		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3000A18A120	120070-5200	8R3A00A18A120	120070-0056			8R3J400013	120070-5203
4 Pole 1 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4000A18A120	120070-0173	8R4A00A18A120	120070-0114			8R4J400013	120011-0237
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5000A18A120	120070-5206	8R5A00A18A120	120070-0201			8R5J400013	120011-0238
8 Pole 2 3 1 0 8 0 0 4 7 0 5 6	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC					8R8J20E02C3003	120070-5208	8R8J400013	120070-5210

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Length   Code			. 🔻		
Meters 0.3 C300 → Wire Type		Length	Code		
Meters 0.3 C300 → Wire Type	F4	1.0	A120	QD200011Q1120	
Meters 1.0 MOIO Wire Type	Feet	3.0	F030	OKJUUUATOATZU	
I IN I MAIN	Matara	0.3	C300		Wire Tune
	merers	1.0	M010		Configuration

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **A-Code Receptacles** (US)

120070/120011

Male Front Panel Mount, **Back Panel Mount** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass (PG9 style) Anodized Alum (1/2" style)

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061, 22 AWG (3-5 pole)

and 24 AWG (8 pole)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration		ont Panel Mount	,	Panel Mount	PG9, Back I	Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC leads	·		s, UL1061		_
		Wire Size		AWG		AWG	PCB	Pins
Pole (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Length Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	0.3m  Engineering No. Standard Order No.		Engineering No. Standard Order I	
3 Pole 3 • 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3006A18A120	120070-0093			8R3J460003	120070-5204
4 Pole 2 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4006A18A120	120070-0184			8R4J460003	120011-0281
5 Pole 2 3 5 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5006A18A120	120070-0252			8R5J460003	120070-0235
8 Pole  2 3 4 7 6 5	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			8R8J26E02C3003	120070-5209	8R8J460003	120070-5180

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Configuration Code\*** Build-a-Part Number

		. 🔻		
	Length	Code		
Foot	1.0	A120	8R3006A18A120	
Feet	3.0	F030	ONJUUUATUATZU	
Meters	0.3	C300		→ Wire Type
Meters	1.0	M010		Configuration

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Field Attachable Connectors (US)

### 120071

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC complaint M12
   A-coded connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

### Physical

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA

O-ring: Viton Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm²)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





emale Connectors							
Poles	Current	May Valtana	Cable Diameter Range	Female	Straight	Female Right Angle	
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	8A4000-31	120071-0035	8A4001-31	120071-0037
3	4.UA	300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A4000-32	120071-0036		
1 0 0 0 2	4.0A	30V AC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	8A5000-31	120071-0041	8A5001-31	120071-0044
4(0050)2	4.UA	36V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043		

### **Male Connectors** Male Right Angle Male Straight Current Poles Max. Voltage Cable Diameter Range per Contact Engineering No. Standard Order No. **Engineering No.** Standard Order No. 3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260") 8A4006-31 120071-0038 8A4007-31 120071-0040 250V AC 300V DC 4.0A 4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319") 8A4006-32 120071-0039 3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260") 8A5006-31 120071-0045 8A5007-31 120071-0049 30V AC 4.0A 4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319") 8A5006-32 120071-0047

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **A-Code Solid Body Splitter and Tees** (US)

120068



### **Features and Benefits**

- Solid body splitters allow you to create a customized wiring scheme, either by combining two 3 conductor cables into a 5 conductor cable or implementing a trunk-and-drop wiring topology
- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a port on dual-wired distribution boxes

### **Environmental**

O-ring: Viton

**Physical** 

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Contact Carries: PUR

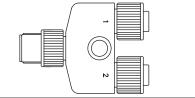
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

### • Parallel wired tees allows for tapping into a cable run or

implementing a trunk and drop wiring scheme

### **Electrical**

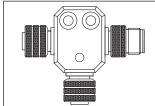
Voltage: 30V Amperage: 4.0A

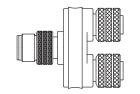


Connector Body: PUR (PVC for grey or yellow splitters)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

M12 Splitters							
Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.				
Leg A $\frac{1}{0}$ Without LEDs $\frac{1}{0}$ Leg B $\frac{1}{0}$ (V+) $\frac{1}$	Yellow	81594R	120068-0170				
3 4 3 4	Grey	81590R	120068-0169				
(V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 2 (**) 4	Black	0812-05EMF-00000	120068-0139				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Clear	884APO	120068-5035				





### **Paralled Wired Tees/Splitters**

Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2(••5•)4 3 3 1 2 4(••5•)2 3 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 1 1 1 2 4 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Black	0812-051FJ-00000	120068-8009	0812-05EMF-00001	120068-0137

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Splitter Cordsets (US)

### 120068

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to- Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- Features and Benefits
- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to an Ultra-Lock® port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon\* coated for KO5) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Wiring Schematic	Current	M V.I	Calla Tama	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
	vviring Schematic	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG		Engineering No.	Order No.	Engineering No.	Order No.
	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	0.25	884A30A09M003	120068-0175	884A31A09M003	120068-0199
		4.UA	230V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)	11	0.3m -	884A30K05M003	120068-0195	884A31K05M003	120068-0211

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

<sup>\*</sup>Teflon is a trademark of DuPont

### 120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 12-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*		4	- No		BTY4010-FBB	120114-0027
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	NU		BTY8010-FBB	120114-0079
1 YLW V(+)*		4	Var	NPN	BTY401N-FBB	120114-0014
4 0 050)2 GRN V(-)*		8	Yes		BTY801N-FBB	120114-0059
1 1/0 V(+)*		4			BTY401P-FBB	120114-0019
4 0 050 2 V(-)*		6	Yes	PNP	BTY601P-FBB	120114-0055
— Ground* *common		8			BTY801P-FBB	120114-0065

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

Brad® Mini-Change® 12-pole Female Cordsets

54

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
4 port block		7	4 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		302301P80M100	130008-8009		
6 port block	PUR	9	6 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	302201P80M100	130008-8006		
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		302101P80M100	130008-0476		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	
	5	050	0001010001100
Meters	10	100	302101P80M1 <mark>0</mark> 0
	15	150	00=101100

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# 120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engingeering No.	Standard Order No.
10 V(+)*	V(+)* 4		BTY4010-FBC	120055-0308		
V(-)* Ground* *common		No 8		BTY8010-FBC	120055-0321	
1/0 V(+)*		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBC	120114-0211
4 0 5 0 2		8		AIN	BTY801N-FBC	120114-0060
10 V(+)*		4	- Yes	PNP	BTY401P-FBC	120114-0020
GRN V(-)* Ground' Common		8	ies	rnr	BTY801P-FBC	120114-0066

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

M23 12-nole Female Cordsets and Field Attachable Connector

MZ3 1Z-pole relitate Corase						
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block		7	4 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port block	PUR	9	6 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All	M23 12-pole Female Field Attachable Kit				KASCS00-025	120230-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	V001010001100
Meters	10	100	K02101P80M100
	15	150	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 19-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
10(1) V(+)* V(0)2)		4	No 8			BTY4030-FBB	120114-0035
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY8030-FBB	120114-0087	
10(1) V(+)* V(0)* V(0)*		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBB	120114-0030	
GRN V(-)* Ground* Ground*		8	tes	FNF	BTY803P-FBB	120114-0083	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

Brad® Mini-Chanae® 19-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 port block	DUD	15	12 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	303201P80M100	130008-5006	
8 port block	PUR	19	16 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		303001P80M100	130008-0316	
				•			

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	
	5	050	0000010001100
Meters	10	100	303001P80M100
	15	150	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# 120055/120114

### Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
1 I/O(1) V(+)* I/O(2) 4 (0 0.50)2		4	No No		N-		BTY4030-FBC	120055-0313
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY8030-FBC	120055-0328		
10(1) V(+)* V(0)* V(0)*		4	V	PNP	BTY403P-FBC	120114-0031		
GRN V(-)* Ground* *common		8	Yes	rnr	BTY803P-FBC	120114-0084		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M23 19-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K03301P80M100	120094-8045
6 port block	PUR	15	12 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	K03201P80M100	120094-8027
8 port block		19	16 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K03001P80M100	120094-0044
All	M23 19-pole Female Field Attachable Kit KASLS00-225 120230-0059					120230-0059

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	
	5	050	V000010001100
Meters	10	100	K03001P80M100
	15	150	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad<sup>®</sup> Micro-Change<sup>®</sup> (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

# 120055/120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibity for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel Plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Terminal strip

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
10(1) V(+)*		4			BTY4030-FBA	120114-0034
4 0 05 0 2 NO(2)		6	No		BTY6030-FBA	120114-0057
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY8030-FBA	120114-0086
1/O(1)		4			BTY403N-FBA	120055-0669
V(+)*  V(+)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*		6	Yes	NPN	BTY603N-FBA	120055-0670
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY803N-FBA	120055-0672
1 V(1) V(+)*		4			BTY403P-FBA	120114-0029
4 0 05 0 2		6	Yes	PNP	BTY603P-FBA	120114-0056
Ground*		8			BTY803P-FBA	120114-0082

# 120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—4 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—6 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—8 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.74mm<sup>2</sup>

### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1		4	No		5.0m	BTY4000-FBP-05	120055-0586
		8				BTY8000-FBP-05	120055-0583
V(+)*  V(+)*  GRN V(-)*  Ground* *common		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY400N-FBP-05	120114-8008
		8		NFN		BTY800N-FBP-05	120114-8020
1/0 V(+)*  4 0 05 0 2		4				BTY400P-FBP-05	120114-8011
		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY800P-FBP-05	120114-8022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		. 🔻	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	
Meters	10	100	BTY800P-FBP-05
	15	150	

### 120114

### Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm² 6 port—12 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm² 8 port—16 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.74mm²

### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		4	No		5.0m	BTY4050-FBP-05	120114-0042
		8				BTY8050-FBP-05	120114-0092
V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  GRN V  Ground*  Ground*		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY405N-FBP-05	120114-0037
		8				BTY805N-FBP-05	120114-0202
1/O(1) V(+)* V(-)* V(-)* V(-)* V(-)* V(-)* V(-)* Ground* 'common		4	V	PNP	5.0m	BTY405P-FBP-05	120114-0039
		8	Yes			BTY805P-FBP-05	120114-0089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	5	050	DTVOOLD EDD OF
Meters	10	100	BTY805P-FBP-05
	15	150	

### 120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® **HR Cordset** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Single input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-change 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—12 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—16 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.74mm<sup>2</sup>

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
10(1) V(+)* V(+)* IIO(2)		4				BTY4120-FBP-05	120114-0048
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	No		5.0m	BTY8120-FBP-050	120114-0099
1/O(1)  1/LW V(+)*  V(+)*		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY412N-FBP-05	120114-0192
4 0 5 0 2		8				BTY812N-FBP-05	120114-0095
10(1) V(+)* V(0/2) V(0/2)		4				BTY412P-FBP-05	120114-0045
GRN V(-)*  Ground' 'common		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY812P-FBP-05	120114-0097

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

		lacksquare	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	DTVOLOD FDD OF
Meters	10	100	BTY812P-FBP-05
	15	150	2113121121

# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120072

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Body: PVC Contact Carries: Nylon

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread

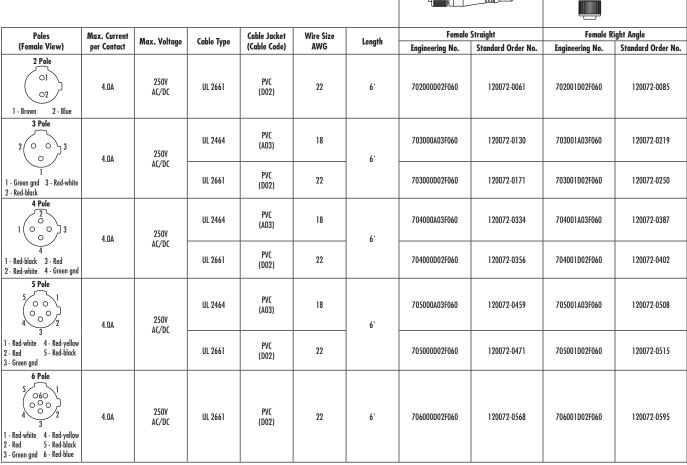
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: D02—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120072

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
   Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - -Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Body: PVC Contact Carries: Nylon

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread

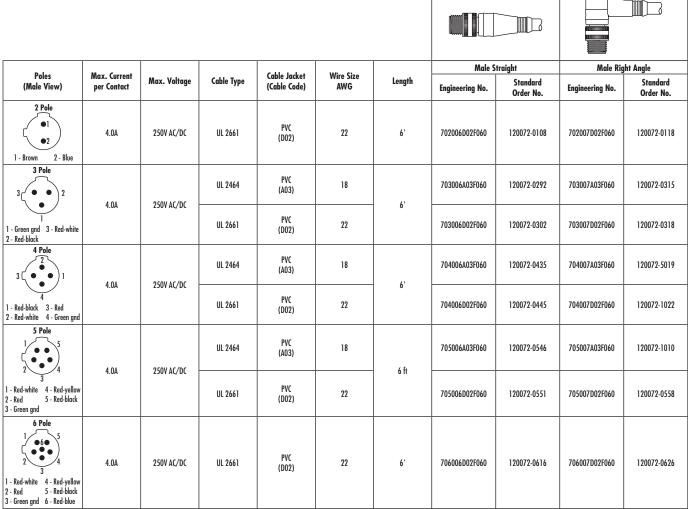
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: DO2—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid
and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V,
UL AWM2661

A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Coupling Nut Option** Length Code Stainless Steel . . 3 F030 702006D02F0601 6 F060 Configuration Code\* 12 F120 Build-a-Part Number 20 F200 Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120073

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
- Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
- Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Body: PVC Contact Carries: Nylon

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: D02—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

							Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (DO2)	22	3'	772030D02F030	120073-0057	772031 D02F030	120073-5009
3 Pole 2 0 3	3 4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (AO3)	18	3'	773030A03F030	120073-0085	773031A03F030	120073-0140
1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.UA	A ZSUV AC/ DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3	773030D02F030	120073-0100	773031D02F030	120073-0151
4 Pole	4.0A	4.0A 250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	774030A03F030	120073-0391	774031A03F030	120073-0237
4 1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.UA	ZSOV AC/ DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3	774030D02F030	120073-0215	774031 D02F030	120073-0241
5 Pole 5 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	404	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	775030A03F030	120073-0272	775031A03F030	120073-5012
1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	4.0A 250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (DO2)	22	3	775030D02F030	120073-0293	775031D02F030	120073-0335
6 Pole 5 6 1 2 2 1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green and 6 - Red-blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (DO2)	22	3,	776030D02F030	120073-0357	776031 D02F030	120073-0376



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120073

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Body: PVC Contact Carries: Nylon

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread

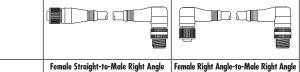
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: DO2—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



							Female Straight-to	-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole O1 O2 1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (DO2)	22	3'	772032D02F030	120073-5010	772033D02F030	120073-0068
3 Pole 2 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3' -	773032A03F030	120073-0172	773033A03F030	120073-0185
1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.UA	A 250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		773032D02F030	120073-0178	773033D02F030	120073-0190
4 Pole		250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	774032A03F030	120073-0246	774033A03F030	120073-0390
4 1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/ DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	J	774032D02F030	120073-0250	774033D02F030	120073-5011
5 Pole 5 0 0 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	775032A03F030	120073-0346	775033A03F030	120073-0351
3 1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		775032D02F030	120073-5013	775033D02F030	120073-0354
6 Pole 5 66 1 2 3 1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd 6 - Red-blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3'	776032D02F030	120073-0577	776033D02F030	120073-5014

 $\label{thm:composition} \textbf{Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com}$ 

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Receptacles (US)

### 120074

**Female** 

**Front Panel Mount** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Dual-Key receptacles with 1/2"-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Available in 2 to 5-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

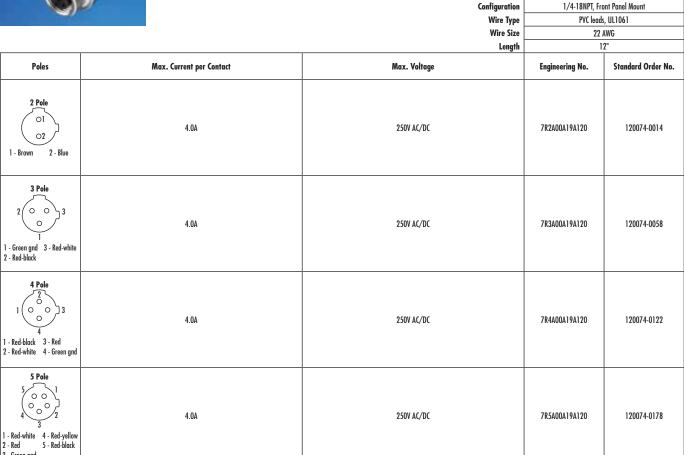
Shell Material: Anodized Alum Contact Carries: Nylon 6/6 O-Ring: M12—Red Viton

Panel— Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6







<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Receptacles (US)

### 120074

### Male Front Panel Mount



### **Features and Benefits**

- Dual-Key receptacles with 1/2"-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Available in 2 to 5-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available.

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Shell Material: Anodized Alum Contact Carries: Nylon 6/6 O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

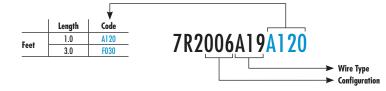
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

				<b>*****</b>	\ <b>_</b>	• 0
		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Fro	ont Panel Mount	1/4-18NPT, Fro	ont Panel Mount
		Wire Type		s, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061
		Wire Size	22	AWG	22	AWG
		Length	1	2"	1	2"
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R2006A19A120	120074-0042	7R2A06A19A120	120074-0030
3 Pole 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R3006A19A120	120074-0106	7R3A06A19A120	120074-0079
4 Pole 2 2 3 4 1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R4006A19A120	120074-0160	7R4A06A19A120	120074-0140
5 Pole 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R5006A19A120	120074-0222	7R5A06A19A120	120074-0190

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



# Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Field Attachable Connectors (US)

### 120075

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to 1/2-20 UNF—Dual Key Connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring: Viton

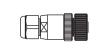
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to

18 AWG (0.75mm<sup>2</sup>)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





### **Female Connectors**

Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female	Straight	Female Right Angle	
roles	per Contact	max. voirage	Cable Diameter Kange	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	7A3000-31	120075-0014	7A3001-31	120075-0016
1 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	7A3000-32	120075-0015		





### **Male Connectors**

	Poles Current Max. Voltage Cable Diameter Range		C-LI- Di	Male S	traight	Male Right Angle		
r			Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
2	3	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	7A3006-31	120075-0017	7A3007-31	120075-0019
1(•	3	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	7A3006-32	120075-0018		

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Nano-Change<sup>®</sup> (M8) Connectors**

UNITED STATES (also includes Canada, Mexico and South America)

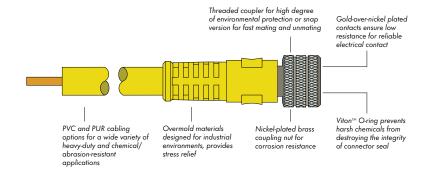
Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) compact connectors and cordsets from Molex are part of a broad selection of rugged, space-saving cordsets, receptacles, inserts, splitters and molded junction boxes.

Nano-Change connectors meet IEC 61076-2-104 standards and are built "industrial tough" to ensure flexibility, interoperability and rugged performance in tight spaces while minimizing downtime, maintenance and wiring time.

Molex Nano-Change offerings include 3-, 4- and 5-pin designs. The cordsets are available with threaded and snap coupling options. A wide array of cable types provides flexibility to accommodate multiple applications.

The molded junction boxes feature a compact, space-saving design that allows simplification of control wiring systems, providing the opportunity for machine builders to design more modular devices. The Nano-Change cable system provides a way to reduce cable bundling expenses by reducing field install cabinets and field wire terminations.





### **Features and Benefits**

### Cordsets

- Available with snap or threaded coupler; single- and double-ended cordsets; 3-,
   4- and 5-pole configurations; straight and 90 degrees; with and without LED to give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements
- Compliant with IEC 61076-2-104, allowing intermating with industry-standard M8 devices
- IP67 (threaded) and IP65 (snap)-rated connector interfaces provide rugged, watertight connectors that are suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature prevents backout in high-vibration and mechanical shock applications
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts feature a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance through the mate/unmate cycles

# Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

 Wide array of configurations, including front and back panel mount; with leads or PLB pins, give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements

- Epoxy-potted, IP67-rated receptacles are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- Field attachable connectors with solder cup terminals allow users to customize thier application

### **Distribution Boxes**

- Available in 4-, 6-, 8- and 10-port distribution boxes. Single and dual I/O versions with vertical or horizontal mounting available, giving users a wide variety of options to meet application requirements.
- Fully potted housing ensures performance in vibration and fluid environments by providing rugged IP67 (IP68 cabled) rating
- Rugged, compact design allows placement in tight places anywhere on the machine

### **Applications**

- 8.00mm proximity switches
- Miniature photo eyes
- Reed and hall effect switches
- Other miniature I/O devices and sensors
- Robotic end-of-arm tooling
- Specialty sensors semiconductor assembly equipment

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) **Single-Ended Cordsets** (US)

### 120086

Female, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle **Threaded** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- LED version provide power and signal trigger indication for PNP sensors (NPN versions available upon request)
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210

### **Physical**

Connector Body: TPE (PVC for LED version)

**Contact Carries: PBT** 

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

BO9—Black PUR jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor) / AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# **Cordset without Indicating LEDs**

Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size Length Female Straight				Female Right Angle		
roles	per Contact	max. voirage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	(Cable Code)		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole 4 0 3 (O O) 1	4.0A	40V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	403000A10M020	120086-0102	403001A10M020	120086-0119	
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.UA	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 20549	PUR (B09)	24 AWG	Z.UM -	403000B09M020	120086-0336	403001B09M020	120086-0022	
4 Pole 4 O O 2 3 O O 1	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	404000A10M020	120086-0144	404001A10M020	120086-0175	
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.UA	00V AC / 75V DC		PUR (B09)	Z4 AWO	2.0111	404000B09M020	120086-0171	404001B09M020	120086-0042	
5 Pole 4 0 0 2 3 0 0 1	2.04	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	0.4 AMC		20	405000A10M020	120086-0191	405001A10M020	120086-0200
5 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	3.0A		UL 21198	PUR (B09) 24 AWG	24 AWG	G 2.0m	405000B09M020	120086-0196	405001B09M020	120086-0386	

# **Cordset with Indicating LEDs**

ů											
Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Launth	Female Right Angle				
roles	per Contact	Max. Vollage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	vvire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.			
3 Pole with 1 LED											
3 0 1 V(+)	4.0A	30V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	- 24 AWG	2.0m	4030P1A10M020	120086-0421			
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue		30V AC/ DC	UL 20549	PUR (BO9)	24 AWG	2.0m	4030P1B09M020	120086-0009			



	Length	Code	
	2	M020	4000004104010
Meters	5	M050	403000A10M010
	10	M100	
			Cable C

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120086

Male, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle Threaded



### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210

### **Physical**

Connector Body: TPE Contact Carries: PBT O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

B09—Black PUR jacket, 24AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor)/ AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

n.i.	Current	aa v/ l.	611.7	Cable Jacket	we e	Wire Size Length	Male S	Straight	Male Right Angle	
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Wire Size		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	403006A10M020	120086-0132	403007A10M020	120086-0139
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	1.04	001 AC / 131 DC	UL 20549	PUR (B09)		2.011	403006B09M020	120086-0027	403007B09M020	120086-0033
4 Pole 2 4 1 4 3	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	404006A10M020	120086-0183	404007A10M020	120086-0186
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.UA	00V AC / 73V DC		PUR (B09)	Z4 AWU	Z.UM	404006B09M020	120086-0048	404007B09M020	120086-0052
5 Pole 4 2 3 1	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	405006A10M020	120086-0206	405007A10M020	120086-0210
5 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	J.UA	BUV AC//3V DC	UL 21198		Z4 AWU	2.0111	405006B09M020	120086-0387	405007B09M020	120086-0390

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		$\forall$		
	Length	Code		
	2	M020	40200/4104020	
Meters	5	M050	403006A10M020	
	10	M100	<u> </u>	
				— Cuble Code

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120087

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle Threaded

### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

# AWM 21198 (5 conductor) Environmental

**Physical** 

Connector Body: TPE

Contact Carries: PBT O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

300V, UL AWM2661

Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors,

BO9—Black PUR jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor)/

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210



								HHUUU CAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		(HADOO C.)				
Poles	Current	Max.	Cable	Cable Jacket	Wire		Female Straight-to- Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to- Male Straight		Female Straight-to- Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to- Male Right Angle	
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Туре	(Cable Code)	Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  4 3	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24	1.0m	443030A10M010	120087-0074	443031A10M010	120087-0243	443032A10M010	120087-0253	443033A10M010	120087-0088
4 Pole 4	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24	1.0m	444030A10M010	120087-0093	444031A10M010	120087-0103	444032A10M010	120087-0281	444033A10M010	120087-0108
5 Pole  4	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24	1.0m	445030A10M010	120087-0112	445031A10M010	120087-0287	445032A10M010	120087-0290	445033A10M010	120087-0117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		$\downarrow$		
	Length	Code		
	.3	M003		
	.6	M006	4420204104010	
	1	M010	443030A10M010	
Meters	2	M020	<u> </u>	
	3	M030		Cable Code
	4	M040		
	5	M050		

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) **Receptacles** (US)

120031/120090

**Female** Front Panel Mount, **Back Panel Mount** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
- Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
- Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
- Back panel mount from inside the enclosure

- Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

**Contact Carries: PBT** O-Ring: M8—Red Viton

Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 24 AWG

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	M8x0.5, Fron	t Panel Mount	PG7, Back I	Panel Mount	PG7, Back I	Panel Mount
		Wire Type		L1007/1569		ıds, UL??		
		Wire Size		AWG		AWG	PCB	Pins
		Length	0.	3m	0.	3m		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 4 3	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P00A27C300	120090-0016	4R3H40E02C3003	120031-0046	4R3H400013	120090-5001
4 Pole 4 2 3 2 1 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P00A27C300	120090-0029	4R4H40E02C3003	120031-0022	4R4H400013	120031-0118
5 Pole 4	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P00A27C300	120090-0037	4R5H40E02C3003	120031-0050		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Receptacles (US)

120090

Male **Front Panel Mount** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Mates with Threaded and Snap M8 cordsets
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- · Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available.

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

**Contact Carries: PBT** 

O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 24 AWG

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	M8x0.5, Fron	t Panel Mount
		Wire Type		1007/1569
		Wire Size	24	
		Length	0.	3m
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  4  1	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P06A27C300	120090-0020
4 Pole 2 1 4 3 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P06A27C300	120090-0032
5 Pole  4 2 3 4 1 5 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P06A27C300	120090-0038

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Configuration Code\*** Build-a-Part Number

		. ♦	
	Length	Code	
Meters	0.3	C300	4R3P06A27C3003
meters	1.0	M010	4NJI UUAZI CJUUJ
			→ Wire Type → Configuration

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Threaded Field Attachable Connectors (US)

### 120091

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC compliant, M8 circular connector
- Preassembled contact carrier with solder cup contacts for easy conductor termination
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

### Physical

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring/Gaskets: NBR

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Contacts with solder cups, accepts conductors up

to 24 AWG (0.25mm<sup>2</sup>)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors									
Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range						
	per Contact Max. Vollage Cable State	,	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No. Standard Order No.				
3 Pole 4 3 0 0 1	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137197")	N03FA03124	120091-0001	N03FA04124	120091-0003		
4 Pole 4 0 0 2 3 0 0 1	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137197")	N04FA03124	120091-0007	N04FA04124	120091-0009		

#### **Male Connectors** Male Straight Male Right Angle Current Poles Max. Voltage Cable Diameter Range per Contact Engineering No. Standard Order No. Engineering No. Standard Order No. 60V AC N03MA03124 120091-0004 N03MA04124 120091-0006 4.0A 3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197") 75V DC 60V AC 4.0A 3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197") N04MA03124 120091-0010 N04MA04124 120091-0012 75V DC

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (US)

120113

Single Wired Ports with M16 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- M16 home run connector for easy replacement

#### **Flectrica**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—6.0A max. Port—2.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M16 14-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Single 1/0, M8 3-pole female port

Operating Temperature: -25 to  $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Engineering. No	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BNY401P-FBC	120113-0023
3 0 1 V(+) common	• <u>••••</u>	6	Yes	PNP	BNY601P-FBC	120113-0026
YLW GRN V(-) common		8	Yes	PNP	BNY801P-FBC	120113-0029
		10	Yes	PNP	BNYAO1P-FBC	120113-0020

### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

M16 14-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4port Block		6	Black PUR, 6x0.34mm <sup>2</sup>		L04301M78M100	130023-0063
6port Block	nun.	8	Black PUR, 8x0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	L04201M78M100	130023-0059
8port Block	PUR	10	Black PUR, 10x0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0111	L04101M78M100	130023-0055
10port Block		12	Black PUR, 12x0.34mm <sup>2</sup>		L04A01M78M100	130023-0068

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (US)

### 120113

Single Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—6.0A max. Port—2.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M8 4-pole female port Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm² 6 port—12x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm² 8 port—16x0.34mm² + 2x0.74mm² 10 port—20x0.25mm² + 2x0.50mm²

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
	<u> </u>		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY401P-FBP-05	120113-0006
	•••••••	End Exit	6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY601P-FBP-05	120113-0011
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY801P-FBP-05	120113-0014
3 0 1 V(+) common	000000000		10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYAO1P-FBP-05	120113-0002
YLW F GRN V(-) common	• <u>•••</u>		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY401P-FBP-05	120113-0025
	• <u>•••••</u>		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY601P-FBP-05	120113-0028
		Top Exit	8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY801P-FBP-05	120113-0032
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYAO1P-FBP-05	120113-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



## Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (US)

120054/120113

Dual Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—6.0A max. Port—2.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—4x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm² 6 port—6x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm² 8 port—8x0.34mm² + 2x0.74mm² 10 port—10x0.34mm² + 2x0.74mm²

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
			4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY403P-FBP-05	120054-0034
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	End Exit	6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY603P-FBP-05	120054-0043
	00000000		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY803P-FBP-05	120113-0017
1/O (a) 1/O (b) 3 Q 11	000000000		10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYAO3P-FBP-05	120054-0045
YLW GRN V(-) common	• <b><u>•</u>•••</b> •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY403P-FBP-05	120113-5100
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Top exit -	6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY603P-FBP-05	120054-0044
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY803P-FBP-05	120054-0004
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYAO3P-FBP-05	120054-0046

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Lenath	<b>▼</b> Code	
	5	05	BEY803P-FBP-05
Meters	10	10	Cable Code
	15	15	Capie Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

#### Suggested Tee Splitter to Connect Two I/O per Port in Above Boxes

Wiring Schematic	Description	Engineering No	Standard Order No.
Leg A	Brad Nano-Change 'Y' Splitter	444A30	120089-5002

### Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

#### 120088

Female, Male Pigtails Straight, Right Angle SNAP



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with friction fit coupler design ('SNAP' design)
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5 pole versions
- Push on to make connection, friction fit of snap feature keeps connection
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- LED version provide power and signal trigger indication for PNP sensors (NPN versions available upon request)
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: TPE (PVC for LED version)

Contact Carries: PBT O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (male only)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL AWM2661

B09—Black PUR jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor)/ AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

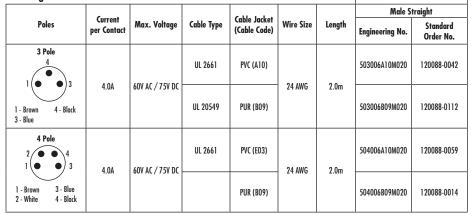
#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### Female Pigtails

remale rigialis	emale rigialis											
							Female	Female Straight		ght Angle	Female Right Angle with LEDs	
Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2661	PVC (A10)			503000A10M020	120088-0022	503001A10M020	120088-0032	5030P1A10M020	120088-0099
3 (O) 1 1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 20549	PUR (B09)	24 AWG	2.0m	503000B09M020	3000B09M020 120088-0002 503001B09M020 120088-0040 5030P1B09I	5030P1B09M020	120088-0001		
4 Pole 4 O O 2 3 O O 1	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (E03)	- 24 AWG	2.0m -	504000A10M020	120088-0047	504001A10M020	120088-0054		
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	T.UA	001 AC / 731 DC		PUR (B09)			504000B09M020	120088-0116	504001B09M020	120088-0130		

#### **Male Pigtails**



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		₩	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	FAAAAA 1
Meters	5	M050	503000A1
	10	M100	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Ultra-Lock<sup>®</sup> Connection System**

**EUROPE** 

The performance and reliability of the revolutionary new Ultra-Lock® connection system surpass those of traditional threaded connectors, delivering increased productivity and cost savings.

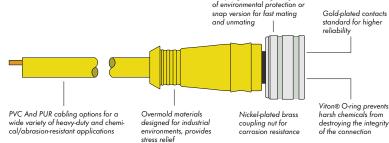
Ultra-Lock connectors incorporate a unique radial seal and mechanical-locking design that deliver unsurpassed performance. The patented push-to-lock technology provides a fast, simple and secure operator-independent connection.

Ultra-Lock connectors are designed to eliminate connector-related intermittent signals in the harshest environments. Fewer intermittent signals mean less downtime and better productivity.

Ultra-Lock technology can be used on Ultra-Lock connectors as well as threaded connectors, including Brad M12 connectors from Molex and Micro-Push® (IP64) connections.

Molex offers Ultra-Lock in 3-, 4-, 5-, 8- and 12-pin configurations for an extensive assortment of cordsets, receptacles, and molded junction boxes. The Ultra-Lock receptacles and multiports can be used with conventional threaded M12 and Micro-Push products to provide backward compatibility to legacy screw-down connectors.





#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology provides a simple, secure, operator-independent connection for fast mating and reduced installation time
- Radial O-ring provides an IP69K seal to protect against moisture
- Receptacles accept either the Ultra-Lock connector or standard M12 threaded cordsets, giving users a variety of connection options

#### **Applications**

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

## Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

### 120079

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors,

300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

 $P03 - Black\ PUR/PVC\ jacket,\ 0.34mm^2\ PVC$ 

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex file (torsion and

bending)

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Max. Current			Cable			Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			W03000E03M020	120079-5102	W03001E03M020	120079-5048
4(0)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W03000P03M020	120079-5103	W03001P03M020	120079-5104
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W03000K05M020	120079-0130	W03001K05M020	120079-0211
4 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²		W04000E03M020	120079-0266	W04001E03M020	120079-0269
4(00)2	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)		2.0m	W04000P03M020	120079-8012	W04001P03M020	120079-8013
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W04000K05M020	120079-0149	W04001K05M020	120079-0221
5 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m -	W05000E03M020	120079-0277	W05001E03M020	120079-0281
4(0050)2	4.UA	230V AC/ DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34111111		W05000P03M020	120079-5110	W05001P03M020	120079-5088
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm²	2.0m	W08000P02M020	120079-5113	W08001P02M020	120079-5114
12 Pole 5 6 7 4 0 0 0 8 3 0 12 11 0 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	W0C000H45M020	120079-5001	W0C001H45M020	120079-5117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

82



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120079

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to Improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: EO3—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors,

300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V, 80C

K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex file (torsion and bending)

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

_	Max. Current	Max.		Cable		_	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
Poles	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			W03006E03M020	120079-5105	W03007E03M020	120079-5107
3 ( • • )1	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W03006P03M020	120079-5106	W03007P03M020	120020-0002
4			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W03006K05M020	120079-0155	W03007K05M020	120079-0226
4 Pole 2			UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W04006E03M020	120079-0263	W04007E03M020	120079-5108
3 ( • • )1	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)			W04006P03M020	120079-8006	W04007P03M020	120079-5109
4			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W04006K05M020	120079-0156	W04007K05M020	120079-0192
5 Pole		250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	W05006E03M020	120079-0273	W05007E03M020	120079-5111
3 ( • 5 • )1	4.0A	230V AC/ DC		PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34111111	2.0m	W05006P03M020	120079-5055	W05007P03M020	120079-5112
8 Pole  2 3  1 8 0 4  7 0 5  6	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm²	2.0m	W08006P02M020	120079-5115	W08007P02M020	120079-5116
12 Pole  7 6 5 8 6 6 6 4 9 11 012 0 3	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	W0C006H45M020	120079-5006	W0C007H45M020	120079-5118

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

#### 120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors,

300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex file (torsion and bending)

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable	Wire Size	Length		to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		
(Female View) 3 Pole	per Contact	Voltage		Jacket			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
1			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			WW3030E03M010	120080-5058	WW3031E03M010	120080-5060	
4(0)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0m	WW3030P03M010	120080-5059	WW3031P03M010	120080-5061	
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW3030K05M010	120080-0414	WW3031K05M010	120080-0286	
4 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²		WW4030E03M010	120080-0469	WW4031E03M010	120080-5066	
4(00)2	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)		1.0m	WW4030P03M010	120080-5045	WW4031P03M010	120080-5067	
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4030K05M010	120080-0417	WW4031K05M010	120080-0300	
5 Pole		250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	- 0.34mm²	1.0	WW5030E03M010	120080-5076	WW5031E03M010	120080-5077	
4(0050)2	4.0A			PUR/PVC (PO3)		1.0m	WW5030P03M010	120080-5050	WW5031P03M010	120080-5078	
8 Pole  2 3 1 8 0 0 4 7 0 5 6	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm²	1.0m	WW8030P02M010	120080-5083	WW8031P02M010	120080-5084	
12 Pole 5 0 7 4 0 0 0 8 3 0 120 110 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	WWC030H45M010	120080-5088	WWC031H45M010	120080-5089	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		. 🔻	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	WWOODOOMOTOO
	1	M010	WW8030P02M0108
Meters	2	M020	<u> </u>
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

#### 120080

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle,
Female Right Angle-to-Male
Right Angle
•



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

#### Reference Information

CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

#### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)

Coupling NUT: NICKEI-Plated Brass (Teriori Codied for NOS)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: EO—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors,

300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

 $P03 - Black\ PUR/PVC\ jacket,\ 0.34mm^2\ PVC$ 

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex file (torsion and bending)

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to Engineering No.	-Male Right Angle Standard Order No.	Female Right Angle	e-to-Male Right Angle Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			WW3032E03M010	120080-5062	WW3033E03M010	120080-5064
4(0)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0m	WW3032P03M010	120080-5063	WW3033P03M010	120080-5065
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW3032K05M010	120080-0281	WW3033K05M010	120080-0364
4 Pole		250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)			WW4032E03M010	120080-5068	WW4033E03M010	120080-5070
4(00)2	4.0A			PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0m	WW4032P03M010	120080-5069	WW4033P03M010	120080-5071
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4032K05M010	120080-0306	WW4033K05M010	120080-0396
5 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0m -	WW5032E03M010	120080-5079	WW5033E03M010	120080-5081
4(0050)2	4.UA	230V AC/ DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)		1.0111	WW5032P03M010	120080-5080	WW5033P03M010	120080-5082
8 Pole  2 3 1 0 8 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm²	1.0m	WW8032P02M010	120080-5085	WW8033P02M010	120080-5086
12 Pole  5 6 7  4 0 0 0 8 3 0 0 0 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	WWC032H45M010	120080-5090	WWC033H45M010	120080-5023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
[	0.6	M006	WW00000000000000000000000000000000000
[	1	M010	WW8030P02M0108
Meters	2	M020	
Į	3	M030	Cable Code
Į	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single and Double-Ended Shielded Cordsets (Europe)

### 120079/120083

Female Straight, Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Shielding thru coupling offer complete EMI protection to electrical noise
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide

**O-Ring: Viton** 

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Shielding: Braid Shield on cable connected to coupler, providing complete shielding thru connector

interface

Cables: P19—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shield, 85% coverage, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 90C P45—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shiled, 80% coverage, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 20549

### Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Many											
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Engineering No.	Straight Standard Order No.	Male S Engineering No.	Standard Order	Female Straight- Engineering No.	to-Male Straight Standard Order No.
8 Pole 2 3 1 0 80 0 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC	UL 20327	PUR/PVC (P19)	0.25mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0m 2.0m	W08S00P19M020	120079-5029	W08S06P19M020	120079-5033	WW8S30P19M010	120083-5183
12 Pole 5 6 7 4 0 0 0 8 3 0 2 0 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 1581	PUR (P45)	26 AWG	1.0m 2.0m	W0CS00P45M020	120083-5010	W0CS06P45M020	120083-5015	WWCS30P45M010	120083-5044

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (Europe)

### 120084

Female Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Reference Information**

cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole version)

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061

4, 5 poles—0.34mm<sup>2</sup> 8 poles—0.25mm<sup>2</sup> 12 poles—0.14mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

							T		·	
		Configuration	PG9, Front F	Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Fron	t Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	k Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	c Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads	, UL1061		
		Wire Size	0.34	mm²	0.34mm² (4-5 pole) 0.22mm²		0.34mm² (4-5 pole) 0.22mm²	, 0.25mm² (8 pole), (12 pole)	PCB	Pins
		Length	0.3	3m	0.3	Bm	0.3	Bm		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole 1 2 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4J20E03C3003	120084-5154	WR4U20E03C3003	120084-5107	WR4U40E03C3003	120084-5038	WR4U400013	120084-5130
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5J20E03C3003	120084-5159	WR5U20E03C3003	120084-5113	WR5U40E03C3003	120084-5160	WR5U400013	120084-5133
8 Pole 2 3 1 0 80 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U20E02C3003	120084-5095	WR8U40E02C3003	120084-5097	WR8U400003	120084-0033
12 Pole 5 6 7 4 0 0 0 8 3 0 2 0 9 2 10 1	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU20E01C3003	120084-5013	WRCU40E01C3003	120084-5017	WRCU400003	120084-5092

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (Europe)

120084

Male Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Reference Information**

cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole version)

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: M12—Red Viton

Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061 4, 5 poles—0.34mm²

4, 5 poles—0.34mm<sup>2</sup> 8 poles—0.25mm<sup>2</sup> 12 poles—0.14mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	PG9, Front F	Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Fron	t Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	c Panel Mount	M16x1.5, Bac	c Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC leads		PVC leads	, UL1061		
		Wire Size	0.34	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.34mm² (4-5 pole) 0.22mm²	, 0.25mm² (8 pole), (12 pole)	0.34mm² (4-5 pole) 0.22mm²		PCB	Pins
		Length	0.3	3m	0.3	ßm	0.3	ßm		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole 2 3 4 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4J26E03C3003	120084-5103	WR4U26E03C3003	120084-5108	WR4U46E03C3003	120084-5036	WR4U460003	120084-0028
5 Pole 2 3 0 0 5 0 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5J26E03C3003	120084-5109	WR5U26E03C3003	120025-0007	WR5U46E03C3003	120084-5161	WR5U460003	120084-0031
8 Pole  1	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U26E02C3003	120084-5096	WR8U46E02C3003	120084-5098	WR8U460003	120084-0032
12 Pole 7 6 5 8 0 0 4 9 0 0 3	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU26E01C3003	120084-5015	WRCU46E01C3003	120084-5019	WRCU460003	120084-5091

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Brad<sup>®</sup> Ultra-Lock<sup>®</sup> (M12) Field Attachable Connectors (Europe)

### 120085

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to Ultra-Lock, push-to-lock connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5 pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to

18 AWG (0.75mm<sup>2</sup>)

#### **Environmental**

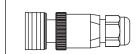
Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Female Connectors**



Poles	Current	M V.l	C-bl- Bi	Female	Straight	Female Right Angle	
roies	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA4000-31	120085-0011	WA4001-31	120085-0015
3	T.VA	300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA4000-32	120085-0013		
10000	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA5000-31	120085-0012	WA5001-31	120085-0016
4(0050)2	4.UA		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014		

#### **Male Connectors**





Mule Connectors								
Poles	Current	M V-k	Calla Diamatan Dama	Male S	Straight	Male Right Angle		
roles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
2	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC 30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA4006-31	120085-0003	WA4007-31	120085-0007	
4	4.04		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA4006-32	120085-0005			
2	4.04		3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	WA5006-31	120085-0004	WA5007-31	120085-0008	
3 6 5 1	4.0A		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA5006-32	120085-0006			

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Splitter Cordsets (Europe)

### 120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a Brad Ultra-Lock port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Reliable performance in high-vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### Reference Information (K05 cable assemblies)

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon\* coated for KO5) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

bending)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

#### Illtra-Lock-to-Illtra-Lock Splitters

Ultra-Lock-to-Ultra-Lock Splitters										
With Champs	Max. Current	nt May Voltage	Calila Tana	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	1 41-	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
Wiring Schematic	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Leg A 1 0 Leg B 4 0 50 2 4 0 50 2 3 (V+) (V-) 1/0(b) (V+) (V-) 1/0(b)			UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	0.3m	WW4A30E03M003	120080-5072	WW4A31E03M003	120080-5074
3 4 3 4 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	0.3m	WW4A30P03M003	120080-5073	WW4A31P03M003	120080-5075
(V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 2 (***) 4			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	0.34mm²	0.3m	WW4A30K05M003	120080-0081	WW4A31K05M003	120080-0089

#### Illtra-Lock-to-Micro-Change® Splitters

Office Lock-10-Micro-Change	Shiiriera									
Wiring Schematic	Max. Current	ent Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Lounth	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
wiring Schematic	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	wire size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Leg A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	0.3m	8W4A30E03M003	120080-5092	8W4A31E03M003	120080-5094
1 3 4 1 3 4	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm²	0.3m	8W4A30P03M003	120080-5093	8W4A31P03M003	120080-5095
(V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 2 ( • • • 4			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	0.3m	8W4A30K05M003	120080-0108	8W4A31K05M003	120080-0116

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>—</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003		Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006		
Meters	1.0	M010	WW4A30E03M0038	
	3.0	M030		
	5.0	M050		

<sup>\*</sup>Teflon is trademark of DuPont

### 120119/130008

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 12-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
Fort Configuration	box Configuration	FOLIS	LED Indicator	ror sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*  4 0 5 0 2  GRN YLW  Ground* *common		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBB	120119-0002
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBB	120119-0010
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBB	120119-0017

#### **Suggested Home Run Cordset Brad Mini-Change 12-pole Female Cordset** Cable Jacket Use With No. of Conductors Construction Length Engineering No. Standard Order No. $4 \times 0.34$ mm<sup>2</sup> + $3 \times 0.75$ mm<sup>2</sup> 302301P80M100 130008-8009 4 port block PUR 10.0m 302201P80M100 6 port block 8 $6\times0.34mm^2+3\times0.75mm^2$ 130008-8006 $8 \times 0.34$ mm<sup>2</sup> + $3 \times 0.75$ mm<sup>2</sup> 302101P80M100 130008-0476 8 port block

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	<b>V</b>	
Length	Code	
5	050	
10	100	2002010004100
15	150	302301P80M100
	5	5 050 10 100

### 120119/130008

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- · Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-Change® 19-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Day Caulinguntian	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
Fort Configuration	Box Configuration	FOITS	LED Indicator	ror sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
V(+)* V(+)* V(+)* V(−)* V(-)* V(-)*		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBB	120119-0005
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBB	120119-0013
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBB	120119-0020

#### Suggested Home Run Cordset **Brad Mini-Change 19-pole Female Cordset** Use With Cable Jacket No. of Conductors Engineering No. Construction Length Standard Order No. 4 and 6 port blocks 15 12 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 10.0m 303201P80M100 130008-5006 PUR $16 \times 0.34$ mm<sup>2</sup> + $3 \times 0.75$ mm<sup>2</sup> 303001P80M100 130008-0316 8 port block 19 10.0m

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		$\overline{}$	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	
Meters	10	100	2020010001100
	15	150	303001P80M100

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

120119/120094/120230

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

**Environmental** 

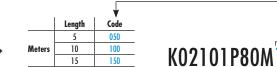
Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
Port Configuration	Box Configuration	FOLIS	LED INGICATOR	ror sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBC	120119-0003
4 0 050 2 YLW 3 YLW V(-)*		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBC	120119-0011
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBC	120119-0018

# Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies M23 12-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector

r - pois : s se:						
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port		7	4 × 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port	PUR	9	6 × 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port		11	$8 \times 0.34$ mm <sup>2</sup> + $3 \times 0.75$ mm <sup>2</sup>		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All		M23 12p Female Field Attachable Kit				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

120119/120055

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

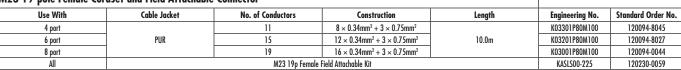
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top A	Nount
Fort Configuration	box Configuration	FOLIS	LED INDICATOR	ror sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1		4	No		BKY4030-FBC	120119-0038
V(-)* Ground* Common		8			BKY8030-FBC	120055-0925
1 V(1) V(+)* V(0)2		4	Yes	DMD	BKY403P-FBC	120119-0006
GRN V(-)*  Ground* *common		8		PNP	BKY803P-FBC	120119-0021

#### Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies M23 19-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	<b>▼</b> Code	
	5	M050	<u></u> _
Meters	10	M100	V00001000W100
	15	M150	K03301P80M100

### 120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibility for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Terminal strip

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
For Conngoration	Box Configuration	L0112	LED IIIUICUIOI	roi selisoi	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
## 1/0(1)   V(+)*   V(-)*     Ground**   Ground**   Ground**		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBA	120119-0004
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBA	120119-0012
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBA	120119-0019

120119

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Тор Л	Nount
Fort Configuration	BOX Configuration	FOIIS	LED Illulculoi	roi Jelisoi	Cubie Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY400P-FBP-05	120119-0001
4 0 0 5 0 2 FIN FINAL STATE OF THE STATE OF		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY600P-FBP-05	120119-0009
- V(-)* - Ground* *common		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY800P-FBP-05	120119-0016

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	05	
Meters	10	10	
	15	15	BKY800P-FBP-05

120119

Dual-Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—12 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—16 × 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 × 0.74 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Top A	Nount
For Configuration	BOX Configuration	rons	LED Illulculoi	roi selisoi	Cubie Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/O(1) V(+)*		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY405P-FBP-05	120119-0007
4 0 5 0 2		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY605P-FBP-05	120119-0015
		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY805P-FBP-05	120119-0023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	05	
Meters	10	10	DVVAOCD CDD OF
	15	15	BKY405P-FBP-05

### 120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-Change® 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8  $\times$  0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3  $\times$  0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—12  $\times$  0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3  $\times$  0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—16  $\times$  0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3  $\times$  0.74 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Davis	LED Indicator	Cable Length	Top I	Nount
Port Contiguration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED INGICATOR	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 1/O(1) V(+)* V(0) V(0) V(0)		4	No	5.0m	BKY4120-FBP-01	120119-0008
V(·)* Ground* *common		8	No	5.0m	BKY8120-FBP-01	120119-0025

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



	i		
	Length	Code	
	5	01	
Meters	10	10	
	15	15	BKY4010-FBP- <mark>01</mark>

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Micro-Change<sup>®</sup> (M12) Connectors**

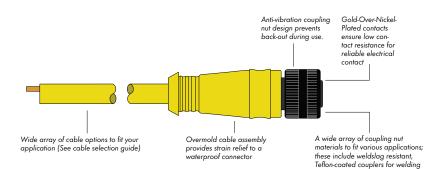
**EUROPE** 

Rugged Micro-Change® connectors provide a high-pin-density, M12 solution that is ideal for use in industrial and harsh commercial environments.

Brad Micro-Change products are Molex's offering of rugged, high-circuit density, industry-standard M12 circular connectors for industrial automation applications.

Micro-Change connectors are designed to withstand harsh industrial environments and their superior quality assures a very reliable connection for control elements in automated equipment. These IEC 61076-2-101-compliant connectors allow fast and simple connections to 12.00 and 18.00mm sensors, encoders, switches and other input and output devices in industrial machinery.

Brad's complete line of M12 connectivity provides a quick-connect wiring system that eliminates field-install cabinets and minimizes field wiring termination errors.



#### **Features and Benefits**

#### Cordsets

- Available in 3, 4, 5, 8 and 12 poles; in single and dual-key configurations; with or without LEDs; in straight and 90 degrees; and with different coupling nut materials to provide a wide variety of options to meet application requirements
- Intermates with industry standard M12 devices that comply with IEC 61076-2-101
- Rugged, IP68 rated watertight connector is well suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented, anti-vibration feature prevents back-out in applications that experience high vibration and mechanical shock
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts provide a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance throughout the life of the connector

# Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

- Large selection of configurations to fit your panel or device design, including front- and back-panel-mount receptacles in a variety of materials, with PCB or wire leads
- Epoxy potted receptacles are IP67- and IP68-rated, and are ideal for rugged industrial environments

 3-5p field-attachable connectors with screw-down terminals for easy field installation, allow users to make their own cable assemblies for a custom fit to a machine or application

applications

#### **Distribution Boxes**

- Available in 4-, 6- and 8-port distribution boxes; single and dual I/O versions.
   These pre-wired junction boxes comprise the Molex quick-connect wiring system for I/O devices. They eliminate the need for field-installed junction boxes, providing improved wire management
- Fully potted housing ensures performance in high vibration and wet environment applications
- Rugged and compact to allow placement in tight places

#### **Applications**

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

120006/120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: EO3—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC
conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Jacket  Wire Size  Length		Female	Straight	Female Right Angle	
	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	Wile 3ize	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			803000E03M020	120006-0001	803001E03M020	120006-0007
4(0)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	803000P03M020	120006-0004	803001P03M020	120006-0011
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			803000K05M020	120065-1108	803001K05M020	120065-1489
4 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			804000E03M020	120006-0014	804001E03M020	120006-0021
4(0 0)2	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	804000P03M020	120006-0018	804001P03M020	120006-0024
3 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			804000K05M020	120065-1121	804001K05M020	120065-1639
5 Pole 1 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	805000E03M020	120006-0634	805001E03M020	120006-0652
3 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	4.UA	ZOUY AC/ DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	U.34MM <sup>2</sup>	Z.UM	805000P03M020	120006-0647	805001P03M020	120006-0663

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



### 120006/120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### 300V, UL AWM20549

**Physical** 

O-ring: Viton

Connector Body: PUR

Contact Carries: Polyamide

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

conductors, 300V

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26AWG PVC conductors,

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

#### **Environmental**

**Reference Information**UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	Wille 31Ze	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  2 3 1 8 0 4 7 6 5  1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Frink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	808000P02M020	120065-0951	808001P02M020	120065-0960
12 Pole  5 6 7 8 3 12 10 9 2 10 1  1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	80C000H45M020	120065-5040	80C001H45M020	120065-5099

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



120006/120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Contact Carries: Polyamide Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464 P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC

> conductors, 300V K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

bending)

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	age Cable Type Cable Jacket Wire Size Length		Male	Male Straight		Male Right Angle		
(Male View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	wire size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			803006E03M020	120006-0240	803007E03M020	120006-0273
3 • • 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	803006P03M020	120006-0257	803007P03M020	120006-0288
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			803006K05M020	120065-1114	803007K05M020	120065-1501
4 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			804006E03M020	120006-0560	804007E03M020	120006-1975
3 • 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	804006P03M020	120006-0570	804007P03M020	120006-0592
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			804006K05M020	120065-1129	804007K05M020	120065-1691
5 Pole 2 3 • • 5 • 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	805006E03M020	120006-0667	805007E03M020	120065-8096
4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	T.UA	2301 AC/ DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.3411111	2.0111	805006P03M020	120006-0680	805007P03M020	120006-0697

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

120006/120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### Physical

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: Polyamide Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Male 9	Straight	Male Ri	ght Angle
(Male View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  3 2 4 8 9 7 7  1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	808006P02M020	120065-0964	808007P02M020	120065-1800
12 Pole  7 6 5 4 9 10 2 3 1 10 2 1.White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	80C006H45M020	120065-5045	80C007H45M020	120065-5109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*

Build-a-Part Number



### 120006/120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC
conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC
conductors, 300V
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

bending)

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Ang	le-to-Male Straight
(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			883030E03M010	120007-0083	883031E03M010	120007-0119
4(0)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	883030P03M010	120066-0498	883031P03M010	120007-0142
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			883030K05M010	120066-0676	883031K05M010	120066-0222
4 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			884030E03M010	120007-0473	884031E03M010	120007-0509
4(0,0)2	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	884030P03M010	120007-0488	884031P03M010	120006-0056
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			884030K05M010	120066-0687	884031K05M010	120066-0376
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	885030E03M010	120007-0906	885031E03M010	120066-8189
3 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue		250V AC/ DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34111111	2.0111	885030P03M010	120066-8084	885031P03M010	120066-8188

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	<b>▼</b> Code	Coupling Nut Option Stainless Steel 8
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	00202050240100
	1	M010	883030E03M0108
Meters	2	M020	
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120006/120007/120066

### Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	M V-k	Cull. T	Cable Jacket	W: C:	1	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Ang	le-to-Male Straight
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 4 7 0 5 6 1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	888030P02M010	120066-0579	888031P02M010	120066-1626
12 Pole  5 6 4 0 0 8 3 0 20 1 9 2 10 1  1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	88C030H45M010	120066-5404	88C031H45M010	120066-5405

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	0000000000000000
	1	M010	888030P02M0108
Meters	2	M020	<u> </u>
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: EO3—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC

conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC
conductors, 300V
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors,
300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

BE

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	n v l	6 II T	Cable Jacket		Wire Size Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle Female Right Angle-to-Male Right			to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Wire Size		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			883032E03M010	120007-0160	883033E03M010	120066-5399
4(0)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm²	2.0m	883032P03M010	120007-0172	883033P03M010	120007-0216
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (KO5)			883032K05M010	120066-0231	883033K05M010	120066-1223
4 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	884032E03M010	120066-8073	884033E03M010	120007-0554
4(00)2				PUR/PVC (PO3)			884032P03M010	120007-1407	884033P03M010	120007-1523
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884032K05M010	120066-0400	884033K05M010	120066-1382
5 Pole 1 0 0 2	4.0A	4.0A 250V AC/DC —	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	885032E03M010	120007-1271	885033E03M010	120066-5402
3 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue				PUR/PVC (P03)		2.0111	885032P03M010	120066-5401	885033P03M010	120066-8094

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	00202050240100
	1	M010	883032E03M0108
Meters	2	M020	<u> </u>
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

### 120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V

H45—Black PUR jacket, 26AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

							\  <u>                                  </u>			
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to	-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angle	to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. voliuge	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	WIII O JIZE	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 4 7 0 5 6 1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	888032P02M010	120066-5403	888033P02M010	120066-0479
12 Pole  5 6 7 8 3 0   20 1   9 2 10 1  1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Vellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	88C032H45M010	120066-5406	88C033H45M010	120066-5407

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003	Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006	0000000000000000
	1	M010	888032P02M0108
Meters	2	M020	<b></b>
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120006/120067

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle With LEDs



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating LEDs: Green—Power

Yellow—Sensor/output trigger

Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464 P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length		Straight		ight Angle
	per Contact	·		(Cable Code)			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 pole/1 LED //O //O // V(+)			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			8030P0E03M020	120067-5227	8030P1E03M020	120067-5067
4 0 05 0 2 TYLW GRN TYLW V(-)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	8030P0P03M020	120067-5008	8030P1P03M020	120067-5069
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8030P0K05M020	120067-5228	8030P1K05M020	120067-0198
4 pole/1 LED I/O(no) V(+)			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			8040P0E03M020	120067-5094	8040P1E03M020	120067-5014
4 0 05 0 2   V/O(nc)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	8040P0P03M020	120067-5063	8040P1P03M020	120006-0618
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8040P0K05M020	120067-5230	8040P1K05M020	120067-5232

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

### 120067

### Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5)

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

LEDs: Green—Power

Yellow—Sensor/output trigger

Cables: EO3—Yellow PVC jacket, O.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length		to-Male Straight		e-to-Male Straight
(remaie view)	per Contact	•		(Cable Code)			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole/1 LED 1/O V(+)			UL 2464	PVC (EO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	8830P6E03M010	120067-8064	8830P7E03M010	120067-8068
4 0 05 0)2 TYLW	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)			8830P6P03M010	120067-5234	8830P7P03M010	120067-5078
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P6K05M010	120067-0040	8830P7K05M010	120067-0065
4 Pole/1 LED //O(no) // V(+)	4.0A		UL 2464	PVC (E03)		2.0m	8840P6E03M010	120067-5241	8840P7E03M010	120067-5090
4 05 02 WO(nc) 3 GRN YLW V(-)  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black		250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>		8840P6P03M010	120067-8255	8840P7P03M010	120067-5040
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8840P6K05M010	120067-0101	8840P7K05M010	120067-0117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Coupling Nut Option** Code Stainless Steel . . . . 0.3 M003 0.6 M006 8830P6E03M0108 Configuration Code\* 1 M010 Build-a-Part Number Meters M020 3 M030 M040 M050

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

### 120067

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
- PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
- PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
- TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (KO5 cable assemblies) CSA File No.: LR6837 (KO5 cable assemblies)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO5) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO5) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating LEDs: Green—Power

Yellow—Sensor/output trigger

Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464 P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V

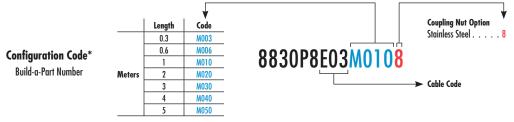
KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

bonung,

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to Engineering No.	-Male Right Angle Standard Order No.	Female Right Angle- Engineering No.	to-Male Right Angle Standard Order No.
3 Pole/1 LED //O				PVC (E03)		2.0m	8830P8E03M010	120067-5237	8830P9E03M010	120067-5088
4 05 02 WYLW GRN TYLW V(-)		250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>		8830P8P03M010	120067-5238	8830P9P03M010	120067-8087
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P8K05M010	120067-0072	8830P9K05M010	120067-0079
4 Pole/1 LED  1/O(no)  V(+)			UL 2464 PVC (E03)	PVC (E03)			8840P8E03M010	120067-5244	8840P9E03M010	120067-5248
4 0 0 0 2 1/O(nc)	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm²	2.0m	8840P8P03M010	120067-5245	8840P9P03M010	120067-8211
3			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8840P8K05M010	120067-0122	8840P9K05M010	120067-5249

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **A-Code Receptacles** (Europe)

120070/120011

**Female** Front Panel Mount, **Back Panel Mount** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> (3-5 poles) and 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> (8 poles)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration		Panel Mount	PG9, Back I	Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads				
		Wire Size	0.34mm <sup>2</sup> ,		PCB	Pins	
	-	Length		3m			
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3J20E03C3003	120070-5201	8R3J400013	120070-5203	
4 Pole 1 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4J20E03C3003	120070-5205	8R4J400013	120011-0237	
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5J20E03C3003	120070-5207	8R5J400013	120011-0238	
8 Pole 2 3 1 8 0 0 4 7 0 5	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC	8R8J20E02C3003	120070-5208	8R8J400013	120070-5210	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Code Length 8R3J20E03C3003 0.3 C300 Meters Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **A-Code** Receptacles (Europe)

120070/120011

Male Front Panel Mount, **Back Panel Mount** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-coded) IEC compliant panel mount
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> (3-5 poles) and 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> (8 poles)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	No.					
		Configuration		Panel Mount	PG9, Back	Panel Mount
		Wire Type Wire Size	PVC leads	s, UL1061 /0.25mm²	PCR	Pins
		Length		3m	100	TIIIS
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 3 • 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3J26E03C3003	120070-5202	8R3J460003	120070-5204
4 Pole 2 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4J26E03C3003	120011-0019	8R4J460003	120011-0281
5 Pole 2 0 1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5J26E03C3003	120011-0036	8R5J460003	120070-0235
8 Pole 2 3 3 7 6 9 6	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC	8R8J26E02C3003	120070-5209	8R8J460003	120070-5180

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Length Code 8R3J26E03C3003 0.3 C300 Meters 1.0 M010 Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code **Field Attachable Connectors** (Europe)

### 120071

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC complaint M12 A-coded connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to

18 AWG (0.75mm<sup>2</sup>)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6







#### **Female Connectors**

Tomaio Connections	•						
Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
roles	per Contact		Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 0 0 2	1 250V AC 300V DC —	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	8A4000-31	120071-0035	8A4001-31	120071-0037	
1 ( ' ' )		300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A4000-32	120071-0036		
1 0 0 0 0	404	30V AC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	8A5000-31	120071-0041	8A5001-31	120071-0044
4 (0 050)2	4.0A	36V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043		

#### Male Connectors





Mule Collifectors							
Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Bauer	Male S	Straight	Male Right Angle	
roles	per Contact		Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2	4.04	4.0A 250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	8A4006-31	120071-0038	8A4007-31	120071-0040
4	1.04		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A4006-32	120071-0039		
2	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130260")	8A5006-31	120071-0045	8A5007-31	120071-0049
3 5 1	4.UA		4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A5006-32	120071-0047		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Solid Body Splitter and Tees (Europe)

120068



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Solid body splitters allow you to create a customized wiring scheme, either by combining (2) 3 conductor cables into a 5 conductor cable or implementing a trunkand-drop wiring topology
- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Parallel wired tees allows for tapping into a cable run or implementing a trunk and drop wiring scheme

### Electrical

Voltage: 30V Amperage: 4.0A

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (PVC for grey or yellow splitters)

Contact Carries: PUR

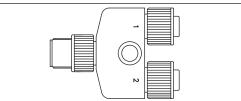
O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

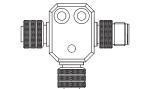
#### **Environmental**

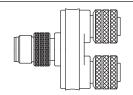
Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



#### M12 Solitters

M12 Splitters				
Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
Without LEDs  Leg A 1	Yellow	81594R	120068-0170	
(V+) (V-) 1/0(a) (V+) (V-) 1/0(b) 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Grey	81590R	120068-0169	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Black	0812-05EMF-00000	120068-0139	
With LEDs  Leg A	Clear	884APO	120068-5035	





#### **Paralled Wired Tees/Splitters**

Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2(•50)4 4(°50)2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 5	Black	0812-051FJ-00000	120068-8009	0812-05EMF-00001	120068-0137

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Splitter Cordset (Europe)

### 120068/120009

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
- PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
- TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

#### Reference Information (K05 cable assemblies)

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for EO3 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon\* coated for KO5)
Contacts: Copper allow with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: EO3—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors,

300V, 80C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

conductors, 300V, 80C

KO5—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

W	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	California	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	1	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Ang	le-to-Male Straight
Wiring Schematic	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	vvire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Leg A 1 2 Leg B 4 2 5 2 2 3 (V+) (V-) 1/0(b) (V+) (V-) 1/0(b)			UL 2464	PVC (EO3)			884A30E03M003	120068-8096	884A31E03M003	120068-5031
1 3 4 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	0.3m	884A30P03M003	120009-0091	884A31P03M003	120068-5142
(V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 2 ••• 4			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884A30K05M003	120068-0195	884A31K05M003	120068-0211

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>Teflon is trademark of DuPont



		<b>V</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003		Stainless Steel 8
	0.6	M006		
Meters	1.0	M010	884A30E03M0038	
	3.0	M030		
	5.0	M050		

### 120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-change 12-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)* 4 0 0 5 0 2 3 V(-)* Ground*		4	No		BTY4010-FBB	120114-0027
		8	NO		BTY8010-FBB	120114-0079
1/O V(+)*		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBB	120114-0014
4 ( 0 5 0 ) 2		8	tes	NFN	BTY801N-FBB	120114-0059
100 V(+)*		4			BTY401P-FBB	120114-0019
4 0 5 0 2 V(+)* Q GRN YYLW 3 V(-)* Ground* *common		6	Yes	PNP	BTY601P-FBB	120114-0055
		8			BTY801P-FBB	120114-0065

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

Brad® Mini-Chanae® 12-pole Female Cordsets

Brad Mini-Change 12-pole						
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block		7	4 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		302301P80M100	130008-8009
6 port block	PUR	9	6 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	302201P80M100	130008-8006
8 port block	]	11	8 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	]	302101P80M100	130008-0476

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		lacksquare	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	0001010001100
Meters	10	100	302101P80M100
	15	150	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: Mini-change 19-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Dual 1/0, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
10(1) V(+)* V(0)2		4	- No		BTY4030-FBB	120114-0035
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	NU		BTY8030-FBB	120114-0087
10(1) V(+)* V(02)		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBB	120114-0030
GRN V(-)* Ground* *common		8	Tes	FNF	BTY803P-FBB	120114-0083

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

Brad® Mini-Chanae® 19-pole Female Cordsets

<u> </u>						
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	15	12 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	303201P80M100	130008-5006
8 port block	ruk	19	16 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0111	303001P80M100	130008-0316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com  $\,$ 

# Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number



### 120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector

Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engingeering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*		4	No		BTY4010-FBC	120055-0308
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY8010-FBC	120055-0321
1 VLW V(+)*		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBC	120114-0211
4 0 5 0 2		8		AIN	BTY801N-FBC	120114-0060
1/0 V(+)*		4	Yes	PNP	BTY401P-FBC	120114-0020
GRN YYLW  3 YU-)*  Ground*  *common		8	Tes	PNP	BTY801P-FBC	120114-0066

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

#### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

M23 12-pole Female Cordsets and Field Attachable Connector

mzo rz polo romalo corason						
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block		7	4 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port block	PUR	9	6 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All	M23 12p Female Field Attachable Kit KASCS00-025 120230-003					120230-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	5	050	V001010004100
Meters	10	100	K02101P80M100
	15	150	

# Brad<sup>®</sup> Micro-Change<sup>®</sup> (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

### 120055/120114

### Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 IIO(1) V(+)* IIO(2)	- V(+)*		No No		BTY4030-FBC	120055-0313
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	NU		BTY8030-FBC	120055-0328
10(1) V(+)* V(02)		4	V	PNP	BTY403P-FBC	120114-0031
GRN V(-)* Ground* *common		8	Yes	rar	BTY803P-FBC	120114-0084

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M23 19-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K03301P80M100	120094-8045
6 port block	PUR	15	12 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	10.0m	K03201P80M100	120094-8027
8 port block		19	16 x 0.34mm <sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>		K03001P80M100	120094-0044
All		M23 19p Female Field Attachable Kit				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	5	050	V000010004100
Meters	10	100	K03001P80M100
	15	150	

# Brad<sup>®</sup> Micro-Change<sup>®</sup> (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

### 120055/120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibity for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### Electrical

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel Plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Terminal strip

Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1		4			BTY4030-FBA	120114-0034
4 0 05 0 2 NO(2)		6	No		BTY6030-FBA	120114-0057
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY8030-FBA	120114-0086
VLW - WO(1)		4			BTY403N-FBA	120055-0669
1 V(+)* V(+)* V(0/2)		6	Yes	NPN	BTY603N-FBA	120055-0670
V(-)* —Ground* *common		8			BTY803N-FBA	120055-0672
₩0(1) V(+)*		4			BTY403P-FBA	120114-0029
4 0 0 2 V(c)*		6	Yes	PNP	BTY603P-FBA	120114-0056
V(-)* Ground* *common		8			BTY803P-FBA	120114-0082

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### 120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—4 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—6 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—8 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.74mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1/0 V(+)*		4			5.0m	BTY4000-FBP-05	120055-0586
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	No		5.011	BTY8000-FBP-05	120055-0583
1/O V(+)*		4	V	NPN	5.0m	BTY400N-FBP-05	120114-8008
4 0 050)2 GRN V(-)*  -Ground*  'common		8	Yes			BTY800N-FBP-05	120114-8020
1/0 V(+)* 3 GRN Y YLW 3 Ground' 'common		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY400P-FBP-05	120114-8011
		8	ies	FNF	5.UM	BTY800P-FBP-05	120114-8022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	
	5	050	
Meters	10	100	BTY800P-FBP-05
	15	150	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad<sup>®</sup> Micro-Change<sup>®</sup> (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

### 120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 6 port—12 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup> 8 port—16 x 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 3 x 0.74mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		4	No		5.0m	BTY4050-FBP-05	120114-0042
		8				BTY8050-FBP-05	120114-0092
V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  V(-)*  GRN  V(-)*  Ground  Common		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY405N-FBP-05	120114-0037
		8				BTY805N-FBP-05	120114-0202
4 0 5 0 2   I/O(1) V(+)* I/O(2)   GRN V V(-)* Ground* 'common		4	Yes			BTY405P-FBP-05	120114-0039
		8	1 res	PNP	5.0m	BTY805P-FBP-05	120114-0089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	DTVOOLD EDD OF
Meters	10	100	BTY805P-FBP-05
	15	150	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### 120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Single input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-change 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—12.0A max. Port—4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

4 port—8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm² 6 port—12 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm² 8 port—16 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.74mm²

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
10(1) V(+)* UO(2)		4				BTY4120-FBP-05	120114-0048
V(-)* Ground* *common		8	No No		5.0m	BTY8120-FBP-050	120114-0099
V(+)*  V(+)*  V(+)*		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY412N-FBP-05	120114-0192
4 0 5 0 2		8				BTY812N-FBP-05	120114-0095
1/O(1) V(+)* V(0/2) V(0/2)		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY412P-FBP-05	120114-0045
GRN YLW  3  Ground* *common		8				BTY812P-FBP-05	120114-0097

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	050	
Meters	10	100	BTY812P-FBP- <mark>05</mark>
	15	150	

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Nano-Change<sup>®</sup> (M8) Connectors**

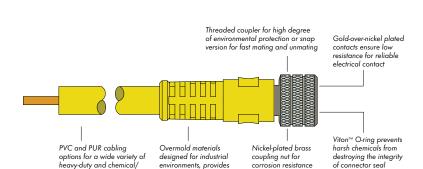
**EUROPE** 

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) compact connectors and cordsets from Molex are part of a broad selection of rugged, space-saving cordsets, receptacles, inserts, splitters and molded junction boxes.

Nano-Change connectors meet IEC 61076-2-104 standards and are built "industrial tough" to ensure flexibility, interoperability and rugged performance in tight spaces while minimizing downtime, maintenance and wiring time.

Molex Nano-Change offerings include 3-, 4- and 5-pin designs. The cordsets are available with threaded and snap coupling options. A wide array of cable types provides flexibility to accommodate multiple applications.

The molded junction boxes feature a compact, space-saving design that allows simplification of control wiring systems, providing the opportunity for machine builders to design more modular devices. The Nano-Change cable system provides a way to reduce cable bundling expenses by reducing field install cabinets and field wire terminations.



environments, provides stress relief

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### Cordsets

 Available with snap or threaded coupler; single- and double-ended cordsets; 3-, 4- and 5-pole configurations; straight and 90 degrees; with and without LED to give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements

heavy-duty and chemical/

abrasion-resistant applications

- Compliant with IEC 61076-2-104, allowing intermating with industry-standard M8 devices
- IP67 (threaded) and IP65 (snap)-rated connector interfaces provide rugged, watertight connectors that are suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature prevents backout in high-vibration and mechanical shock applications
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts feature a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance through the mate/unmate cycles

#### Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

• Wide array of configurations, including front and back panel mount; with leads or PLB pins, give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements

- Epoxy-potted, IP67-rated receptacles are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- Field attachable connectors with solder cup terminals allow users to customize thier application

#### **Distribution Boxes**

- Available in 4-, 6-, 8- and 10-port distribution boxes. Single and dual I/O versions with vertical or horizontal mounting available, giving users a wide variety of options to meet application requirements.
- Fully potted housing ensures performance in vibration and fluid environments by providing rugged IP67 (IP68 cabled) rating
- Rugged, compact design allows placement in tight places anywhere on the machine

#### **Applications**

- 8.00mm proximity switches
- Miniature photo eyes
- Reed and hall effect switches
- Other miniature I/O devices and sensors
- Robotic end-of-arm tooling
- Specialty sensors semiconductor assembly equipment

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) **Single-Ended Cordsets** (Europe)

### 120027/120086

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle **Threaded** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5 pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- LED version provide power and signal trigger indication for PNP sensors (NPN versions available upon request)
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (PVC versions)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: PUR O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464

EO2—Black PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

ordset without Ir	dicating LED	)s								
Pole	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female R	ight Angle
role	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	vvire Size		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	0.34mm² 2.0m —	403000E03M020	120027-0001	403001E03M020	120027-0033
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.UA	4.UA 6UV AC / 75V DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)			403000P03M020	120027-0003	403001P03M020	120027-0008
4 Pole 4 O O 2 3 O O 1	4.04	4.0A 60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m -	404000E03M020	120027-0011	404001E03M020	120027-0017
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.UA			PUR/PVC (PO3)			404000P03M020	120027-0014	404001P03M020	120027-0020
5 Pole 4 0 0 3 0 0 1	2.04	3.0A 30V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m -	405000E02M020	120086-8099	405001E02M020	120086-8178
5 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	3.0A			PUR/PVC (PO2)			405000P02M020	120027-0709		

#### Cordset with Indicating LEDs

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angle	
roles			Capie Type	(Cable Code)	Wife Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole with 1 LED			UL 2464	PVC (E03)			4030P1E03M020	120027-0942
3 V(+)  YLW GRN  1 - Brown 3 - Blue  4 - Black	4.0A	30V AC/DC		PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	4030P1P03M020	120027-0946

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		. 🔻	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	4420005024000
Meters	5	M050	443000E03M020
	10	M100	<u> </u>
			Cable Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

### 120027/120086

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 (PVC versions)

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: PUR O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: EO3—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464

EO2—Black PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors,

300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C

PO2—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





									_	
Poles	Current	. v.l.	611.7	Cable Jacket	Mt. C.		Male S	traight	Male Riç	ıht Angle
roles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	4.0A	/0V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm² 2.0m	403006E03M020	120027-0929	403007E03M020	120027-0935	
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.UA	60V AC / 75V DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)				403007P03M020	120027-1058	
4 Pole 2 4 1 • 4 3	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	404006E03M020	120027-0958	404007E03M020	120027-1287
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black				PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.3411111	2.0111	404006P03M020	120027-0960	404007P03M020	120027-0755
5 Pole 4 2 3 1	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0	405006E02M020	120086-8173	405007E02M020	120086-8083
1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	J.UA	OUV AC / 73V DC		PUR/PVC (PO2)	0.23mm²	2.0m -	405006P02M020	120027-0752	405007P02M020	120086-8061

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		. 🔻	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	40000/5004000
Meters	5	M050	403006E03M020
	10	M100	
			Cable Code

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) **Double-Ended Cordsets** (Europe)

### 120028/120087

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle Threaded



- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
- Other types available upon request

**Reference Information** UL File No.: E152210 (PVC versions)

#### **Environmental**

**Physical** Connector Body: PUR

Contact Carries: PUR O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors,

PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC

300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464

conductors, 300V, 80°C

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles	Current		Cable Type Cable Jacket Wire Size Length			Female Straight	to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight			
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Capie Type	(Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole 4 0 1	4.04	/OV AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.242	2.0	443030E03M010	120028-0678	443031E03M010	120028-1291	
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.0A 60V AC	60V AC / 75V DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup> 2.0m	Z.UM	443030P03M010	120087-0515	443031P03M010	120028-0871	
4 Pole 4 O O 2 3 O O 1	4.04	40V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0	444030E03M010	120028-0899	444031E03M010	120028-0979	
1 - Brown 3 - Blue	4.0A 60V AC / 75V DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)		2.0m -	444030P03M010	120028-0365	444031P03M010	120028-0698		

Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to	o-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 4 0 3 (O O)1	404	/OV AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.04	0.0	443032E03M010	120028-0477	443033E03M010	120028-1120
1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	443032P03M010	120028-0466		
4 Pole 4 O O 2 3 O O 1	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (EO3)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m				
1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black		I.UA 60V AC / 75V DC		PUR/PVC (PO3)	U.34mm²	2.0111			444033P03M010	120028-0482

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

	Length	Code	
	.3	M003	
	.6	M006	4420205024010
	1	M010	443030E03M010
Meters	2	M020	<u> </u>
	3	M030	Cable Code
	4	M040	
	5	M050	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) **Receptacles** (Europe)

120031/120090

**Female** Front Panel Mount, **Back Panel Mount** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
- Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
- Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
- Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
- Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

**Contact Carries: PBT** O-Ring: M8-Red Viton

Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 0.25mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration		t Panel Mount		Panel Mount	PG7, Back	Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC Lead, U			Leads		
		Wire Size		mm <sup>2</sup>		imm²	PCB	Pins
		Length	0.5	SM .	0.	3m		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  4 3 0 1 1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P00A27C300	120090-0016	4R3H40E02C3003	120031-0046	4R3H400013	120090-5001
4 Pole  4	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P00A27C300	120090-0029	4R4H40E02C3003	120031-0022	4R4H400013	120031-0118
5 Pole  4	3.0A standard order numbers are availa	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P00A27C300	120090-0037	4R5H40E02C3003	120031-0050		



# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Receptacles (Europe)

120090

Male Front Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Mates with threaded and snap M8 cordsets
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210

#### **Physical**

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contact Carries: PBT O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 0.25mm²

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	M8x0.5, Fron	t Panel Mount
		Wire Type	PVC Lead, U	L1007/1569
		Wire Size	0.25	mm²
		Length	1	2"
Pole	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  4  1	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P06A27C300	120090-0020
4 Pole 2	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P06A27C300	120090-0032
5 Pole 4	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4RSP06A27C300	120090-0038

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

5 - Gray

1 - Brown 2 - White

3 - Blue

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Threaded Field Attachable Connectors (Europe)

### 120091

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC compliant, M8 circular connector
- Preassembled contact carrier with solder cup contacts for easy conductor termination
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring/Gaskets: NBR

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Contacts with solder cups, accepts conductors up

to 24 AWG (0.25mm<sup>2</sup>)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors							
Poles	Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle
rules	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubie Diulileter Kulige	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 4 0 1	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137197")	N03FA03124	120091-0001	NO3FA04124	120091-0003
4 Pole 4 0 0 3 0 0	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137197")	NO4FA03124	120091-0007	NO4FAO4124	120091-0009

Male Connectors							
Poles	Poles Current Max. Voltage Cable Diameter Range				Straight	Male Right Angle	
	per Contact	•	<b>_</b>	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 4 1  3 Pole	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137197")	N03MA03124	120091-0004	NO3MAO4124	120091-0006
4 Pole 2 4 0 4 1 3	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137197")	NO4MAO3124	120091-0010	NO4MAO4124	120091-0012

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120113

Single Wired Ports with M16 HR Connector



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- M16 home run connector for easy replacement

#### Electrica

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—6.0A max. Port—2.0A max.

#### Physical

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: M16 14-pole male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port

Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Engineering. No	Standard Order No.
	• <u>•••</u>	4	Yes	PNP	BNY401P-FBC	120113-0023
1/O 3 0 1 V(+) common	• <u>••••</u>	6	Yes	PNP	BNY601P-FBC	120113-0026
YLW GRN V(-) common		8	Yes	PNP	BNY801P-FBC	120113-0029
		10	Yes	PNP	BNYAO1P-FBC	120113-0020

#### **Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies**

M16 14-pole Female Cordsets

m to 14-pole relitule	COLUSEIS				<u> </u>	
use with	Cable Jacket	No. conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4port Block		6	Black PUR, 6x0.34mm2		L04301M78M100	130023-0063
6port Block	PUR	8	Black PUR, 8x0.34mm2	10.0m	L04201M78M100	130023-0059
8port Block	ruk	10	Black PUR, 10x0.34mm2		L04101M78M100	130023-0055
10port Block		12	Black PUR, 12x0.34mm2		L04A01M78M100	130023-0068

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

### 120113

Single Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—6.0A max. Port—2.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M8 4-pole female port Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

> 4 port—8x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm² 6 port—12x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm² 8 port—16x0.34mm² + 2x0.74mm² 10 port—20x0.25mm² + 2x0.50mm²

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
	· <u>0000</u>		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY401P-FBP-05	120113-0006
	000000	r. (r.)	6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY601P-FBP-05	120113-0011
	00000000	- End Exit -	8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY801P-FBP-05	120113-0014
3 0 1 V(+) common	000000000		10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYAO1P-FBP-05	120113-0002
YLW GRN V(-) common	• <b>••••</b>		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY401P-FBP-05	120113-0025
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ton Forts	6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY601P-FBP-05	120113-0028
	Top Exit		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY801P-FBP-05	120113-0032
	• <u>•••••</u>		10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYA01P-FBP-05	120113-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>↓</b>	
	Length	Code	
	5	05	
Meters	10	10	
	15	15	BNYA01P-FBP-05
			Cable Cod

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120054/120113

Dual Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 10-30V DC max. Amperage: Module—6.0A max. Port—2.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Housing: PBT

Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port

Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:

 $\begin{array}{l} 4 \ port - - 4x0.34 mm^2 + 2x0.75 mm^2 \\ 6 \ port - - 6x0.34 mm^2 + 2x0.75 mm^2 \end{array}$ 

8 port—8x0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x0.74mm<sup>2</sup>

10 port—10x0.34mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x0.74mm<sup>2</sup>

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
	· <u>0000</u>		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY403P-FBP-05	120054-0034
	000000	End Exit	6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY603P-FBP-05	120054-0043
	00000000	ENG EXIT	8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY803P-FBP-05	120113-0017
1/0 (a) 1/0 (b) 3(0 0)1	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYAO3P-FBP-05	120054-0045
V(+) common	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY403P-FBP-05	120113-5100
	• <u>••••</u>		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY603P-FBP-05	120054-0044
		Top exit	8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY803P-FBP-05	120054-0004
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYAO3P-FBP-05	120054-0046

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*

	Length	Code	BEY803P-FBP-05
	5	05	ערו ורחסו דו יוים ו- ורחסו
Meters	10	10	Cable Code
	15	15	Cubie Code

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

#### Suggested Tee Splitter to Connect Two I/O per Port in Above Boxes

Wiring Schematic	Description	Engineering No	Standard Order No.
Leg A 1 0 0 3 4 0 0 3 4 0 0 0 3 (V+) (V-) 1/0(a) (V+) (V-) 1/0(b) 1 3 4 2 (V+) (V-) 1/0(a) 1/0(b) 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Brad Nano-Change 'Y' Splitter	444A30	120089-5002

# Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120029/120086/120088

Female, Male Pigtails SNAP Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with friction fit coupler design ('SNAP' design)
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4 pole versions
- Push on to make connection, friction fit of snap feature keeps connection
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

#### Physical

Connector Body: PUR Contact Carries: PUR O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (male only) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors,

300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464

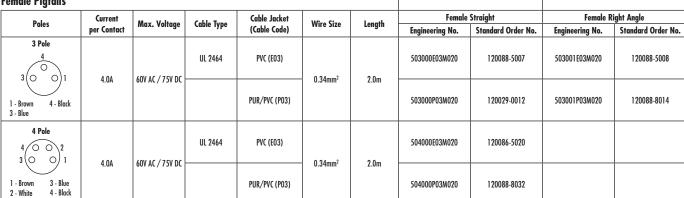
PO3—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C

#### **Environmental**

10088 10088

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Female Pigtails**



#### **Male Pigtails** Male Straight Current Cable Jacket Max. Voltage Cable Type Poles Wire Size Length per Contact (Cable Code) Engineering No. Standard Order No. 3 Pole 4.0A 60V AC / 75V DC UL 2464 PVC (E03) 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> 2.0m 503006E03M020 120088-8018

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		. 🔻	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	$\Gamma$ 00000 $\Gamma$ 00 $\frac{1}{2}$ 000
Meters	5	M050	503000E03M020
	10	M100	_
			Cable Code

# **Brad<sup>®</sup> Mini-Change<sup>®</sup> Connectors**

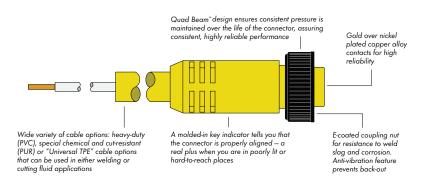
The Brad® Mini-Change® connector family from Molex is the standard by which all industrial sealed connectors are measured.

With the introduction of the Mini-Change in 1968, Brad pioneered miniature connectors by offering the first quick-connect alternative to hardwiring. Today, Brad connectors from Molex continue to be recognized as the industry's leading connectors for their quality, durability and the widest selection in the market.

The Brad Mini-Change connector family from Molex includes molded cordsets and receptacles available in 2- through 12-pole and 19-pole configurations, straight or right angle. Field-installed connectors are available in 3-, 4- and 5-pole configurations. Hardware choices include epoxy-coated zinc die-cast, stainless steel and nylon. A large selection of custom configurations is also available.

To ensure a reliable, low-resistance connection, Molex uses the patented Quad Beam™ female contact with gold-overnickel plating and a stainless steel sleeve. The sealed construction provides IP67 protection. An anti-vibration feature prevents the coupler from loosening, even under extreme conditions.

Brad Mini-Change connectors from Molex continue to evolve, providing the best, most cost-effective solution for tough connector applications.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented, Quad Beam<sup>TM</sup> socket contact with stainless steel sleeve maintains consistent pressure on the male pin to ensure optimum conductivity
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts are corrosion-resistant and help maintain low electrical resistance through high mate/ unmate cycles
- Molded key indicator allows for quick and easy alignment and mating of the connector
- Integral strain relief provides 100 pounds minimum cable strain relief and radiates stress in side-loaded conditions
- Sealed to an IP67 rating to prevent the entry of water during temporary submersion

#### **Applications**

- Limit switches
- Proximity switches
- Photoelectric sensors
- Pumps
- Solar panel wiring systems
- Industrial heaters
- Commercial and industrial lighting
- Float switches on commercial sump pumps
- Industrial refrigeration systems
- Load cells
- Power connector to streetlight accessories
- Solenoid-operated valves
- Test equipment
- Portable/mobile light towers

# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

### 130006

Female Straight, Right Angle Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable: A01, A02—UL Type ST00W, Hard Service Cord A03, A05, A06, A07—UL 2661, AWM

CO1—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: A03, A05, A06, A07—

-20 to +80°C A01, A02, C01— -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

								كـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
Poles	C1	V-la	C T	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Calda Laurah	Female Straight		Female	Right Angle
(Female View)	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole	13.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	102000A01F060	130006-0091	102001A01F060	130006-0137
1 - White 2 - Black										
3 Pole  3 - 2 1 - Green-gnd 3 - White	13.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	103000A01F060	130006-0221	103001A01F060	130006-0426
2 - Black										
3 Pole  1 3 - 2 1 - Green-gnd 3 - Red w/#3 2 - Red w/#2	13.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A02)	16	6'	103000A02F060	130006-0279	103001A02F060	130006-0452
3 Pole  3 Pole  1 - Green-gnd 2 - Red with black trace 3 - Red with white trace	10.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (AO3)	18	6.	103000A03F060	130006-0302		
3 Pole 1 3 2 1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Brown 3 - Blue	10.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A06)	18	2.0m	103000A06M020	130006-0339		
3 Pole  3 - Green-gnd 2 - Red with black trace	13.0A	600V AC/DC	SOOW	Rubber (CO1)	16	6.	103000C01F060	130006-0377		

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		lacksquare		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	3	F030		Stainless Steel 1
Feet	6	F060	10000040150/01	Nonmetallic 2
reer	12	F120	102000A01F0601	
	20	F200		
	2	M020		Cable Code
Meters	5	M050	<b>—</b>	Orientation Code
	10	M100		

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

3 - Red with white trace

# Brad<sup>®</sup> Mini-Change<sup>®</sup> A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

### 130006

Female Straight, Right Angle Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Cable: A01, A02—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord A03, A05, A06, A07—UL 2661, AWM

CO1—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord

Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

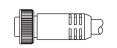
Operating Temperature: A03, A05, A06, A07—

-20 to +80°C

A01, A02, C01— -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67





Poles	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Cable Length	Fema	le Straight	Female Right Angle		
(Female View)	Corrent	voirage	Capie Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 Pole 4	10.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	104000A01F060	130006-0728	104001A01F060	130006-0902	
4 Pole 4 John John John John John John John John	7.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (AO3)	18	6.	104000A03F060	130006-0813			
4 Pole 2 4 1 3 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	5.6A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (AO5)	18	2.0m	104000A05M020	130006-0833			
4 Pole 4 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	SOOW	Rubber (CO1)	16	6.	104000C01F060	130006-0868			
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 - 2 1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green-gnd	8.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	105000A01F060	130006-1163	105001A01F060	130006-1349	

		<b>T</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	3	F030	Stainless Steel 1
Feet	6	F060	Nonmetallic 2
reei	12	F120	102000A01F0601
	20	F200	
	2	M020	Cable Code
Meters	5	M050	➤ Orientation Code
	10	M100	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad<sup>®</sup> Mini-Change<sup>®</sup> A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

### 130006

Female Straight, Right Angle Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Cable: A01, A02—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord A03, A05, A06, A07—UL 2661, AWM

CO1—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord

Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

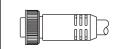
Operating Temperature: A03, A05, A06, A07—

-20 to +80°C

A01, A02, C01— -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

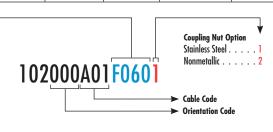




										<u></u>
Poles		v 1.	611.7	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	6 H L .I	Fema	le Straight	Female Right Angle	
(Female View)	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 - 2 1 - Red with #1 4 - Red with #4 2 - Red with #2 5 - Red with #5 3 - Green-gnd	8.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (AO2)	16	6'	105000A02F060	130006-1240	105001A02F060	130006-1382
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 3 2 2 1 - Red with 4 - Red with white trace yellow trace 2 - Red 5 - Red with black trace	5.6A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (AO3)	18	6'	105000A03F060	130006-1257		
5 Pole 5	4.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A07)	20	2.0m	105000A07M020	130006-1275	105001A07M020	130006-1404
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 - 3 - 2 1 - Red with 4 - Red with white trace orange trace 2 - Red 5 - Red with 3 - Green-gnd black trace	8.0A	600V AC/DC	SOOW	Rubber (CO1)	16	6'	105000C01F060	130006-1312		
6 Pole 5 2 3 6 1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green-gnd 6 - Blue	8.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	106000A01F060	130006-1583	106001A01F060	130006-1653

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

		$\downarrow$
	Length	Code
	3	F030
Feet	6	F060
reei	12	F120
	20	F200
	2	M020
Meters	5	M050
	10	M100



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# **Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets**

### 130006

Male Straight, Right Angle Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

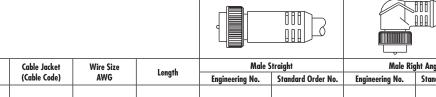
Cable: UL Type STOOW, 105C Hard Service Cord (A01)

Cable Jacket: PVC Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

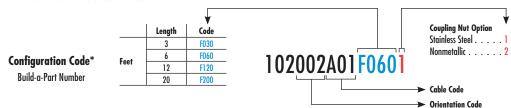
#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



Poles			Cable Jacket	Wire Size		Male S	Straight	Male Rig	ght Angle
(Male View)	Current	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	102002A01F060	130006-0159		
1 - white 2 - black									
3 Pole  2	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	103002A01F060	130006-0534	103003A01F060	130006-0647
4 Pole 4 - 1 3 - 1 1 - black 3 - red 2 - white 4 - grn-yel	10.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6	104002A01F060	130006-0995	104003A01F060	130006-1087
5 Pole  1	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6.	105002A01F060	130006-1438	105003A01F060	130006-1518
6 Pole  1	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	106002A01F060	130006-1675		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



### Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

130010

Female-to-Male Straight Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord C01—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord

Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

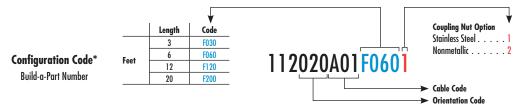
**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67



Poles (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length		Male Straight
			(Capie Code)	AVVO	-	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	112020A01F060	130010-0147
3 Pole	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	113020A01F060	130010-0221
3-2-2	13.0A	S00W	Rubber (CO1)	16	6'	113020C01F060	130010-0307
4 Pole  4 7 1 2 2	10.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	114020A01F060	130010-0525
5 Pole 5 1 4 3 2	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	115020A01F060	130010-1005
6 Pole 5 2 3 6	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	116020A01F060	130010-1316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



### Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

### 130010

### External Thread Male-to-Internal Thread Female



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG

### Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable: K12, K13—UL TC-ER Continuous flex rated A38—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord

Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

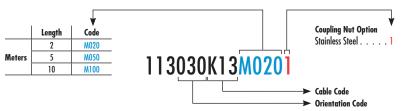
Protection: IP67

|--|

Poles		411-	Cable Jacket	Female-to-Male Straight	
(Female View)	Current	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	13.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K13)	113030K13M020	130010-0488
4 Pole	10.0A	W0072		114030A38M020	130010-0795
1 3		TC-ER	TPE (K12)	114030K12M020	130010-0865
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 3 - 2	8.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K13)	115030K13M020	130010-0103

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



### Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Receptacles With Leads

130013

Female Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Shell Material: Zinc with Nickel plate Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT Cable Length: 2.0m (6.56')

Panel Mount: Front

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

### Environmental

Protection: IP67

4 MININE		3E	38
----------	--	----	----

Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole			
3	13.0A	1R3000A20M020	130013-0112
1 - Green-gnd 3 - White			
2 - Black			
2 4 Pole 2 4 3 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	8.0A	1R4000A39M020	130013-0301
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 - 2 3 - 1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green-gnd	8.0A	1R5000A20M020	130013-0426

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120		Stainless Steel 1
Meters	2	M020	1R3000A20M0201	
			IKJUUUAZUMUZUI	

# 130013

**Female** Straight, Right Angle Front Mount **External Thread** 

#### **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Shell Material:

Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate Operating Temperature: -20° to +105°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



		Configuration	Straight, Front Ma	ount, 1/2-14" NPT	Right Angle, Front I	Mount, 1/2-14" NPT	Straight, Front	Mount, Flange
		Wire Type	PVC, U		PVC, U		PVC, U	L1061
		Wire Size AWG	1			6		6
		Length	1:	2"	1	ı	1	2"
Poles (Female View)	Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  2 Pole  1 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	1R2004A20A120	130013-0060	1R2005A20A120	130013-0074	1R2G04A20A120	130013-0093
3 Pole  3 - Green-gnd 3 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	1R3004A20A120	130013-0135	1R3005A20A120	130013-0184	1R3G04A20A120	130013-0273
4 Pole  4 Jole  1 Jole 1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	1R4004A20A120	130013-0314	1R4005A20A120	130013-0337	1R4G04A20A120	130013-0402
5 Pole 5 2 2 1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green-gnd	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R5004A20A120	130013-0442	1R5005A20A120	130013-0482	1R5G04A20A120	130013-0550
6 Pole 5 2 3 6 1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Block 3 - Green-gnd 6 - Blue	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R6004A20A120	130013-0567	1R6005A20A120	130013-0589	1R6G04A20A120	130013-0614

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Configuration Code\*** Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120	1R2004A20A1201 Stainless Steel 1 <sup>†</sup> Nonmetallic 2 <sup>‡</sup>
Feet	6	F060	I KZUU4AZUA I ZU Nonmetallic 2*
			➤ Orientation Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

†Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

†Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

130013

Male Straight, Right Angle **External Thread** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

• Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

# **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Shell Material:

Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

					3				
			Configuration	Straight, Front Ma	ount, 1/2-14" NPT	Right Angle, Front I	Mount, 1/2-14" NPT	Straight, Front	Mount, Flange
			Wire Type	PVC, U		PVC, U		PVC, U	
			Length	1:	2"	1	2"	1:	2"
Poles (Male View)	Current	Voltage	Wire Size AWG	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  2 Pole  1 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R2006A20A120	130013-0076	1R2007A20A120	130013-0090	1R2G06A20A120	130013-0099
3 Pole  3 Pole  1 3 - Green-gnd 3 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R3006A20A120	130013-0202	1R3007A20A120	130013-0247	1R3G06A20A120	130013-0280
3 Pole  3 - 2  1 - Green-gnd 3 - Red with #3 2 - Red with #2	13.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R3006A24A120	130013-0229				
3 Pole  3 Pole 2 1 - Green-gnd 2 - Red with black trace 3 - Red with white trace	10.0A	300V AC/DC	18	1R3006A17A120	130013-0193				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Configuration Code\*** Build-a-Part Number

		<b>√</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120	1R2006A20A1201 Stainless Steel 1t Nonmetallic 2t
Feet	6	F060	I K Z U U O A Z U A I Z U I Nonmetallic 2*
Meters	2	M020	Cable Code
			➤ Orientation Code

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers. 
'Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.

'Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

130013

Male Straight, Right Angle External Thread

## **Features and Benefits**

• Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

# Physical

Connector Face: PVC Shell Material:

Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



		7							3		3
			Configuration	Straight, Front Ma	ount, 1/2-14" NPT	Right Angle, Front I	Mount, 1/2-14" NPT	Straight, Front	Mount, Flange	Straight, Front	Mount, PG13.5
			Wire Type	PVC, U		PVC, U			IL1061	PVC, U	
	1		Length	1:	2"	1:	2"	1	2"	1:	
Poles (Male View)	Current	Voltage	Wire Size AWG	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 3 1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Brown 3 - Blue	10.0A	300V AC/DC	18	1R3006A25A120	130013-0238					1R3D06A25A120	130013-0268
1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R4006A20A120	130013-0353	1R4007A20A120	130013-0386	1R4G06A20A120	130013-0409		
4 Pole  4 - 2  3 - 8 lue 2 - White 4 - 8 lack	7.0A	300V AC/DC	18	1R4006A16A120	130013-0341					1R4D06A16A120	130013-0396

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

		<b>↓</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120	1R2006A20A1201 Stainless Steel 1 <sup>t</sup> Nonmetallic 2 <sup>t</sup>
Feet	6	F060	I K Z U U O A Z U A I Z U I Nonmetallic 2 <sup>t</sup>
Meters	2	M020	Cable Code
			→ Orientation Code

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers. 
'Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.

\*Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

130013

Male Straight, Right Angle External Thread

#### **Features and Benefits**

 Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Shell Material:

Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67



Configuration	Straight, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT	Right Angle, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT	Straight, Front Mount, Flange	Straight, Front Mount, PG13.5
Wire Type	PVC, UL1061	PVC, UL1061	PVC, UL1061	PVC, UL1061
Wire Size AWG	16	16	16	18
Length	12"	12"	12"	12"

Length		12"		12"		12"		12"		
Pole (Male View)	Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.						
5 Pole  1	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R5006A20A120	130013-0493	1R5007A20A120	130013-0534	1R5G06A20A120	130013-0557		
5 Pole  1	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R5006A24A120	130013-0515						
5 Pole 1 - Red with white trace 2 - Red 6 - Red with black trace	5.6A	300V AC/DC	1R5006A17A120	130013-0489						
5 Pole 1 2 3 4 1 - Black 2 - Blue 3 - Green/yellow gnd	5.6A	300V AC/DC							1R5D06A25A120	130013-0548
6 Pole  1	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R6006A20A120	130013-0593	1R6007A20A120	130013-0612	1R6G06A20A120	130013-0620		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

148

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>T</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120	1R2006A20A1201	Stainless Steel 1 <sup>†</sup>
Feet	6	F060	INZUUUAZUATZUI	Nonmetallic 2 <sup>‡</sup>
Meters	2	M020		► Cable Code
				➤ Orientation Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers. 'Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.

\*Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

# **Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Bulkhead Pass-Through** Receptacles

130013 Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Allows through-panel quick connection

**Reference Information** CSA File No.: LR6837

Mechanical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

# Physical

Connector Face: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Straight							
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.						
1R4030	130013-0388						

Poles	All a making Through Cina	C	Straight		
(Female View)	Mounting Thread Size	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 Pole 2 4 1 3	7/8" - 16 UN-2A	10.0A	1R4030	130013-0388	
5 Pole 5 - 1 4 - 2	7/8" - 16 UN-2A	8.0A	1R5030	130013-0541	

# **Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Field Attachable Connectors With Screw Termination**

130017

Female, Male Straight Internal/External Thread

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad-Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Allows easy conversion to quick-connect or the repair of damaged, molded connectors

# **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG

Cable Range: 5.08 to 11.43mm (.200 to .450")

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Polyurethane Connector Body: Nylon

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67



Poles	Coupling Type	Current	Female	Straight	Male Straight		Male Straight	
(Female View)	(w) Cooping type	Correin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	Internal Thread	13.0A	1A3000-34	130017-0004			1A3002-34	130017-0008
3-00	External Thread	13.0A			1A3006-34	130017-0011		
4 Pole	Internal Thread	10.04	1A4000-34	130017-0015			1A4002-34	130017-0018
3——————————————————————————————————————	External Thread	- 10.0A			1A4006-34	130017-0020		
5 Pole 5-4-2	Internal Thread	8.0A -	1A5000-34	130017-0023			1A5002-34	130017-0026
	External Thread				1A5006-34	130017-0029		



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Plugs for Liquid-Tight Conduit

130006/130018 Female, Male



#### Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Fits standard 1/2" liquid-tight conduit

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

# Physical

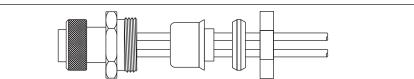
Connector Face: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Connector Body: Zinc-plated Steel Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Fen	nale	M	ıle	
(Female View)	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole						
3 - 2	13.0A	40925	130006-2099	41037	130006-2102	
1 - Green-gnd 3 - White 2 - Black						
4 Pole						
3-00-2	10.0A	41132	130006-2103	51149	130018-0184	
1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-gnd						
5 Pole						
3-0-2	8.0A	41344	130006-2107	41593	130006-2109	
1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green-gnd						

# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Tee Connectors

120101/130006/130035

Female, Male



 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

# Physical

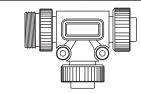
Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: TPE

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Zinc with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67





#### Tees

Poles	_	Fen	nale	
(Female View)	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
3 Pole				
3-0-1	13.0A	61056	130018-0217	
4 Pole				
1 3	10.0A	DNETAUXPT	130035-0085	
5 Pole 5 - 1 - 2	8.0A	PBAPT	120101-0001	

# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Adaptors

130018 Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG



Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Zinc with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole	13.0A	40761	130018-0204
3 Pole	13.0A	41048	130018-0206
4 Pole	10.0A	41212	130018-0207
5 Pole 5 - 1 - 2	8.0A	41481	130018-0210

# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Accessories

# 130201

# **Caps and Threaded Unions**

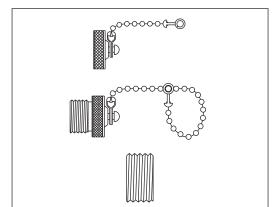


### **Features and Benefits**

Protects connector from dust and moisture

### Physical

Material: Anodized Aluminum Chain: Zinc-plated Steel



## **Closure Caps and Threaded Union**

Туре	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Closure Cap	A-size with 7/8"-16UN-2B Internal Thread	65-0086	130201-1111
ciosore cap	A-size with 7/8"-16UN-2A External Thread	65-0085	130201-1109
Threaded Union	Adapter 7/8" External Thread	55-0426	130201-1224

# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130060

Side Mount Single-Wired Ports



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input or output per port
- Brad<sup>®</sup> Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

#### **Reference Information**

UL Recognized—E152210 CSA Certified—LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC Current: Module—7.0A max. Port—10.0A max.

## Physical

Housing: PET

Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc

Connector Face: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, Brad Mini-Change 3-pole

female port

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

**Environmental** 

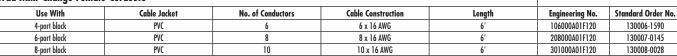
Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4		PN 1 GROUND PN 2 COMMON (1)  PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 4 GROUND PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 5 COMMON (1)  PN 6 COMMON (1)  PN 6 COMMON (1)  PN 7 COMMON (1)  PN 7 COMMON (1)  PN 8 COMMON (1)  PN 1 GROUND PN 1 GROUND PN 2 COMMON (1)  PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 1 GROUND PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 3 COMMON (1)  PN 3 COMMON (1)	No	409P401	130060-0001
3 Pole  3 Pole  1 - Ground 3 - Common (L1) 2 - Load (L2)	6		PRI 1 CADANO PRI 2 CADANO PRI 2 CADANO PRI 3 COMMANN PRI 4	No	409P601	130060-0012
Lawrence (bady	8		PRI 1 GROUND PRI 2 (DAD PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 1 GROUND PRI 2 (DAD PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 1 GROUND PRI 2 (DAD PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 2 (DAD PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 2 (DAD PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 4 GROUND PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 5 GROUND PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 5 GROUND PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 6 GROUND PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 6 GROUND PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 7 GROUND PRI 3 COMMON  PRI 6 GROUND PRI 6 GROUND PRI 6 GROUND PRI 6 GROUND PRI 7 GROUND PRI 7 GROUND PRI 7 GROUND PRI 8 COMMON	No	409P801	130060-0017

For connection to ports, see Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female-male internal double-ended cordsets

# Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies Brad Mini-Change Female Cordsets

154



# **Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes**

# 130006

# **Side Mount Single-Wired Ports with LEDs**



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input or output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Brad Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

# **Reference Information**

UL Recognized—E152210 CSA Certified—LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC Current: Module—7.0A max. Port—10.0A max.

## **Physical**

Housing: PET

Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc

Connector Face: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, Brad Mini-Change 3-pole

female port

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

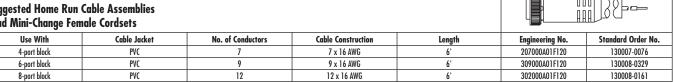
#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4		PRI 1 GROUND PRI 2 COMMON (L1)  PRI 3 COMMON (L1)  PRI 4 COMMON (L1)  PRI 5 COMMON (L1)  PRI 5 COMMON (L1)  PRI 6 GROUND PRI 7 COMMON (L1)  PRI 7 COMMON (L1)  PRI 7 COMMON (L1)  PRI 8 COMMON (L1)  PRI 8 COMMON (L1)  PRI 9	Yes	410P401	130060-0023
3 Pole  3 - Ground 3 - Common 2 - Load	6		PRN 1 GROUND PRN 2 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 1 GROUND (7.1)  PRN 1 GROUND (8.1)  PRN 1 GROUND (8.1)  PRN 1 GROUND (8.1)  PRN 2 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 2 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 4 GROUND PRN 2 LOAD (2.2)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 4 GROUND PRN 2 LOAD (2.2)  PRN 5 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 5 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 6 GROUND PRN 8 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 7 GROUND PRN 8 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 8 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 8 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 9 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 9 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 1 GROUND PRN 8 COMMON (6.1)  PRN 2 LOAD (2.2)  PRN 3 COMMON (6.1)	Yes	410P601	130060-0024
	8		PIN 1 GROUND PIN 2 COMMON 6.11  PIN 2 COMMON 6.11  PIN 2 COMMON 6.11  PIN 3 COMMON 6.11  PIN 2 COMMON 6.11  PIN 3 COMMON 6.11  PIN 4 COMMON 6.11  PIN 4 COMMON 6.11  PIN 5 COMMON 6.11  PIN 5 COMMON 6.11  PIN 6 COMMON 6.11  PIN 6 COMMON 6.11  PIN 7 COMMON 6.11  PIN 6 COMMON 6.11  PIN 7 COMMON 6.11  PIN 7 COMMON 6.11  PIN 8 COMMON 6.11  PIN 8 COMMON 6.11  PIN 8 COMMON 6.11  PIN 1 CROUND PIN 8 COMMON 6.11  PIN 1 CROUND PIN 8 COMMON 6.11  PIN 6 COMMON 6.11  PIN 7 COMMON 6.11  PIN 7 COMMON 6.11  PIN 8 COMMON 6.	Yes	410P801	130060-0026

For connection to ports, see Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female-male internal double-ended cordsets

## Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies **Brad Mini-Change Female Cordsets**



# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130060
Side Mount
Series-Wired Ports



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Series wired ports for AND or NOR wiring logic
- Brad Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

# **Reference Information**

UL Recognized—E152210 CSA Certified—LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC Amperage: Module—7.0A max. Port—10.0A max.

## Physical

Housing: PET

Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc

Connector Face: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, Brad Mini-Change 3-pole

female port

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  3 - Common 2 - Lood (L2)	4		PRI 1 GROUND PRI 2 LOAD PRI 3 POWER  PRI 1 GROUND PRI 3 POWER  PRI 1 G	No	409P403	130060-0002

For connection to ports, see Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female-male internal double-ended cordsets

# Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies Brad Mini-Change Female Cordsets

DI	Use With Cable Jacket No. of Conductors Cable Construction Length						
	Use With Cable Jacket No. of Conductors Cable Construction Length					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4-port block	PVC	3	3 x 16 AWG	6'	103000A01F120	130006-0232



# Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130060

Side Mount
Parallel-Wired Ports



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully Potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Each pole parallel-wired throughout the block for easy power or signal distribution
- Brad Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

#### **Electrical**

Current: 3 Pole—13.0A 4 Pole—10.0A Voltage: 600V AC/DC

# Physical

Housing: PET

Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc

Connector Face: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector

Wiring Configuration: Parallel-wired Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4		PIN 1 PIN 2 PIN 1  JI PIN 2 PIN 2 JE  PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3  PIN 1 PIN 1  J3 PIN 2 PIN 1  J3 PIN 2 PIN 3  PIN 3  PIN 3  J5	No	ACAUX4000	130060-0067
3 Pole	8		PIN 1  JI PIN 2  PIN 2  PIN 3  PIN 1  J3 PIN 2  PIN 1  J3 PIN 2  PIN 1  J4 PIN 3  PIN 1  J5 PIN 2  PIN 1  J7 PIN 2  PIN 1  J7 PIN 2  PIN 3  PIN 1  J7 PIN 2  PIN 3  PIN 1  J7 PIN 2  PIN 3  PIN 3  PIN 1  J7 PIN 2  PIN 3  PIN 3  PIN 3  PIN 1  J7 PIN 2  PIN 3	No	ACAUX8000	130060-0068
	4		PIN 1  JI PIN 2  PIN 3  PIN 3  PIN 4  PIN 3  PIN 4  PIN 1  PIN 3  PIN 4  PIN 1  PIN 1  PIN 1  PIN 3  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 3  PIN 4  PIN 3  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 4  PIN 5  PIN 5  PIN 5  PIN 5  PIN 6  PIN 6  PIN 6  PIN 7  PIN 6  PIN 7  PIN 8  PIN 8  PIN 8  PIN 8  PIN 8  PIN 9  PIN 9	No	DNAUX4000	130060-0065
4 Pole 2 4 3 3	8		PIN 1 PIN 2 PIN 2 PIN 3 PIN 4 PIN 4 PIN 4 PIN 4 PIN 1 PIN 5 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 4 PIN 4 PIN 1 PIN 1 PIN 1 PIN 2 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 4 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 4 PIN 4 PIN 4 PIN 1 PIN 2 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 4 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 3 PIN 4 PIN 9	No	DNAUX8000	130060-0066

# Suggested Port and Home Run Cable Assemblies Brad Mini-Change Female-Male Double Ended Cordsets

dilango i on	iaio iliaio Poobio Iliaoa	40.430.3				
Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4-port block	TPE	3	3 x 16 AWG	2.0m	113030K13M020	130010-0488
8-port block	TPE	4	4 x 16 AWG	2.0m	114030K12M020	130010-0865

# Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130007

Female Straight Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord

Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

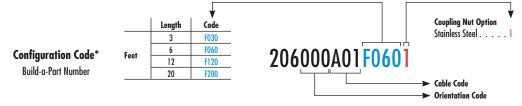
**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length		Straight
	Corrolli	casio 17po	(Cable Code)	AWG	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 6 2 4 3 1 - Orange 4 - White 2 - Blue 5 - Red 3 - Black 6 - Green-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	206000A01F060	130007-0024
7 Pole 5 0 2 4 3 1 - White-Black 4 - Red trace 5 - Orange 2 - Black 6 - Blue 3 - White 7 - Green-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	207000A01F060	130007-0073
8 Pole 6 2 8 3 - White Black 7 - Green-gnd frace 8 - Red-Black 4 - Black	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (AOT)	16	6'	208000A01F060	130007-0142

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130007

Male Straight Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

# **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord

Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Laureth	Male S	traight
roles	Corrent	Capie Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole  1 - Grange 4 - White 2 - Blue 5 - Red 3 - Black 6 - Green-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	206002A01F060	130007-0051
7 Pole 1 6 5 2 7 3 4 1 · White-black 4 · Red frace 5 · Orange 2 · Black 6 · Blue 3 · White 7 · Green-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	207002A01F060	130007-0115
8 Pole  1	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	208002A01F060	130007-0199

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com





# Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

# 130011

# Female Straight-to-Male Straight Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW hard service cord

Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

## Environmental

Protection: IP67



## Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Pole (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Order No.
6 Pole 1 5 0 0 0 2 4 3	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	226020A01F060	130011-0010
7 Pole 5 0 0 0 2 4 3	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	227020A01F060	130011-0051
8 Pole 5 0 0 2 8 7 4 7	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	228020A01F060	130011-0119

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	3	F030		Stainless Steel 1
Feet	6	F060	00/000401 [0/01	
reei	12	F120	226020A01F0601	
	20	F200	<u> </u>	
				Cable Code
				Orientation Code

130014

Female External Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and lower resistance

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

	<u>e.                                    </u>			
Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
6 Pole  6 Pole  1 2  4 White 2 - Blue 5 - Red 3 - Black 6 - Green-gnd	8.0A	2R6004A20A120	130014-0015	
7 Pole  6	8.0A	2R7004A20A120	130014-0037	
8 Pole 5 0 0 0 2 8 7 7 3	7.0A	2R8004A20A120	130014-0061	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

1 - Orange

2 - Blue

4 - Black

5 - White 6 - Red

3 - White-Black 7 - Green-gnd trace 8 - Red-Black

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120	00/00/40041001	Stainless Steel
Feet	6	F060	2R6004A20A1201	

130014

Male External Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

## Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

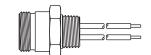
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT

Panel Mount: Front Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

# Environmental

Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 - Orange 4 - White 2 - Blue 5 - Red 3 - Black 6 - Green	8.0A	2R6006A20A120	130014-0025
7 Pole  1 - White with 4 - Red Black frace 5 - Orange 2 - Black 6 - Blue 3 - White 7 - Green	8.0A	2R7006A20A120	130014-0050
8 Pole 2 5 7 3 1 - Orange 5 - White 2 - Blue 6 - Red 3 - White with 7 - Green Black trace 8 - Red with 4 - Black Black trace	7.0A	2R8006A20A120	130014-0078

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

# Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Accessories

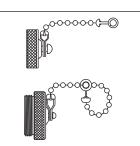
# **Features and Benefits**

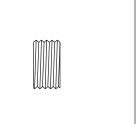
• Protects connector from dust and moisture

**Physical** Material: Anodized Aluminum Chain: Zinc-plated Steel

# 130201 **Threaded**







Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Closure Cap	1"-16UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain	65-0103	130201-1116		
Closure Cup	1"-16UN-2B External Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain	65-0102	130201-1115		
Threaded Union	Adapter, 1"-16UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum			55-0466	130201-1226

# **Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Single-Ended Cordsets**

# 130008

**Female** Straight, Right Angle **Internal Thread** 



10 Pole

Trace 10 - White
5 - Green-Black trace

12 - Black

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW hard service cord

Cable Jacket: PVC Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

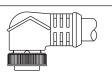
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



**Female Straight** 



Female Right Angle

#### Cable Jacket Wire Size **Poles** Current Cable Type Length **Engineering No.** Order No. Engineering No. Order No. (Cable Code) AWG 9 Pole

7.0A STOOW PVC (A01) 16 6' 309000A01F060 130008-0325 309001A01F060 130008-0351 5 - White 6 - Red 3 - Red-Black 8 - White-Black trace 4 - Green-Black trace 9 - Black

STOOW PVC (A01) 301000A01F060 130008-0025 301001A01F060 130008-0098 7.0A 16 3 - White-Black 7 - Red trace 8 - Green-gnd
4 - Red-Black 9 - Black trace 10 Mars

1 - Orange

STOOW PVC (A01) 302000A01F060 130008-0157 302001A01F060 130008-0212 3 - White-Black 8 - Red-Black trace 4 - Red-Black 9 - Green-gnd 10 - Red 5 - Green-Black 11 - White

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

**Coupling Nut Option** Length Code Stainless Steel . . . . F030 309000A01F0601 6 F060 Configuration Code\* Feet 12 F120 Build-a-Part Number 20 F200 Cable Code Orientation Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

# 130008

Male Straight Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

# Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

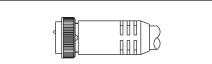
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW hard service cord

Cable Jacket: PVC Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



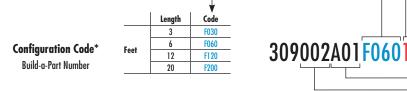
## Male Straight

**Coupling Nut Option** 

Stainless Steel . . .

Orientation Code

Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Order No.
9 Pole 1 7 2 8 9 3 1 - Orange 5 - White 2 - Blue 6 - Red 3 - Red-Black 7 - Green-gnd frace 8 - White-Black 4 - Green-Black roce 9 - Black	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	309002A01F060	130008-0366
10 Pole  1	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	301002A01F060	130008-0117
9 12 Pole 1 2 7 10 6 6 3 11 11 4 7 - Blue-Black 2 - Blue 3 - White-Black 4 - Red-Black 1 race 4 - Red-Black 1 - Green-Black 1 1 - White 1 - Green-Black 1 1 - White 1 - Green-Black 1 1 - White 1 - Green-Black 1 - Black 6 - Grange-Black 6 - Grange-Black 1 - White 1 - Green-Black 1 - Gree	5.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6.	302002A01F060	130008-0231



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

# 130012

# Female Straight-to-Male Straight Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Cable Type: UL Type STOOW **Physical** 

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable: AO1—UL Type STOOW extra hard service cord

Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

# Environmental

Protection: IP67

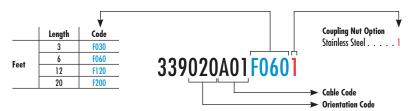


#### Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Pole (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Order No.
9 Pole 5 0 7 9 0 8 4 3	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	339020A01F060	130012-0385
10 Pole 7 10 Pole 8 1 6 0 0 0 2 5 4 9	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	331020A01F060	130012-0009
8 12 Pole 9 12 7 0 0 0 2 6 0 0 10 11 3 5 4	5.0A	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	16	6'	332020A01F060	130012-0113

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



# 130015

Female External Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

## Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
9 Pole  5 7  9 2  9 8  1 - Orange 5 - White 2 - Blue 6 - Red 3 - Red-Black 7 - Green-gnd trace 8 - White-Black 4 - Green-Black trace 1 - Green-Black - Green-Black trace 9 - Black		3R9004A20A120	130015-0117	
10 Pole 7 10 Fole 7 10 Fole 7 10 Fole 7 10 Fole 8 11 6 7 12 9 13 1 - Orange 6 - Orange-Black trace 3 - White-Black 7 - Red trace 4 - Red-Black 9 - Black frace 5 - Green-Black 10 - White frace	7.0A	3R1004A20A120	130015-0024	
12 Pole  12 7 2  6 10 10  11 3 4  1 - Orange 7 - Blue-Black 1race 2 - Blue 8 - Red-Black 1race 4 - Red-Black 9 - Green-gnd 1race 10 - Red 5 - Green-Black 11 - White 1race 12 - Black 6 - Orange-Black 1 - Black 6	5.0A	3R2004A20A120	130015-0054	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

130015

Male External Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

## Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT

Panel Mount: Front Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

# Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.			
9 Pole						

Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
9 Pole 1 7 2 8 3 1 - Orange 5 - White 2 - Blue 6 - Red 3 - Red with 7 - Green Black trace 8 - White with Black trace 9 - Black	7.0A	3R9006A20A120	130015-0137
10 Pole  10 2 10 2 3 4 1 - Orange		3R1006A20A120	130015-0044
9 12 Pole 1 2 7 10 3 12 7 10 6 6 11 15 6 6 11 15 6 11 15 15 11 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	5.0A	3R2006A20A120	130015-0076

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

# Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size 19-Pole Single and Double-Ended Cordsets

# 130008/130012

Female Straight, Right Angle (Single-Ended) Female Straight-to-Male Straight (Double-Ended) Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- 18 AWG power and 22 AWG control conductors
- Oil and abrasion resistant polyurethane (PUR) jacket

#### **Electrical**

Current per Contact: 3.0A/2.0A Voltage: 300V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 18/22 AWG

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable Jacket Color: Black Cable Jacket Material: PUR

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Female Single-Ended				
19 Pole	Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle
(Female View)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
13 1 12 118 2 18 10 3 10 17 4 15 5 19 6 7	303000P80M050	130008-0303	303001P80M050	130008-0315

Female-to-Male Double-Ended		
19 Pole	Straight-1	o-Straight
(Female View)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
13 1 18 18 10 3 10 17 4 15 5 19 6 7 16	333030P80M050	130012-0339

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>		*
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	2	M020	303000P80M0501	Stainless Steel 1
Meters	5	M050	303000100110301	
	10	M100		Orientation Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size 19-pole Receptacles

130015

Female, Male Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

• 18 AWG power and 22 AWG control conductors

• Oil and abrasion resistant polyurethane (PUR) jacket

#### **Electrical**

Current per Contact: 3.0A/2.0A Voltage: 300V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 18/22 AWG

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable Jacket Color: Black Cable Jacket Material: PUR

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Standard Order No.

130015-0109

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Female Receptacle			
19 Pole	Straight		
(Female View)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
13 1 12 11 18 10 3 10 10 17 4 15 5 19 6 7	3R3N30E80C300	130015-0098	

19 Pole (Male View) Engin	Str neering No.
11- 12 -1	neering No.
10 -2	N36E80C300

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on  $\overline{\text{molex.com}}$ 



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Accessories

## **Features and Benefits**

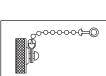
• Protects connector from dust and moisture

**Environmental** Protection: IP67

# 130201

# **Closure Cap and Threaded Union**









Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Classica Cara	1 1/8"-16UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum, with Steel Bead Chain	65-0105	130201-1120		
Closure Cap 1 1/8"-16U	1 1/8"-16UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum, with Steel Bead Chain	65-0104	130201-1118		
Threaded Union	Adapter, 1 1/8"-16UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum			55-0496	130201-1228

# **Brad® M23 Signal and Power Connectors**

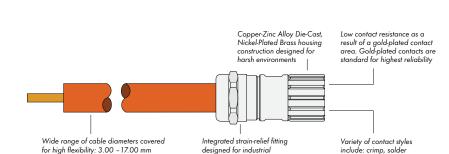
Brad® M23 connectors and receptacles for signal and power applications meet stringent requirements for reliability and performance in the harshest of industrial environments.

**M23 Signal Connectors** include field-attachable, male and female cable connectors and receptacles from 6-pole to 19-pole in both straight and right-angled versions. Designed to accommodate a broad range of cable outer diameters and receptacles, M23 connectors guarantee high flexibility in front- and back-mounting applications.

Inserts are available with solder or crimp contacts. The integrated locking clip secures the contacts in the inserts. Assembly and disassembly are easily performed without the need for special assembly tools.

**M23 Power Connectors** are designed for power applications up to 28.0A. Molex offers field-attachable cable connectors and receptacles in 6-pole (5+PE) and 8-pole (4+3+PE) versions. Applying the same modular design as the signal connectors, both pole counts can be used in straight and right-angled versions that are easy to assemble and disassemble with no special tools required.

Crimp contacts are available with different crimp ranges. Female contacts with integrated springs assure exceptional electrical performance with ultimate contact reliability in both signal and power product ranges.



#### **Features and Benefits**

(0.12 - 55")

#### **Signal Connector**

- Cable assembly and shielding are performed in one simple step for user-friendly assembly
- Clipped-on, strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible, EMC O-ring guarantees reliable EMC protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows for easy assembly and disassembly

#### **Power Connector**

- Modular design means the same insert is used for all housings
- Integrated locking clip allows for quick assembly and disassembly
- Plug-and-play design allows complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Gold-plated contact area features durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance through the mate/unmate cycles
- Integrated strain-relief fitting prevents cable rotation

## **Applications**

- Servo drives
- Encoders
- Resolvers
- Active and passive I/O boxes

and PCB

- Safety applications
- Safety switches
- Safety door handles
- Harsh commercial
- Solar panel wiring systems
- · Home run connectivity for MPIS

# Brad® M23 Signal Field Attachable Connectors

## 120230

# Female Crimp Style Contacts Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

# **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55") Inserts (for contacts):

Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0

Contacts: Brass alloy

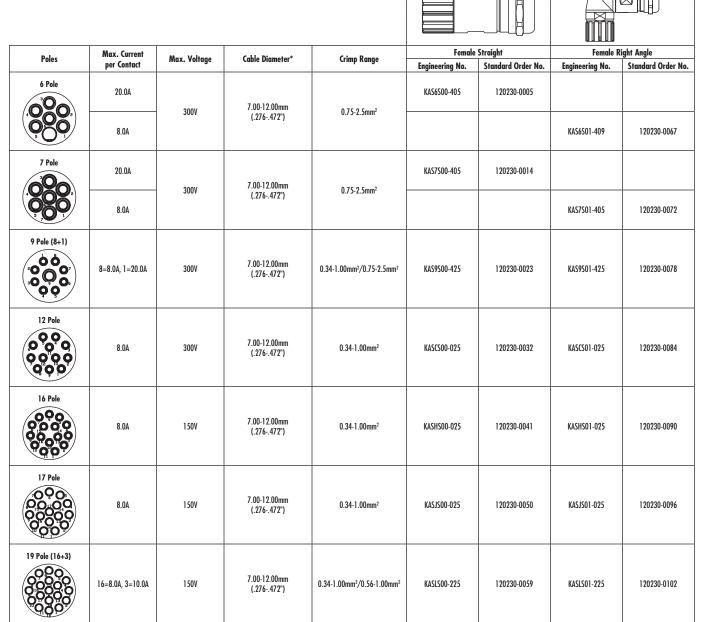
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB) Contact Surface at Point of Contact:

Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm) Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/0-Rings: Buna-N standard Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: 4x



<sup>\*</sup>Cable diameters 3.00-7.00mm and 11.00-17.00mm also available. Contact Molex for more information.



# Brad® M23 Signal Field Attachable Connectors

# 120230

# Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

## Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55") Inserts (for contacts):

Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire

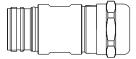
protection class V-O Contacts: Brass alloy Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)

Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: 4x



Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter*	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole	20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.75-2.50mm²	KAS6S06-405	120230-0110
7 Pole	20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.75-2.50mm²	KAS7S06-405	120230-0119
9 Pole (8+1)	8=8.0A, 1=20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.14-1.00mm²/0.75-2.50mm²	KAS9506-415	120230-0128
12 Pole	8.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.14-1.00mm²	KASCSO6-015	120230-0137
16 Pole	8.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.14-1.00mm²	KASHS06-015	120230-0146
17 Pole	8.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.14-1.00mm²	KASJS06-015	120230-0155
19 Pole (16+3)	16=8.0A, 3=10.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.14-1.00mm²	KASLSO6-115	120230-0164

<sup>\*</sup>Cable diameters 3.00-7.00mm and 11.00-17.00mm also available. Contact Molex for more information.

120231

Female Crimp Style Contacts Straight Front Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

## **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55") Inserts (for contacts):

Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0  $\,$ 

Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: > 1000

Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: 4x



Poles	Poles Max. Current Max. Voltage Mounting Type Mo		Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Straight		
roles	per contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting type	Mounting Inreda	Crimp Kange	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole	20.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.75-2.5mm²	KRS6G20-403	120231-0002
7 Pole	20.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.75-2.5mm²	KRS7G20-403	120231-0005
9 Pole (8+1)	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.54-2.1mm <sup>2</sup> / 0.75-2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	KRS9G20-423	120231-0008
12 Pole	8.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm <sup>2</sup>	KRSCG20-023	120231-0011
16 Pole	8.0A	150V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm <sup>2</sup>	KRSHG20-023	120231-0014
17 Pole	8.0A	150V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm²	KRSJG20-023	120231-0017
19 Pole (16+3)	16 = 8.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm <sup>2</sup> / 0.56-1.0mm <sup>2</sup>	KRSLG20-223	120231-0020



120231

**Male Crimp Style Contacts** Straight, Right Angle Front Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

## **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55") Contact Inserts:

Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6),

PBT fire protection class V-0

Contacts: Brass alloy Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)

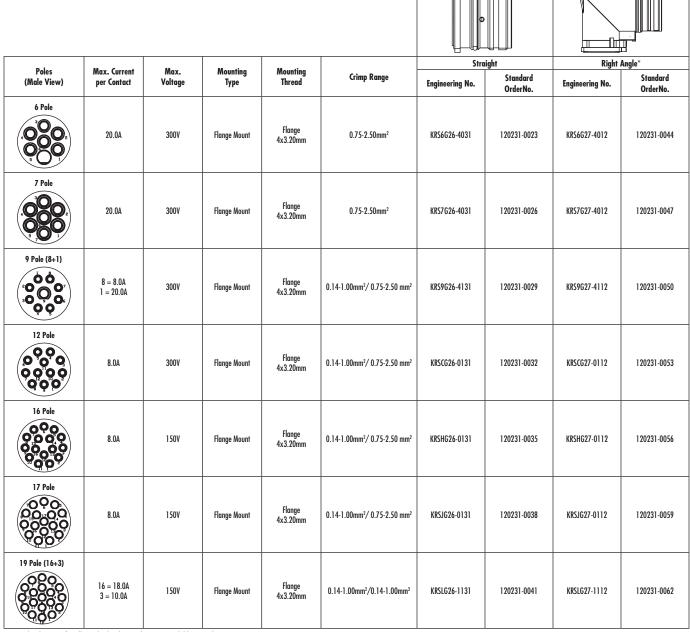
**Contact Surface at Point of Contact:** Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm) Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard

Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

\*Receptacle flange mount rotatable



120231

Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

# **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Contact Inserts:

Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0

Contacts: Brass alloy Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB) Contact Surface at Point of Contact:

Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm) Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/0-Rings: Buna-N standard Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x



Poles	Max. Current					Stro	ight
(Male View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard OrderNo.
6 Pole	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS6G46-4041	120231-0066
7 Pole	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS7G46-4041	120231-0070
9 Pole (8+1)	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRS9G46-4141	120231-0074
12 Pole	8.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSCG46-0141	120231-0078
16 Pole	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSHG46-0141	120231-0082
17 Pole	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSJG46-0141	120231-0086
19 Pole (16+3)	16 = 18.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.14-1.00mm²	KRSLG46-1141	120231-0090

120231

**Male Crimp Style Contacts** Straight **Back Panel Mount** 



## **Features and Benefits**

- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

# **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55") **Contact Inserts:** 

Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0

Contacts: Brass alloy

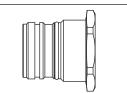
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB) **Contact Surface at Point of Contact:** 

Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm) Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x



Poles	Max. Current	M V-la	88	M	C-i B	Stra	ight
(Male View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard OrderNo.
6 Pole	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Single Hole	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS6P46-400	120231-0094
7 Pole	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Single Hole	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS7P46-400	120231-0098
9 Pole (8+1)	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRS9P46-410	120231-0102
12 Pole	8.0A	300V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSCP46-010	120231-0106
16 Pole	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSHP46-010	120231-0110
17 Pole	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSJP46-010	120231-0114
19 Pole (16+3)	16 = 18.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.14-1.00mm²	KRSLP46-110	120231-0118

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*Receptacle flange mount rotatable

# Brad® M23 Signal Single-Ended Molded Cordsets

120094

Female Straight
Female Right Angle-to-Pigtail



#### **Features and Benefits**

- 12 and 19 pole versions available
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Offered with PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 63V AC/DC max. Current: 6.0A max.

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 18/22 AWG

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: TPU Cable Jacket: PUR Keyway: None Connector End A: M23 Connector End B: Pigtail

Contact: Copper with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass Cable Length: 10.0m (32.81') Cable Jacket Color: Black

Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Cable	Female	Straight	Female Right A	Angle-to-Pigtail	
(Female View)	Diameter	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
12 Pole  10  10  12  10  10  10  10  10  10  10	9.40mm (.370")	K02100P80M100	120094-5022	K02101P80M100	120094-0125	
19 Pole  1	11.43mm (.450")	K03000P80M100	120094-5003	K03001P80M100	120094-0044	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	2	M020	V0010000M100
Meters	5	M050	K02100P80M100
	10	M100	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® M23 Power Field Attachable Connectors

#### 120233

# Female Crimp Style Contacts Straight, Right Angle



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Modularity—Same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

#### Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Contact Inserts:

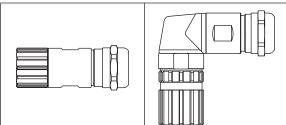
Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class 94V-0

Contacts: Brass alloy
Type of Contacts: Crimp
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to 125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x



						W H H H W	
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	C-i D	Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	wax. voirage	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	0.75-2.50mm <sup>2</sup>	KAP6S00-105	120233-0001	KAP6S01-105	120233-0009
8 (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²	KAP8S00-115	120233-0005	KAP8S01-115	120233-0013

# Brad® M23 Power Field Attachable Connectors

#### 120233

## Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Modularity—same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: Nylon Keyway: None

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

**Environmental** Protection: IP67

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.25-1.00mm	KAP6S06-105	120233-0017
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4 = 8.0A 4 = 28.0A	4 = 300V 4 = 800V	7.00-12.00mm (.276472")	0.75-2.50mm	KAP8S06-115	120233-0021

# Brad® M23 **Power Connectors** Receptacles

#### 120234

**Female Crimp Style Contacts** Straight **Front Panel Mount** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Modularity—same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

#### **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Inserts (for contacts):
Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class 94V-0

Contacts: Brass alloy Type of Contacts: Crimp Contact Surface at Point of Contact: Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25 µm) Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard Operating Temperature: -40 to 125°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

NEMA Rating: 4x



Dala.	Max. Current	88 V-la	Panel Mount	M	Manualtus Thomas	Crimo Danna	Stro	ight
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Style	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.75-2.5mm²	KRP6G00-103	120234-0001
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.25-1.00mm²/,75-2.5mm²	KRP8G00-113	120234-0003

# Brad® M23 Power Receptacles

120234

Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight, Right Angle Front, Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Modularity—same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

#### **Physical**

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass

Inserts (for contacts): Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6

(Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class 94V-0 Contacts: Brass alloy Type of Contacts: Crimp Contact Surface at Point of Contact: Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm) Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000 Seals/0-Rings: Buna-N standard

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)

Operating Temperature: -40 to 125°C

NEMA Rating: 4x





											3
	Max. Current		Panel					Stra		Right	
Poles	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mount Style	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Rotatable	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm <sup>2</sup>		KRP6G06-103	120234-0005		
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.25-1.00mm <sup>2</sup> / 0.75-2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	- No	KRP8G06-113	120234-0007		
6 Pale (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange 25.00 x 25.00mm	Flange 4xØ 2.70mm	0.75-2.50mm <sup>2</sup>				KRP6G07-1012	120234-0009
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange 25.00 x 25.00mm	Flange 4xØ 2.70mm	0.25-1.00mm <sup>2</sup> /0.75- 2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	V			KRP8G07-1112	120234-0011
6 Pole (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange 28.00 x 28.00mm	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm <sup>2</sup>	Yes			KRP6G07-1052	120234-0013
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange 28.00 x 28.00mm	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75- 2.5mm²				KRP8G07-1152	120234-0015
6 Pole (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	Back Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm <sup>2</sup>		KRP6G46-1031	120234-0017		
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Back Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.25-1.00mm <sup>2</sup> /0.75- 2.5mm <sup>2</sup>		KRP8G46-1131	120234-0019		
6 Pole (5+PE)	28.0A	800V	Back Panel	Single Hole Mount	M25 x 1.50mm	0.75-2.50mm <sup>2</sup>	- No	KRP6P46-100	120234-0021		
8 Pole (4+3+PE)	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Back Panel	Single Hole Mount	M25 x 1.50mm	0.25-1.00mm <sup>2</sup> /0.75- 2.5mm <sup>2</sup>		KRP8P46-110	120234-0023		

# Brad® M23 Power and Signal Tools and Accessories

# 120155



Description	Power/Signal	Gender	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Crimp Tool	Power		KP-T00L-01	120155-0017
Clilip 1001	Signal		KS-T00L-01	120155-0012
	Power	Male	KP-LOC-01	120155-0018
Locator	rowei	Female	KP-LOC-02	120155-0019
LOCUIOI	Cianal	Male	KS-LOC-01	120155-0013
	Signal	Female	KS-LOC-02	120155-0014
Assembly Tool	Signal		KS-T00L-02	120155-0015
Adapter Flange	Signal/Power		KA-FLANGE	120155-0016

valve interface is

# mPm®DIN Cordset Family

#### FIELD ATTACHABLE

The mPm range of connectors conform to Industry Standard EN 175301-803 (formerly DIN 43650). This is the standard for a series of electrical connectors, which are commonly used with solenoid valves (especially those used on hydraulic and pneumatic valves). The new generation of Molex DIN connectors provides customers with unsurpassed sealing performance, easier assembly and mounting and lower applied costs.

The connector has an external nut to provide greater and consistent torque which ensures good cable retention and high reliability. Together with the integrated front gasket, Molex DIN connectors achieve a sealing performance from dust and water to IP67. Cable retention force is increased by up to 115% when compared with traditional internal nut designs. This innovative new design reduces the number of components in the connector, making customer assembly and secure mounting, easier and quicker.

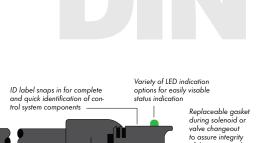
Traditional mPm connectors are supplied to the customer pre-assembled, requiring disassembly before terminating the cable. The new generation of connectors is supplied in single set, or bulk components reducing disassembly time and reducing cost. The connectors can accommodate PG9 and PG11 cable and up to 9.00mm cable outer diameter and since one size fits all the customer can reduce their connector inventory. The result is a higher performance and lower overall cost solution. To further reduce labor, pre-terminated and overmolded DIN connectors are also available in stand lengths.



Field Attachable With LED



Field Attachable w/o LED



Overmolded with LED

Complete chemical bond on overmolding material maintains water-tight bond from overmold to cable while

providing stress relief

#### MOLDED CABLE

Our connectors with molded in cable are suitable for use with most types of solenoid. They offer a fast and efficient method of connection resulting in greatly reduced installation time and cost. They can be supplied with or without integral LED indicators and suppression circuits. A diagram is printed on each connector with circuit to allow for easy user identification.

Industry standard 7/8" - 16UN

and m12 connection options for complete system "plug-and-play"

> PVC and PUR cable options for heavyduty industrial, as well as chemical and

abrasion-resistant applications

connection capability of both

inputs and outputs



Overmolded Overmolded With LED w/o LED

121201/121207

Form A **External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic** 



#### Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

#### **Reference Information**

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

#### **Electrical** Max. Current: 16.0A

Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max. Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min. Max. Conductor: 1.50mm<sup>2</sup>/16 AWG

#### Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

#### **Physical**

Durability (min.): 50 cycles Contact Area: Silver Solder Tail Area: Silver **Operating Temperature:** Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C Silicone Gasket --- -40 to +125°C Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm

Contact Distance: C28 (Non-Electronic)—18.00mm (.709") S28 (Electronic)—18.00mm (.709")

Poles: 2—2 pole 3—3 pole

Material and Housing Color: G-PA6, Gray N-PA6, Black

T-Transparent

Ground Position: 0-Unmounted 2-H12

> 3—H3 6—H6

9—H9

# Physical (continued)

Screw and Gasket:

R-Integrated NBR Gasket and IP67 Screw S—Integrated Silicon Gasket and IP67 Screw

Non-Standard Packaging:

CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted SN-Bulk Pack Mounted

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic): Red LED: 1-12V

2-24V 3-48V 4-115V 5-230V Green LED: A-12V B-24V

C-48V D-115V E-230V Amber LED: G-12V

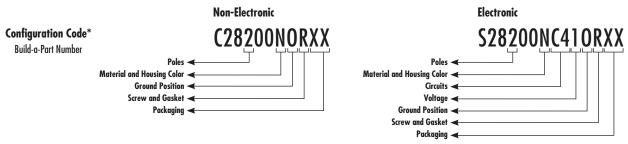
H-24V K-48V L-115V M-230V

Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

#### Environmental Protection: IP67

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cont	nector	В	use	Time
Drawing	riidi	roles		Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре
001 000		2	16.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C28200NOR	121201-0001	B202000N2	121012-0013	Non-Electronic
821	18.00mm	3	3 16.0A 250V AC 28300NOR 121201-0002 B203000N2 121012-0019						
	10.UUMM		For all Electronic part	numbers, please use the	e Electronic Build-a-Part N	lumber system in the Confi	guration Code below.		Electronic

Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.



#### 121203/121209

Form B **External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic** 



#### Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

#### **Reference Information**

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

#### **Electrical**

Max. Current: 16.0A

Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max. Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min. Max. Conductor: 1.50mm<sup>2</sup>/16 AWG

#### Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force:  $2+PE \le 60N$ 

#### **Physical**

Durability (min.): 50 cycles Contact Area: Silver Solder Tail Area: Silver **Operating Temperature:** 

Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C

Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm

Contact Distance: C92 (Non-Electronic)—10.00mm (.394") S92 (Electronic)—10.00mm (.394")

Poles: 2-2 pole + Ground

Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray

N—PA6, Black T-Transparent

Ground Position: 0-Unmounted

2-H12 3—H3

6—H6 9—H9

#### Physical (continued)

Non-Standard Packaging: CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted SN—Bulk Pack Mounted Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

> Red LED: 1-12V 2-24V 3-48V

4-115 5-230V

Green LED: A-12V B-24V C-48V D-115V

Amber LED: G-12V H-24V K-48V L-115V M-230V

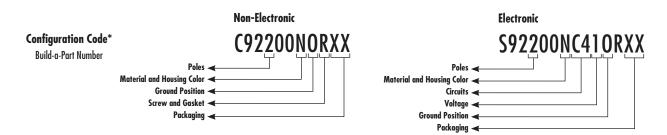
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

E-230V

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Demoine	Pitch	Dalas	Poles Max. Current per Contact Max. Voltage		Conn	Toma	
Drawing	riitii	roles	max. Corrent per Contact	max. voirage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре
	10.00mm	2	16.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C92200NOR	121203-0001	Non-Electronic
a0000 00000	10.00111111	For all Electro	For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.				



121203/121209

Form C
External Thread
Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

#### **Reference Information**

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

#### Electrical

Max. Current: 10.0A

Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

#### Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force:  $2+PE \le 60N$ 

#### **Physical**

Durability (min.): 50 cycles Contact Area: Silver Solder Tail Area: Silver Operating Temperature:

Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C

Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C

Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm

Contact Distance: C25—Non-Electronic 8.00mm (.315")

\$25—Electronic: 8.00mm (.315")

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67 Poles: 2—2 pole 3—3 pole

Material and Housing Color: G-PA6, Gray

N—PA6, Black

T—Transparent

Ground Position: 0—Unmounted

2—H12

3—H3

6—H6

9—H9

#### Physical (continued)

Non-Standard Packaging: CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted SN—Bulk Pack Mounted Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

> Red LED: 1—12V 2—24V 3—48V 4—115V

5—230V Green LED: A—12V B—24V C—48V

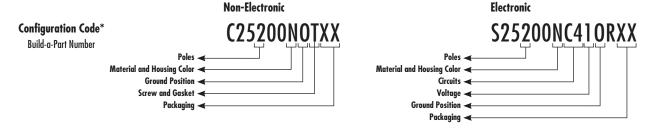
D—115V E—230V Amber LED: G—12V

H—24V K—48V L—115V M—230V

Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

Demostera	Drawing Pitch		Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cont	nector	В	Tuna	
Drawing	FIICH	Poles	max. Corrent per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре
BdJ. BC FI		2	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C25200NOR	121204-0001	B152000N2	121012-0009	Non-Electronic
S M	8.00mm	3	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C25300NOR	121204-0005	B153000N2	121012-0010	NOII-EIECITOTIIC
	6.00mm		For all Electronic part	numbers, please use the	e Electronic Build-a-Part N	lumber system in the Confi	guration Code below.		Electronic

Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.



#### 121205/121211

Form Micro
External Thread
Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- · Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

#### **Reference Information**

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

#### **Electrical**

Max. Current: 10.0A

Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

#### Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force:  $2+PE \le 60N$ 

#### **Physical**

Durability (min.): 50 cycles Contact Area: Silver Solder Tail Area: Silver Operating Temperature:

Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C

Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C

Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm

Contact Distance: C29 (Non-Electronic)—9.40mm (.370") S29 (Electronic)—9.40mm (.370")

Poles: 2—2 pole 3—3 pole

Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray

N—PA6, Black T—Transparent

Ground Position: 0-Unmounted

2—H12

3—H3 6—H6

9—H9

#### Physical (continued)

Non-Standard Packaging: CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted SN—Bulk Pack Mounted Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

> Red LED: 1—12V 2—24V 3—48V 4—115V

5—230V Green LED: A—12V B—24V C—48V

D—115V E—230V Amber LED: G—12V

H—24V K—48V L—115V M—230V

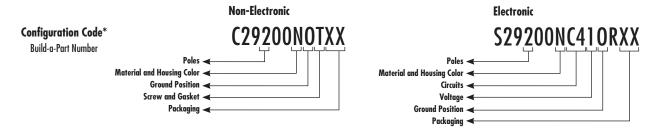
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

#### Environmental

Protection: IP67

Demoise	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Conr	ector	Во	Toma	
Drawing	riicii	Poles			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре
		2	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C29200NOR	121205-0001	B292000N2	121012-0102	Non-Electronic
	9.40mm	3	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C29300NOR	121205-0005	B29300N2	121202-0106	NOII-EIECITOTIIC
	<del>7.4</del> 0111111		For all Electronic part	numbers, please use the	e Electronic Build-a-Part N	umber system in the Confi	guration Code below.		Electronic

Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.



#### 121202/121208

Form Industrial **External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

#### Reference Information

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

#### **Electrical**

Max. Current: Form A, B and Industrial—16.0A

Form C, Micro—10.0A Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.

Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min. Max. Conductor: 1.50mm<sup>2</sup>/16 AWG

#### Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

#### **Physical**

Durability (min.): 50 cycles Contact Area: Silver Solder Tail Area: Silver

**Operating Temperature:** Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C

Silicone Gasket --- -40 to +125°C

Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm

Contact Distance: C22—Non-Electronic 11.00mm (.433")

S22—Electronic: 11.00mm (.433")

Poles: 2-2 pole + Ground

Material and Housing Color: G-PA6, Gray

N-PA6, Black T—Transparent

B-White (Electronic)

Ground Position: 0-Unmounted

2-H12

3—H3

6—H6 9—H9

#### Physical (continued)

Screw and Gasket:

R—Integrated NBR Gasket and IP67 Screw

S—Integrated Silicon Gasket and IP67 Screw

Non-Standard Packaging:

CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted

SN—Bulk Pack Mounted Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

Red LED: 1—12V

2-24V

3-48V 4—115V

5-230V

Green LED: A-12V B-24V

> C-48V D-115V

E-230V

Amber LED: G-12V H-24V

> K-48V L-115V M-230V

Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on

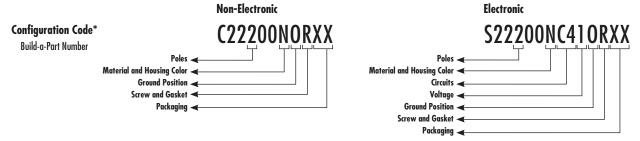
mPm Available Circuits page

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Demoise	Pitch	Dalas	Poles Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Conr	ector	Bo	use	Toma
Drawing	FIICH	roles	max. Corrent per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре
(A)	11.00mm -	2	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C22200NOR	121202-0002	B222000N2	121012-0048	Non-Electronic
	11.00111111		For all Electronic part	numbers, please use the	e Electronic Build-a-Part N	umber system in the Confi	iguration Code below.		Electronic

Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.



#### 121040

#### Form A Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### **Features and Benefits**

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

#### **Physical**

Overmolding Material: Polypropylene

Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)

Contacts: Brass with Silver plating Wire: PVC (more available upon request)

No. of Wires: 1—2 Wires

2—2 Wires plus Earth

3—3 Wires plus Earth Head Color: G—Gray N—Black

> A—Black (UL) B—Gray (UL)

Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm 300—3.0m

10K—10.0m

Earth Pin Location: 1—H6/12 Double Earth

6—H6 2—H12

#### **Gasket Screws:**

- 1-NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 2— NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- R—Integrated Gasket Plus Fixing Screw (IP67)

#### Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

Red LED: 1—12V 2—24V 3—48V 4—115V 5—230V

Green LED: A—12V B—24V C—48V D—115V

E—230V Amber LED: G—12V H—24V K—48V

L—115V M—230V

Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page

Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on

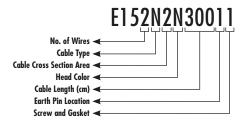
Circuits Available page

#### Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

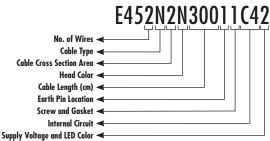
			411	Max.		1.0	)m	2.0	Om	5.0	Om	10.0m		
Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре						
		2	PVC H05 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	5.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E152N3N10011	121040-0140	E152N3N20011	121040-0159	E152N3N50011	121040-0589	E152N3N10K11	121040-0146	Non-Electronic
	18.00mm	3	PVC H05 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	5.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E153N3N10021	121040-0210	E153N3N20021	121040-0219	E153N3N50021	121040-0230	E153N3N10K21	121040-1257	NOII-LIECII OIIIC
	10.00111111		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic				

# Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number



**Non-Electronic** 

#### Electronic



# Brad® mPm® Molded Cable DIN Valve Connectors Form B Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### Features and Benefits

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

#### Physical

Pitch: 10.00mm

Overmolding Material: Polypropylene

Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)

Contacts: Brass with Silver plating

Wire: PVC (more available upon request)

No. of Wires: 1—2 Wires

2—2 Wires plus Earth

Head Color: G—Gray

N—Black A—Black (UL) B—Gray (UL)

Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm

300—3.0m 10K—10.0m

Earth Pin Location: 6—H6

2—H12

#### **Gasket Screws:**

- 1-NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 2-NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- R—Integrated Gasket Plus Fixing Screw (IP67)

#### Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

Red LED: 1—12V 2—24

> 3—48V 4—115V

5—230V

Green LED: A—12V B—24V

C—48V D—115V E—230V

Amber LED: G—12V

H—24V K—48V L—115V

M—230V

Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on

Technical Features page

Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on

Circuits Available page

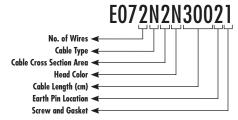
#### Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

#### Configuration Code\*

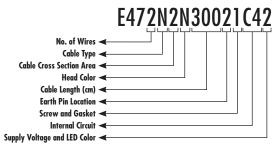
Build-a-Part Number





**Non-Electronic** 

#### Electronic



#### 121040

#### Form C Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### **Features and Benefits**

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

#### **Physical**

Overmolding Material: Polypropylene

Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)

Contacts: Brass with Silver plating Wire: PVC (more available upon request)

No. of Wires: 1—2 Wires

2—2 Wires plus Earth

3—4 Wires

5—2 Wires (SMC Compatible) 6—3 Wires (SMC Compatible)

7—4 Wires (SMC Compatible)

Head Color: G—Gray

N—Black A—Black (UL)

B—Gray (UL)

Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm

300—3.0m

10K—10.0m

Earth Pin Location: 1—H6/12 Double Earth

6—H6

2—H12

#### **Physical (continued)**

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

Red LED: 1—12V 2—24V

> 3—48V 4—115V

5—230V

Green LED: A—12V B—24V

> C—48V D—115V

E—230V Amber LED: G—12V

H—24V K—48V L—115V

M—230V Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on

Technical Features page

Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on

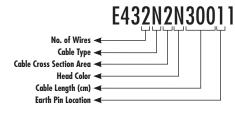
Circuits Available page

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

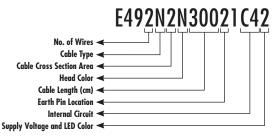
			4.11	Max.		1.0	)m	2.0	Om	5.0	)m	10.	0m	
Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре						
		2	PVC H03 0.50mm <sup>2</sup>	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E432N2N10011	121040-0491	E432N2N20011	121040-0496	E432N2N50011	121040-0500	E432N2N10K11	121040-0493	Non-Electronic
	8.00mm	3	PVC H03 0.50mm <sup>2</sup>	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E433N2N10021	121040-1258	E433N2N20021	121040-1259	E433N2N50021	121040-0511	E433N2N10K21	121040-1109	Non-Liechonic
	0.0011111		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic				

# Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number



**Non-Electronic** 

#### Electronic



#### 121040

#### Form Micro Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### **Features and Benefits**

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

#### **Physical**

Overmolding Material: Polypropylene

Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)

Contacts: Brass with Silver plating Wire: PVC (more available upon request)

No. of Wires: 1—Need description 2—Need description 3—4 Wires

5—2 Wires (SMC Compatible) 6—3 Wires (SMC Compatible)

7—4 Wires (SMC Compatible)

Head Color: G—Gray N—Black

> A—Black (UL) B—Gray (UL)

Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm

300—3.0m 10K—10.0m

Earth Pin Location: 1—H6/12 Double Earth

6—H6 2—H12

#### **Physical (continued)**

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

Red LED: 1—12V 2—24V 3—48V

4—115V 5—230V Green LED: A—12V

E—230V Amber LED: G—12V H—24V

K—48V L—115V M—230V

Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page

Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on Circuits Available page

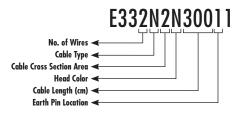
# Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

				Max.		1.0	Om	2.0	Om	5.0	)m	10.	0m	
Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре						
		2	PVC H03 0.50mm <sup>2</sup>	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E332N2N10011	121040-0422	E332N2N20011	121040-0436	E332N2N50011	121040-0451	E332N2N10K11	121040-0428	Non-Electronic
B2◎18 250 === ⊕	9.40mm	3	PVC H03 0.50mm <sup>2</sup>	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E333N2N10021	121040-1260	E333N2N20021	121040-0470	E333N2N50021	121040-0887	E333N2N10K21	121040-0703	NOII-EIECHOINC
	7.40111111		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.								Electronic			

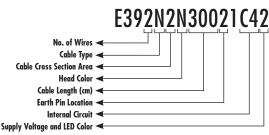
#### Configuration Code\*

Build-a-Part Number



**Non-Electronic** 

#### Electronic



#### 121040

# Form Industrial Non-Electronic, Electronic



#### **Features and Benefits**

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

#### **Physical**

Overmolding Material: Polypropylene

Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)

Contacts: Brass with Silver plating Wire: PVC (more available upon request)

No. of Wires: 1—2 Fill/Wires

2—2 Fill plus Terra/2 Wires Plus Earth

Head Color: G—Gray N—Black T—Clear

A—Black (UL) B—Gray (UL)

Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm

300—3.0m

10K—10.0m

Earth Pin Location: 6—H6 2—H12

#### **Gasket Screws:**

- 1 NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 2-NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- 4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
- R—Integrated Gasket Plus Fixing Screw (IP67)

#### Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):

ge, LED Color (Electronic):

Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V

reen LED: A-12V B-24V C-48V

D—115V E—230V

Amber LED: G—12V H—24V M—230V

Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page

Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on

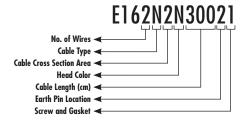
Circuits Available page

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

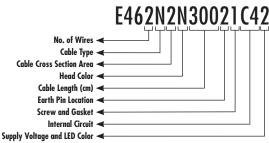
				Max.		1.0	Om	2.0	0m	5.0	)m	10.	0m	j !
Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Туре						
	11.00mm	2	PVC H05 0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	5.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E162N3N10021	121040-0295	E162N3N20021	121040-0305	E162N3N50021	121040-0320	E162N3N10K21	121040-0299	Non-Electronic
			For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic				

# Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number



**Non-Electronic** 

#### Electronic



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# mPm® Technical Features

#### **Cable Types**

Cable Type	Code	Features	Stranding	Bending Radius
PVC	N	Application general purpose cable which has good resistance to water, but usually poor oil resistance.	0.5mm <sup>2</sup> = 15 x 0.20 0.75mm <sup>2</sup> = 21 x 0.20 1mm <sup>2</sup> = 28 x 0.20	15X outside diameter
CEI	I	Approved to IEC 332-2A, flame retardant and self extinguishing. Limited resistant to mineral oils.	0.5mm <sup>2</sup> = 28 x 0.15 0.75mm <sup>2</sup> = 42 x 0.15 1mm <sup>2</sup> = 32 x 0.20	10X outside diameter
PUR	P	Offers good resistance to oil and chemicals. Can swell when constantly immersed in water.	0.5mm <sup>2</sup> = 28 x 0.15 0.75mm <sup>2</sup> = 42 x 0.15 1mm <sup>2</sup> = 32 x 0.20	10X outside diameter
PVC CSA-UL	А	Approved to CSA-UL 2661, application general purpose cable which has good resistance to water, but usually poor oil resistance.	20 AWG = 32 x 0.15 18 AWG = 52 x 0.15	10X outside diameter
PUR CSA-UL	В	Approved to CSA-UL 20668. Very good resistance to oil and chemicals.	20 AWG = 32 x 0.15 18 AWG = 52 x 0.15	10X outside diameter

#### **Technical Features**

mPm	Code	Material	Color	Conductors	Section	External Diameter	Temperature Range	DIN A-B	DIN C
ı	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	2	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	Х
ı	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	3	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	Х
ı	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	4	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	6.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	
ı	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	5	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	7±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	
P	2	PUR - BLEND	Black	2	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	Х
P	2	PUR - BLEND	Black	3	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	Х
P	2	PUR - BLEND	Black	5	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	7±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	Х
F	2	CNOMO	Gray RAL7000	3	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	Х
Α	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	2	20 AWG	5.5±0.2mm	-15 to +105	х	Х
Α	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	3	20 AWG	5.6±0.2mm	-15 to +105	х	Х
Α	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	4	20 AWG	6.2±0.2mm	-15 to +105	х	Х
Α	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	5	20 AWG	7±0.2mm	-15 to +105	х	
A	7	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Yellow	3	20 AWG	5.6±0.2mm	-15 to +105	Х	х
В	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	2	20 AWG	5.5±0.2mm	-25 to +90	Х	Х
В	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	3	20 AWG	5.6±0.2mm	-25 to +90	х	х
В	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	4	20 AWG	6.2±0.2mm	-25 to +90	х	х
В	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	5	20 AWG	7±0.2mm	-25 to +90	х	
P	3	PUR - BLEND	Black	2	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	6.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	х	
P	3	PUR - BLEND	Black	3	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	6.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	
P	3	PUR - BLEND	Black	4	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	7±0.2mm	-5 to +70	X	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	2	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-15+105	X	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	3	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	4	18 AWG	7±0.2mm	-15 to +105	X	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	5	18 AWG	7.8±0.2mm	-15 to +105	X	
В	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	2	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-25 to +90	X	
В	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	3	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-25 to +90	X	
В	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	4	18 AWG	7±0.2mm	-25 to +90	Х	
В	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	5	18 AWG	7.8±0.2mm	-25 to +90	X	
ī	4	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	2	lmm²	7.1+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
i	4	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	3	lmm²	7.1+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
F	4	CNOMO	Gray RAL7000	4	lmm <sup>2</sup>	7.1+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	2	PVCH03	Black	2	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.1+ 0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	Х
N	2	PVCH03	Black	3	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.4+ 0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	X
N	2	PVCH03	Black	4	0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	5.75+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	X
N	3	PVCH05	Black	2	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	6.2+ 0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	3	PVCH05	Black	3	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	6.6+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	3	PVCH05	Black	4	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	7.15+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	3	PVCH05	Black	5	0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	8.0+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	4	PVCH05	Black	2	lmm <sup>2</sup>	6.5+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	4	PVCH05	Black	3	lmm <sup>2</sup>	6.9+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	
N	5	PVCH05	Black	3	1.5mm <sup>2</sup>	8.3+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	X	

# mPm<sup>®</sup> Available Circuits

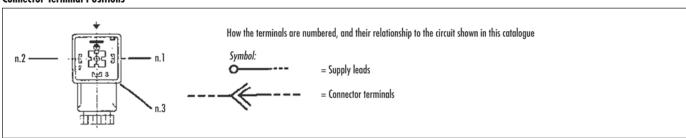
Input	Circuit Schematic	Load	Circuit Description	Produc	t Form
V AC-DC			<b>Circuit AO</b> With filament lamp for 12 or 24V or with neon lamp for 115 or 230V For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V	022 052 112 182 192 532 542 552 562 622	Non-Electronic
V AC-DC		2	<b>Circuit A 1</b> With bipolar LED Bipolar LED voltage: 12 to 230V For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V	022 052 052 182 192 532 542 552 562 622	452 462 472 392 492
V AC-DC			Circuit BO With 2 filament lamps for 12 or 24V or with 2 neon lamps for 115 or 230V	Electronic 113	Non-Electronic
V AC-DC		Lumphoum	<b>Circuit B 1</b> With 2 bipolar LED's Bipolar LED voltage: 12 to 230V	Electronic	Non-Electronic
V AC-DC		1 2	Circuit CO With filament lamp (for 12 or 24V) or neon lamp (for 115 or 230V) plus VDR to protect supply and switch from overvoltage (the energy in the coil is limited by the VDR). For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V	8 Electronic  022 052 182 192 532 542 552 562 622	Non-Electronic
V DC	+ 0		Gircuit C1 With filament lamp (for 12 or 24V) or neon lamp (for 115 or 230V) plus blocking diode to protect against overvoltage when switching off. For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V	022 052 052 182 192 532 542 552 562 622	Non-Electronic

Input	Circuit Schematic	Load	Circuit Description	Produc	t Form
·		-		Electronic	Non-Electronic
V DC	-	#	<b>Circuit C3</b> With LED plus blocking diode to protect against overvoltage when switching off. Voltage 12 to 230V.  For type 192 only 12-24V and 115V	022 052 112 182 192 532 542 552 562 622	452 462 472 392 492
V AC-DC			<b>Gircuit C4</b> Bipolar LED and VDR to protect supply and switch. (The energy in the coil is limited by the VDR). Voltage: 12 to 230V. For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V.	Electronic	452 462 472 392 492
V DC	- 0 1	** <u>*</u>	<b>Circuit C7</b> With LED, overvoltage blocking diode, inversion polarity protection.	113	452
V AC-DC		1	Circuit DO  With VDR to protect supply and switch from overvoltage. (The energy in the coil is limited by the VDR). For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V	022 052 182 192 622	452 462 472 392 492
V DC	-0	*	Circuit EO  With blocking diode to protect against overvoltage when switching off. For type 192 only 12-24 and 115V.	022 052 182 192 622	452 462 472 392 492
V AC		1 2	Circuit E1 Half-wave rectifier plus blocking diode to protect against overvoltage when switching off.	Electronic   112   183   532	Non-Electronic 452
V AC-DC		**************************************	Circuit G0 RC decay circuit to dissipate high energy generated in highly inductive loads. The energy in the coil is absorbed by the capacitor and dissipated by the resistor. $R=100~\Omega\text{-C}=0.47\mu\text{F}-400\text{V}$	Electronic	Non-Electronic
		l,		Electronic	Non-Electronic
V AC-DC			Circuit G1  With filament lamp (for 12 or 24V) or neon lamp (for 115 or 230V) plus RC decay circuit to dissipate high energy generated in highly inductive loads. The energy in the coil is absorbed by the capacitor and dissipated by the resistor. $R = 100~\Omega \cdot 2 - C = 0.47 \mu F - 400V$	142	
		L <sub>1</sub>		Electronic	Non-Electronic
V AC-DC			Gircuit G2  Bipolar LED plus RC decay circuit to dissipate high energy generated in highly inductive loads. The energy in the coil is absorbed by the capacitor and dissipated by the resistor. Voltage: 12-230V $R = 100 \ \Omega - C = 0.47 \mu F \cdot 400V^*$ $R = 150 \ \Omega - C = 0.33 \mu F \cdot 250V^{**}$	142 532 552	

Input	Circuit Schematic	Load	Circuit Description	Produc	t Form
V AC	~ 0 N + « 1 N + N + N + N + N + N + N + N + N + N		Circuits RO Full-wave bridge rectifier plus VDR to protect against supply overvoltage.	Flectronic  112 532 542 542 562 with diode of 1.0A 142 with diode of 3.0A	Non-Electronic
V AC	~ 0		Circuits R1  Full-wave bridge rectifier with filament lamp (for 12-24V) or neon lamp (for 1 15 or 230V) to confirm presence of the supply at the connector, plus VDR to protect against supply overvoltage.	Electronic  112 with diode of 1.0A 142 with diode of 3.0A	Non-Electronic
V AC	~~		Circuits R2 Full-wave bridge rectifier with LED to confirm presence of the supply at the connector, plus VDR to protect against supply overvoltage. Voltage: 12 to 230V	112 532 542 552 562 with diode of 1.0A 142 with diode of 3.0A	Non-Electronic 452
V AC	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Circuits R4 Full-wave bridge rectifier with two VDR's to protect load and supply from overvoltage.	Electronic  112 with diode of 1.0A 142 with diode of 3.0A	Non-Electronic
V AC	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	mm	Circuits R5 Full-wave bridge rectifier with filament lamp (for 12-24V) or neon lamp (for 115 or 230V) to confirm presence of the rectified DC voltage, plus two VDR's to protect load and supply from overvoltage.	Electronic  112 with diode of 1.0A 142 with diode of 3.0A	Non-Electronic
V AC	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Circuits R6 Full-wave bridge rectifier with LED to confirm presence of the rectified DC voltage, plus two VDR's to protect load and supply from overvoltage. Voltage: 12 to 220V	Electronic 112 with diode of 1.0A 142 with diode of 3.0A	Non-Electronic
V AC	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	J	Circuits R7  Full wave bridge recitifier with LED to confirm presence of the recitified DC voltage, plus VDR to protect against supply overvoltage and smoothing capacitor in DC output circuit.	Electronic	Non-Electronic

Input	Circuit Schematic	Load	Circuit Description	Produc	t Form
V AC-DC		<u></u>	Circuits Q0  Circuit incorporating red/green LED to show position of changeover contact e.g. with pressure switches etc.  Circuits Q1  Circuit incorporating amber/green LED to show position of changeover contact e.g. with pressure switches etc.	Electronic	Non-Electronic 453
V AC-DC		1	Circuits SO  With transient suppressor (Transil) to provide blocking of input and output overvoltage, plus LED indicator to confirm voltage presence.	112 022 182 532 542 552 562 622	452 462 472 392 492
V AC-DC	~ <del>*</del>		Circuits S1 With transient suppressor (Transil) to provide blocking of input and output overvoltage.	Electronic  112 022 182 622	Non-Electronic
V AC-DC			Circuits UO  Circuit incorporanting a green LED which confirms presence of the supply and load continuity, and a red LED to indicate possible load discontinuity, plus a VDR to protect supply and switch. (The energy in the coil is limited by the VDR). Voltage: 24 to 230V. Current: 1.0A max.	<b>Electronic</b> 532 552	Non-Electronic

#### **Connector Terminal Positions**





# **Power Products**

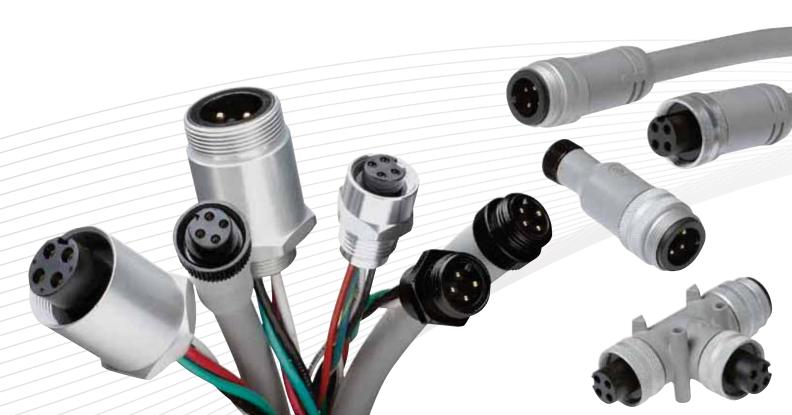
Trunk/Feeder	
Cordsets	207 to 209
Tees	210
Reducers	211
Receptacles	212
Field Attachable Connectors	213
Drop/Branch	
Cordsets	214 to 216
Receptacles	217
Field Attachable Connectors	218
Accessories	
Closure Caps and Locking Clips	219
Emergency Stop Cordsets and Tees	220
Emergency Ston Recentacles and Terminators	221

# Power, cts

Pipe and wire is how we used to distribute power to machine outputs.

Today, more design engineers are choosing Brad® Power modular, flexible power wiring systems from Molex.

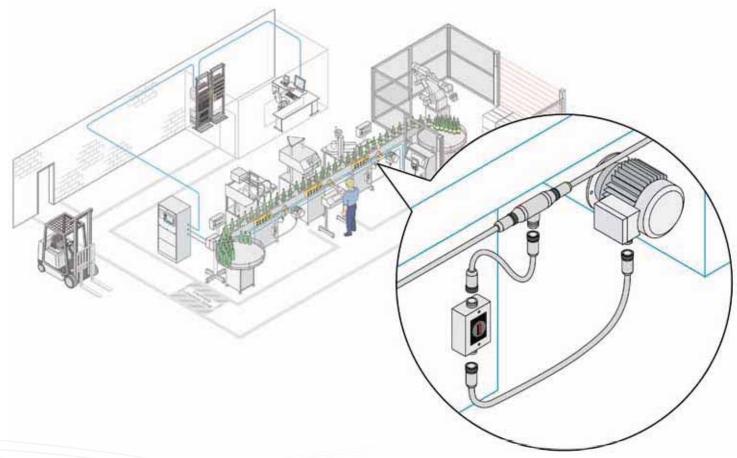
Beginning with machine assembly, Brad power solutions save money and time.



# **Modular power for everyone**

Brad® Power modular components make installation faster, easier and more reliable. Where multiple machines are involved, assembling the systems is consistent and repeatable.

Compared to traditional hard wiring, Brad Power solutions provide reduced labor costs, simplified connections, increased plant flexibility and reduced commission time. They also deliver rapid return on capital equipment investments.



#### Cut your total installed cost

Brad quick-connect, modular wiring solutions install easily and make commissioning simple. In fact, electrical installation and commissioning times can be slashed by as much as 80%. And that can translate into a total installed cost (TIC) reduction of 20% to 50% vs. conventional hard-wiring thanks to:

- No specialized tools
- No pipe bending
- No wire pulling
- No conduit or raceways required
- Reduced labor time
- · Minimized testing and troubleshooting

# Reduce your total cost of ownership

The Brad Power system delivers a higher return on investment (ROI) because the total cost of ownership (TCO) continues to drop the longer the system is owned, used and maintained. Benefits include:

- Increased machine uptime
- Faster, easier maintenance of failed machine devices
- Simplified scalability
- Parts that can be reused over and over

#### NFPA 79-2007 Compliant

It took a 2002 electrical code revision (and further refinements in 2007) to enable system designers and users to experience this practical alternative to hard-wired power distribution and motor control on industrial equipment and machine tools. Compare the codes:

	1997 Edition	2007 Edition
Conductor Sizing for Power Circuits	Section 15.3 (a): Conductors shall not be smaller than 14 AWG.	Section 12.6.1  Conductors shall not be smaller than 14 AWG for power circuits unless otherwise permitted in 12.6.1.1 (16 AWG) and 12.6.1.2 (18 AWG).
Wiring Methods and Practices Regarding Connectors	Section 16.1.4: Conductors and cables shall be run without splices from terminal to terminal.	Section 13.1.2.2 Factory-applied connectors, molded onto cables, shall be permitted. Such connectors shall not be considered as splices or joints.
Wiring Methods and Practices Regarding Exposed Cable	Section 16.3.1: Conductors and their connections, external to the control panel, shall be totally enclosed in suitable raceways or enclosures.	Section 13.1.5.1  Exposed cables, installed along the structure of the equipment or system or in the chases of the machinery, shall be permitted. Exposed cables shall be installed to closely follow the surface and structural members of the machinery.

#### UL 2237 (PVVA) Listed

Brad® Power products are designed to interconnect high-energy devices, such as motors, heaters, and pumps to their power source. In such applications, there is a high potential for extreme electrical transients to occur during a fault condition before the over-current protection device (i.e. fuse or

breaker) trips. Brad® Power products have been tested and proven to withstand these fault conditions under UL 2237.

UL 2237 covers interconnect systems intended for use in power branch circuits, including motor branch circuits in industrial machinery.

The UL 2237 Listing assures that our wiring system integrity and safety is preserved, even after a fault has occurred in the installation. Just reset, or eliminate the fault condition, and continue operating.

#### **Applications**

Power distribution and motor control in:

- Complex automated assembly equipment
- Material handling and conveying equipment
- Food/beverage processing and packaging
- Pharmaceutical process equipment
- Petrochemical plants

#### **Design and Quality**

- UL 2237 (PVVA) approved
- Rugged, factory-applied connectors over-molded
- Strong, crush-resistant TC-ER cable
- Convenient, field-attachable connectors

#### **A Complete System**

There are no holes in the Brad® Power solution. It's all here, including: receptacles, trunk/feeder cordsets and connectors, drop/branch cordsets and connectors, tees, reducers, and accessories (locking clips, closure caps, field-attachable connectors, etc.). Stainless steel hardware is available as an option.

Machine builders will appreciate the increased worker productivity, reduced manufacturing costs, quicker time to market and improved profit margins. System designers, integrators and plant engineers will enjoy

the faster commissioning times, lower installation costs and simplified maintenance and repair. And everyone will appreciate the fact that Brad Power solutions are from Molex, a leading single-source supplier of interconnect products. Backed by a firm commitment to research and development, the Molex team of skilled experts is passionate about designing, developing and distributing innovative connection solutions for you.



# Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Single-Ended Cordsets

#### 130063

Female Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

#### Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 10 AWG

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Cable: A48—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER

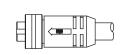
Cable Jacket: PVC Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)





Poles	C1	V	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	1 41-	Female	Straight	Female Right Angle	
(Female View)	Current	Keyway	(Cable Code)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	- 30.0A								
2 3		Single	PVC	10	2.0m	C03000A48M020	130063-0003	C03001A48M020	130063-0037
3 Pole			(A48)	10	Z.UM				
2-3		Alternate				C03100A48M020	130063-0056	CO3101A48M020	130063-0199
4 Pole									
2 0 3	05.04	Single	PVC	,,		C04000A48M020	130063-0089	C04001A48M020	130063-0135
4 Pole	- 25.0A		(A48)	10	2.0m				
2-0-3		Alternate				CO4100A48M020	130063-0181	CO4101A48M020	130063-0183

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	Coupling Nut Option
	2	M020	Stainless Steel
Neters	5	M050	
	10	M100	CO3000A48M0208
			Cable Code  Orientation Code

# Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Single-Ended Cordsets

#### 130063

Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 10 AWG

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Connector Body: PVC

Cable: A48—ÚL Type STOOW/TC-ER

Cable Jacket: PVC Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

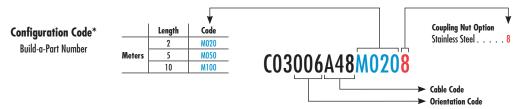
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)

Poles	Current	Keyway	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length		Straight		ght Angle
1 0103	Correin	Reyway	(Cable Code)	AWG	zongm	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	30.0A	Single	PVC		CO3006A48M020	130063-0042	C03007A48M020	130063-0194	
3 Pole	SU.UA	Alternate	(A48)	10	2.0m C03106A48M020	C03106A48M020	130063-0200	CO3107A48M020	130063-0201
4 Pole 4 2	25.0A	Single	PVC	10	10 2.0m -	C04006A48M020	130063-0150	CO4007A48M020	130063-0169
4 Pole	25.UA	Alternate	(A48)	10		CO4106A48M020	130063-0012	CO4107A48M020	130063-0189

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# **Brad® Power** Trunk/Feeder **Double-Ended Cordsets**

#### 130064

#### Female Straight-to-Male Straight **Threaded**



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 10 AWG

#### **Physical**

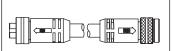
Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cable: A48—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER

Cable Jacket: PVC Cable Jacket Color: Gray **Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum** Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K (with Stainless Steel)



Poles	Current	V	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-	to-Male Straight
(Female View)	Correni	Keyway	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	- 30.0A	Single				CC3030A48M020	130064-0065
3 Pole		Alternate	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	CC3130A48M020	130064-0401
4 Pole 1 - 4 2 - 3	- 25.0A	Single	PVC			CC4030A48M020	130064-0187
4 Pole		Alternate	(A48)	10	2.0m	CC4130A48M020	130064-0356

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



		<b>T</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	2	M020		Stainless Steel 8
Meters	5	M050		
	10	M100	CC3030A48M0208	
				➤ Cable Code ➤ Orientation Code

# Brad® Power Trunk Tees

#### 130068

### Trunk-to-Trunk and Trunk-to-Drop



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Connector Body: PVC

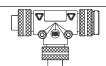
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Type: Anodized Aluminum/Epoxy coated Zinc

Cable Type: TC-ER
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

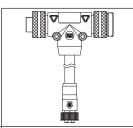
#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K (with Stainless Steel)



Poles	Current	Varrans	Trunk-t	o-Trunk		
(Female View)	Corrent	Keyway	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
3 Pole						
2-0-3		Single	TC30C30-200	130068-0045		
3 Pole	30.0A					
2 3		Alternate	TC31C31-200	130068-0055		
4 Pole 1 - 4 2 - 3	25.0A	Single	TC40C40-200	130068-0079		
4 Pole	25.UA	Alternate	TC41C41-200	130068-0086		

Poles	Current	Various	Trunk	to-Drop		
(Female View)	Corrent	Keyway	Engineering No.	130068-0082		
3 Pole	00.017	Single	TC30130-200	130068-0034		
3 Pole	30.0A Trunk / 15.0A Drop	Alternate	TC31130-200	130068-0051		
4 Pole 1 - 4 2 - 3	25.0A Trunk /	Single	TC40140-200	130068-0069		
4 Pole	13.0A Drop	Alternate	TC41140-200	130068-0082		



Poles		v	Cable	Trunk-	to-Drop
(Female View)	Current	Keyway	AWG	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	30.0A Trunk / 15.0A Drop	Single	14	TC30200A46M010	130068-0042
2-0-3	30.0A Trunk / 13.0A Drop	Single	16	TC30200A45M010	130068-0039
4 Pole	25.0A Trunk / 15.0A Drop	C:l_	14	TC40200A46M010	130068-0075
2-00-3	25.0A Trunk / 10.0A Drop	Single	16	TC40200A45M010	130068-0072

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>—</b>		<b>—</b>
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
-	2	M020	TC0000044/110100	Stainless Steel 8
Meters	5	M050	TC30200A46M0108	
	10	M100		
			Cable (	Code

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# **Brad® Power Truck-to-Drop Reducers**

130068

**Male-Female** Straight Threaded

Poles



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

**Reference Information** UL File No.: E258922

**Electrical** 

Current

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### **Physical**

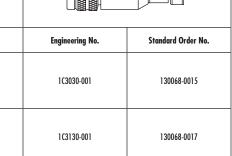
Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum/epoxy coated Zinc

Operating Temperature: -20 to +90°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K (with Stainless Steel)





Keyway

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

**Coupling Nut Option** Stainless Steel . . . . 103030-0018

# Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Receptacles

130066

Female, Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Special design contacts provide high reliability
- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits

#### **Reference Information**

UL 2237 (PVVA) Listed E258922

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### Mechanical

Wire Size: 10 AWG Wire Type: UL Type THHN

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Shell: Anodized Aluminum

Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Panel Mount: Front

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68 (IP69K with Stainless Steel)

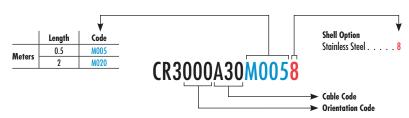




				 		BUT	J-100000
Poles	Current	Keyway	Mounting Thread Size	Fer	nale	M	ale
(Female View)	Corrent	neyway	Mounting Inredd Size	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	30.0A	Single	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR3000A30M005	130066-0110	CR3006A30M005	130066-0255
2-0-3	30.UA	Single	3/4" - 14 NPT	CR3C00A30M005	130066-0134	CR3C06A30M005	130066-0143
3 Pole	30.0A	Alternate	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR3100A30M005	130066-0256	CR3106A30M005	130066-0257
2 3		Allernote	3/4" - 14 NPT	CR3D00A30M005	130066-0258	CR3D06A30M005	130066-0259
4 Pole			1/2" - 14 NPT	CR4000A30M005	130066-0152	CR4006A30M005	130066-0170
2-00-3	25.0A	Single	3/4" - 14 NPT	CR4C06A30M005	130066-0203		
4 Pole	25.0A	Alternate	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR4100A30M005	130066-0260	CR4106A30M005	130066-0186
		Alternate	3/4" - 14 NPT	CR4D00A30M005	130066-0261	CR4D06A30M005	130066-0262

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Field Attachable Connectors

130070

Internal Thread Female External Thread Male



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Special contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Allows easy field conversion to quick-connect or repair of damaged, molded connectors

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 14 to 8 AWG

Cable Range: .43" to .82" (11mm to 21mm)

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: Nylon

Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum

Grommet: Neoprene

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K

Poles	C	C	Female	Straight	Male S	Straight
(Female View)	Current	Coupling Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole		Internal Thread	CA3000-39	130070-0021		
2-00-3	30.0A	External Thread			CA3006-39	130070-0022
4 Pole	25.0A	Internal Thread	CA4000-39	130070-0023		
2——3	Z3.UA	External Thread			CA4006-39	130070-0024

# Brad® Power Drop/Branch Single-Ended Cordsets

#### 130061

Female Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2000 standard for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Cable: A45—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 16 AWG A46—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 14 AWG

Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

130061-0091

Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)

104001A46M020

130061-0119

									3		
).l	C	Cable Jacket Wire Size Female Straight						Female Ri	Female Right Angle		
oles Current	Corrent	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
Pole	13.0A		PVC (A45)	16		103000A45M020	130061-0025	103001A45M020	130061-0220		
2	15.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A46)	14	2.0m	103000A46M020	130061-0030	103001A46M020	130061-0040		
Pole ~ 1	10.0A		PVC (A45)	16		104000A45M020	130061-0080	104001A45M020	130061-0108		

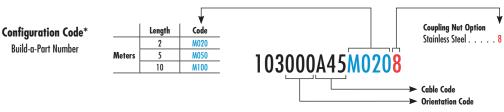
2.0m

14

104000A46M020

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

STOOW/TC-ER



<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Brad® Power Drop/Branch Single-Ended Cordsets

#### 130061

Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2000 standard for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Cable: A45—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 16 AWG A46—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 14 AWG

Cable Jacket: PVC

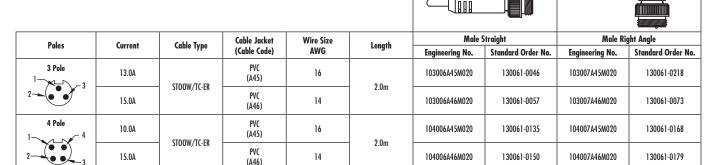
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

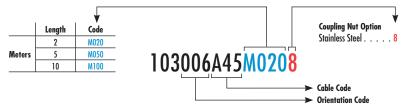
#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com





# Brad® Power Drop/Branch Double-Ended Cordsets

130062

Threaded Female Straight-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets NFPA 79-2000 standard for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Cable: A45—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 16 AWG A46—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 14 AWG

Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)

						_	
Poles (Male View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 1 - 3 2 - 3	13.0A	- STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	- 2.0m	113030A45M020	130062-0032
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		113030A46M020	130062-0047
4 Pole 1 4 2 3	10.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	- 2.0m	114030A45M020	130062-0088
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		114030A46M020	130062-0124





<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

### **Brad® Power Drop/Branch Receptacles**

130066

Female, Male **Straight** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical Wire Type: THHN



Shell: Black epoxy coated zinc or anodized Aluminum Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT

Panel Mount: Front

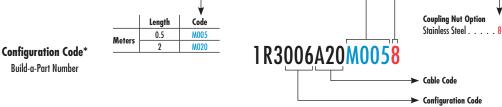
**Environmental** 

**Physical** Connector Face: PVC

Protection: IP67, IP68 (IP69K with Stainless Steel)

					- Thirm	
Poles	Current	Wire Size	Female	Straight	Male Straight	
(Female View)	Correni	AWG	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole						
	13.0A	16	1R3000A20M005G	130066-0281	1R3006A20M005G	130066-0263
3 — 2 1 - Green-gnd 3 - White 2 - Black	15.0A	14	1R3000A28M005G	130066-0035	1R3006A28M005G	130066-0050
4 Pole	10.0A	16	1R4000A20M005G	130066-0254	1R4006A20M005G	130066-0078
1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-gnd	15.0A	14	1R4000A28M005G	130066-0069	1R4006A28M005G	130066-0090

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



### Brad® Power Mini-Change® Drop/Branch Field Attachable Connectors

130017 Female, Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad-Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E258922

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

### Mechanical

Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG

Cable Range: 5.08 to 11.43mm (.200-.450")

### **Physical**

Connector Face: Polyurethane Connector Body: Nylon

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles	Current	Female	Straight	Male S	itraight
(Female View)	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole	15.0A	1A3000-34PWR	130017-0007	1A3006-34PWR	130017-0014
4 Pole 4 1 3 - 2	15.0A	1A4000-34PWR	130017-0017	1A4006-34PWR	130017-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

### Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Accessories

### **Features and Benefits**

Protects connector from dust and moisture

### 130070

### Closure Cap/Locking Clip









Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
d. c	1 3/8" - 16 UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum	55-0198	130070-0018				
Closure Cap	1 3/8" - 16 UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum			55-0298	130070-0019		
Locking Clip	Snap Lock, Tool to Release (Pkg of 10)					66200A-10	130070-0020

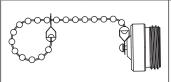
### Brad® Power Drop/Branch Accessories

### **Features and Benefits**

Protects connector from dust and moisture

130201/130070

Closure Cap/Locking Clip







Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
d. c	7/8" - 16 UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain	65-0085	130201-1109				
Closure Cap	7/8" - 16 UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain			65-0086	130201-1111		
Locking Clip	Snap Lock, Tool to Release (Pkg of 10)					11400A-10	130070-0012

### Brad® Mini-Change® and Micro-Change® (M12) Emergency Stop Cordsets and Tees

130010/130018

**Special Wired** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact with Gold over Nickel plating provides high reliability and low resistance
- Compatible with Allen-Bradley ArmorStart drives\*

### **Reference Information**

UL File No. E152210 CSA File No. LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Face: TPE Connector Body: TPE

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Hardware: Black epoxy coated Zinc Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

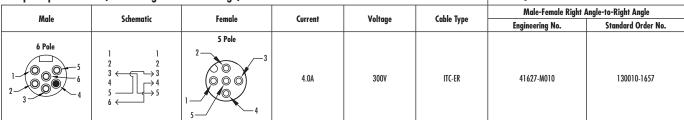
**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

### E-stop Cordset (Mini-Change-to-Mini-Change)

E-stop Coraser (Mini-Change-to-Mini-Change)									
Male	Schematic	Female Cu	Cumant	Voltage	Cable Type	Calla Tana	Calla Tana	Male Straight-to	-Female Straight
male	Schematic	remale	Current	voirage		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
6 Pole	1 ← 1 2 ← 2 3 ← 3 4 4 5 ← 5 6 ← 6	6 Pole 5 1 6 3 2	8.0A	600V	TC-ER	51180-M020	130018-0125		

### E-stop Adapter Cordset (Mini-Change-to-Micro-Change)



### Tee for E-stop In (Mini-Change®)

	•			
Schematic	Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1> 1 1 2 3 5 6 1 1 2 3 5 6	8.0A	600V	61451-ESIN	130035-0030

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*Allen-Bradley and ArmorStart are trademarks of Rockwell Autmation Inc.

### 

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	2	M020	<u> </u>
Meters	5	M050	£1100 M000
	10	M100	- 51180-M020

### Brad® Mini-Change® Emergency Stop Receptacles and Terminators

130010/130018 Special Wired



### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact with Gold over Nickel plating provides high reliability and low resistance
- Compatible with Allen-Bradley ArmorStart drives\*

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Face: TPE Connector Body: TPE

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Hardware: Zinc die-cast with black epoxy Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT

Panel Mount: Front

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

ı	Female Receptacle		=				
	Fde	C-1	C	V-la	Wine Terre	Female	Straight
	Female	Schematic	Current	Voltage Wire Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	6 Pole 5 0 0 1 6 3 2	1 RED 2 BLACK 3 GREEN 4 BLUE 6 WHITE	8.0A	600Y	UL 1015	41671-0030	130013-0991

## E-stop In Terminator Male Schematic Current Voltage Engineering No. Standard Order No. 8.0A 600V 41437-001 130039-0358

E-stop Out Terminator					
Male	C.h	c	V-la	M	ale
Midle	Schematic	Schematic Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole  1	1	8.0A	600V	41437-002	130039-0359

<sup>\*</sup>Allen-Bradley and ArmorStart are trademarks of Rockwell Autmation Inc.

### **Network Solutions**

DeviceNet*	220
Remote Scanners	
Dianostic Tools Interface Cards	
Common Industrial Safety Software Kits .	721
I/O Modules	737 to 733
Bus Extenders	73/
Bulk Cables	235 to 238
Mini-Change®	203 10 200
Cordsets	239 to 245
Receptacles	246 to 243
Field Attachable Connectors	249
Terminator Resistors	250
Tees and Adapters	251 to 254
Passive Multi-Ports	.255 to 256
Micro-Change® (M12)	
Cordsets	.257 to 262
Receptacles	.263 to 264
Field Attachable Connectors	265
Terminators	
Tees and Splitters	267
Passive Multi-Ports	. 268 to 269
Open Style	
Cordsets	.270 to 271
Receptacle Assemblies	272
Nano-Change® (M8)	
Cordsets	. 273 to 277
Passive Multi-Ports	278
Auxiliary Power Media	
Mini-Change®	
Cordsets	
Adapters	280
Field Attachable Connectors	281
Power Taps	282
Machine Stop Tees	283
Micro-Change® (M12) and Ultra-Lock®	004 : 005
Cordsets	284 to 285
Receptacles	286
C: -   -   A++   -   -   -   -	207
Field Attachable Connectors	287
PROFIBUS†	287
PROFIBUS† Adapters	287
PROFIBUS† Adapters	287 290 291 to 297
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules	287 290 291 to 297 298 to 299
PROFIBUS† Adapters	297 291 to 297 298 to 299 300 to 301
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules	
PROFIBUS† Adapters	
PROFIBUS† Adapters	
PROFIBUS†  Adapters	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304
PROFIBUS†  Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables  Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310
PROFIBUS† Adapters	
PROFIBUS† Adapters	
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees	
PROFIBUS† Adapters	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310311312
PROFIBUS† Adapters	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310311312
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables  Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees  D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors Cordsets Cordsets	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310311312
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors Cordsets Auxiliary Power Media	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310311312
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees  D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors Cordsets  Auxiliary Power Media Mini-Change®	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310311312313
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables Cables Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors Cordsets Auxiliary Power Media Mini-Change® Cordsets Receptacles Receptacles	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307308 to 310311312314315 to 319
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees  D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors Cordsets  Auxiliary Power Media Mini-Change® Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307311312313314315 to 319
PROFIBUS† Adapters Interface Cards Communication Modules Industrial Gateways I/O Modules Cables Cables Micro-Change® (M12) Cordsets Receptacles Field Attachable Connectors Terminators Tees D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors Cordsets Auxiliary Power Media Mini-Change® Cordsets Receptacles Receptacles	287290291 to 297298 to 299300 to 301302 to 303304305 to 307311312313314315 to 319

Micro-Change® (M12) and Illtra-Lock	®
Micro-Change® (M12) and Ultra-Lock Cordsets (US)	324 to 325
Cordsets (Europe)	326 to 327
Receptacles (US)	328
Receptacles (Europe)Field Attachable Connectors	329
Field Attachable Connectors	330
Ethernet	
Development Kits	334 to 335
Windows* Compatible Drivers Network Interface Cards	336 to 337
Network Interface Cards	338 to 339
Industrial Gateways	342 to 344
I/O Modules	345
In-Cabinet Ethernet Switches	346
RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 and Standard RJ-45	
Cordsets	347 to 351
ReceptaclesField Attachable Connectors	352 to 356
Field Attachable Connectors	357
Accessories	35/
Sealed RJ-45	0.50 . 0.40
Cordsets	
ReceptaclesField Wireable Connectors	301 242
Dust Caps	362
Micro-Change® (M12)	
Cordsets	363 to 366
CordsetsField Attachable Connectors	367
Ultra-Lock®	
Cordsets	368 to 369
Receptacles	370 to 373
Adapters	374
Other Networks	
Communication Modules	378
Interface Cards	3/9 to 381
Industrial Gateways Windows <sup>‡</sup> Compatible Protocol Drivers	30Z
I/O Modules	384
PICS Simulation Software	385
NMEA 2000§	
Bulk Cables	388
Micro-Change (M12)	
Cordsets	389 to 391
Recentacles	392
Field Attachable Connectors	393
Terminator Resistors	374
Tees	375 TO 376 207
Mini-Change®	37/
Cordsets	398
Field Attachable Connectors	399
Terminator Resistors	400
Tees	401
Power Tap	402
Auxiliary Power Media Cordsets	403
Micro-Change® and Mini-Change®	404
Receptacles	4U4 402
•	402
Industrial USB Cordsets	106 to 107
Receptacles	
Dust Cap	409
•	

\*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA).

†PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International.

<sup>‡</sup>Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

§NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# Network solutions

Our line of Brad® communication and control products is designed to support and facilitate the networks that automate today's and tomorrow's premier global industrial applications. Molex supports the most popular industrial networks and fieldbuses—Ethernet, DeviceNet\*, PROFIBUS† and legacy with a variety of products and solutions. Through its leading connectivity brands, Brad products give the user and designer a

complete communication and connectivity solution—from network interface cards for PC-based HMI/supervision, PLC communication modules for fieldbus control up to IP67 infrastructure to connect on-machine I/O devices. Molex brings the flexibility which is scalable based on your needs and applications. Upgrade to a total system solution by incorporating Brad communications and Brad control products.



### **DeviceNet**

### **Brad® and DeviceNet**

Brad<sup>®</sup> automation products give the designers and users of a DeviceNet<sup>™</sup> system a complete communication and connectivity solution—from scanner through media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections and diagnostics. No other supplier provides a comprehensive backbone of connectivity while giving you the power to choose other elements of the control system. You select which control engine you want, whether it be PC- or PLC-based. You choose which control architecture—centralized or distributed—which type of motor controllers, valve banks or sensors you want. Brad insures connectivity to all these devices.

### **PROFIBUS**

### **Brad® and PROFIBUS**

Brad® products give the user and designer of a PROFIBUS system a complete communication and connectivity solution—from scanner card to media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections. You can select which control engine you want, whether it is PC- or PLC-based; we get you onto the network. You can choose which control architecture—centralized or distributed—that makes the most sense to you. Whether you are connecting motor controllers, valve banks or sensors, we ensure that connectivity to those points are there.

### **Ethernet**

### **Brad®** and Ethernet

Brad® ethernet products provide solutions that enable the world's most popular Local Area Network to be reliably utilized on the factory floor or in harsh commercial environments. The Brad line offers a large choice of products including physical media, IP67 I/O modules, unmanaged and managed switches, powerful network interfaces, industrial gateways and protocol development kits to connect the most popular Ethernet industrial networks and fieldbuses. Brad Ethernet products give the user a complete communication and connectivity solution to design a large scope of industrial applications—PC-Based control, supervision, data storage, protocol bridging, etc.—to suit all industry sectors.

### Other Networks

### **Brad®** and Other Networks

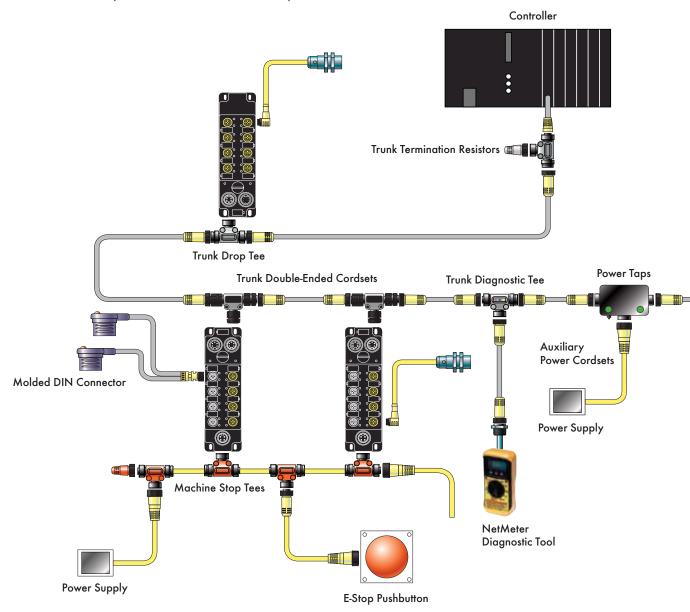
The Brad® product portfolio covers more than 40 industrial protocols including current and legacy networks such as Modbus, CANopen, Serial, AS-interface, and CC-Link. Brad products offer users a complete communication and connectivity solution - from software drivers, interface cards, PLC communication modules, industrial gateways, IP67 digital I/O modules and network media. With over 20 years of experience and technical expertise in industrial communication and control, Molex is a dependable partner. Brad systems are installed around the world in sectors as varied as petrochemical, automotive, food processing and building management. Brad product lines are developed in compliance with the standards and specifications published by international organizations to guarantee a high level of performance, reliability and availability.





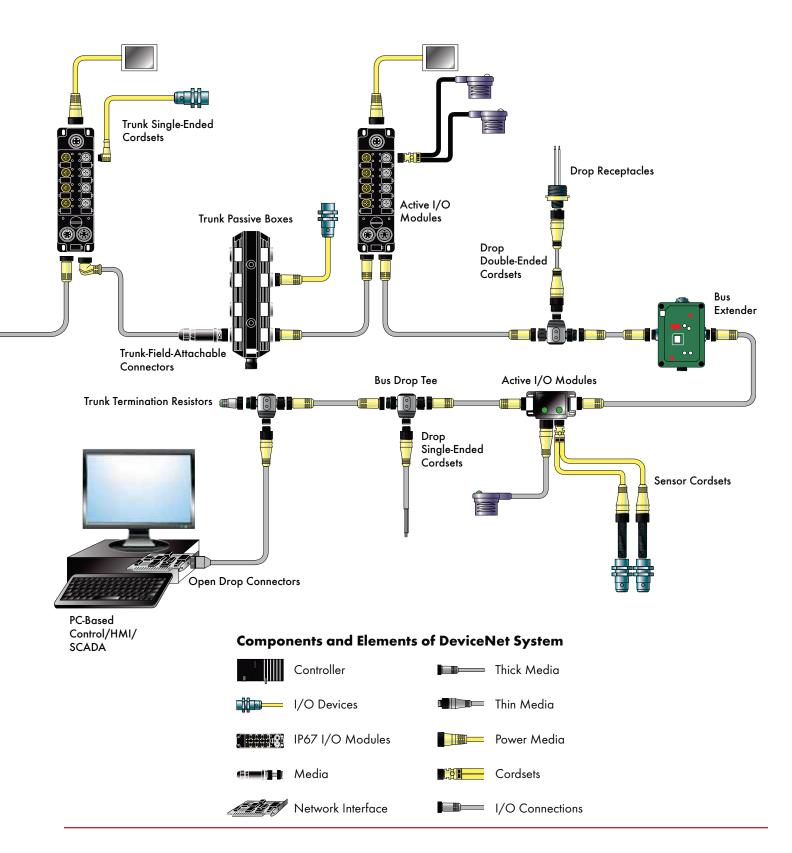
### **Brad® DeviceNet®**

Brad® automation products give the designer and users of a DeviceNet system a complete communication and connectivity solution—from scanner through media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections and diagnostics. No other supplier provides a comprehensive backbone of connectivity while giving you the power to choose other elements of the control system. You select which control engine you want, whether it be PC- or PLC-based. You choose which control architecture—centralized or distributed—which type of motor controllers, valve banks or sensors you want. Brad insures connectivity to all these devices.





### DeviceNet



### Brad® SST™ DeviceNet Remote Scanner

112034

### **DeviceNet Control over Ethernet**



### **Features and Benefits**

- High performance DeviceNet protocol executed via up to 16 Remote DeviceNet™ Scanners
- User interface DLL/API is completely backward compatible with existing applications and local DeviceNet interface cards
- Diagnostic LEDs
- UCMM (Unconnected Message Manager) capable; Group 1, 2, and 3 dynamic explicit connections supported
- Provides simultaneous execution of Group 2 Client (Master) and Server (Slave) operation
- Supports all DeviceNet standard baud rates: 125, 250, and 500 Kbaud
- Supports Poll, Strobe, Change of State (COS) and Cyclic I/O messaging
- Provides Client (Master) explicit messaging to slave devices
- Backward compatible DLL preserves existing investment
- DIN rail mount allows distribution to machine level
- Frees up PC slots by placing scanner cards remotely
- Manage your DeviceNet application across an Ethernet LAN
- Capable of updating DeviceNet I/O faster than a
  PCI version
- Reduce infrastructure costs by using cheaper Ethernet cable and fewer and/or less expensive PCs

### **OS and Drivers Supported**

- Microsoft® Windows 2000/XP drivers
- Diagnostic tools
- Example C source code and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

### **Software Tools**

Diagnostic and test tools are available that enable fast integration of industrial communication into your application.

### Hardware Specifications

- Diagnostic LEDs:
  - Remote Scanner—Power, system status
  - DeviceNet—Power, communication, health
  - Ethernet—Link, 10/100 MBaud, activity
- Remote Scanner Power: 10—30VDC, 330mA typical (male Nano-Change® M8 connector)
- RoHS Compliant: Yes
- Approvals: CE

### **Environmental**

Humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing

### **Network Specifications**

- Protocol:
  - DeviceNet Master—Group 2 Client, Group 2 only Client
  - DeviceNet Slave—Group 2 Server
  - Isolated CAN physical layer on each channel
- Cable
  - DeviceNet—shielded twisted pair, compatible with target network
  - Ethernet—Cat 5e shielded
- Connector:
  - DeviceNet—Compliant male Micro-Change® M12 connector
  - Ethernet—RJ45
- DeviceNet Power: 11-24 VDC, 50 mA typical
- Isolation: 500 V
- Data Rate:
- DeviceNet—125 Kbps, 250 Kbps and 500 Kbps
- Ethernet—10/100 Mbps

### **Physical**

- Operating Temperature: 0°C up to +50°C
- Storage Temperature: -40°C up to +85°

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Product Description
SST-EDN-1	112034-0021	Remote DeviceNet Scanner (without cables)
SST-EDN-1-C2	112034-0026	Remote DeviceNet Scanner with cable kit (DeviceNet and Power) Single-ended power cable: 3-pole, M8 connector on one end, 2 meters (6.6ft), UL/CSA cable, Cat. No. 403000A1:0M020 Single-ended DeviceNet cable: 5-pole, M12 connector on one end, 2 meters (6.6ft), UL/CSA cable, Cat. No. DND30A-M020

### Brad® DeviceNet Diagnostic Tools

112008 eNetMeter™ DN 112008 NetAlytix™ 112008 NetMeter®



Quickly identify problems relating to network power, data errors and excessive bandwidth consumption for your DeviceNet network.

### eNetMeter DN and NetAlytix

eNetMeter DN is a passive device that continuously monitors a DeviceNet network and sends the information over Ethernet to a PLC or PC monitoring system. The information can be used to proactively respond to out-of-tolerance parameters before network failure occurs. Optionally, data can be accessed through NetAlytix software, an OPC server or a DLL.

### NetMeter

NetMeter cuts troubleshooting time by providing technical details, yet it simplifies and summarizes, allowing both a DeviceNet expert and novice to effectively identify and diagnose network problems. It summarizes DeviceNet bus health by displaying a happy face icon, indicating a healthy network; a sad face, indicating a serious problem; or a neutral face, indicating nominal performance (a good indication to repair things before they actually fail). NetMeter then walks the user through each fault condition and its potential source.

### eNetMeter DN and NetAlvtix

### Features and Benefits

- Continuously monitors a DeviceNet network in a passive state
- Provides feedback to an EtherNet/IP™ master or one of three methods to a personal computer (PC) residing on Ethernet:
  - NetAlytix<sup>™</sup> software
  - OPC server
  - DLL interface
- High-speed sampling of network parameters
  - Signals are sampled millions of times per second providing accurate values
- Information captured includes:
  - Overall network status and measurements
  - Individual node status and measurements
- Detailed measurements of power (V+, V-), signal (CANH, CANL) and shield parameters
- Warning and fault flags indicate when a value has exceeded a set tolerance (levels are customizable)
- NetAlytix software enables quick graphical access to network issues including CAN and power waveform details

### **Electrical**

Input Power (Aux. or DeviceNet)
11 to 25V DC, 250 mA (typical at 24 VDC)
Data Rate: DeviceNet: 125K, 250K and 500K baud
Ethernet: 10/100 M baud

### Mechanical

Diagnostic LEDs and Control: Ready, System/Boot, Power & Comm; Reset (recessed)

### **Physical**

Dimensions: 142.00mm (5.60") high; 102.00mm (4.08") deep;

38.00mm (1.53") wide

Connectors: DeviceNet—5-pole M12 Micro-Change®

Ethernet—RJ-45

**Enclosure: IP20** 

Mounting: DIN rail or panel (screw) mounted

USB: USB 2.0 master, for transfer/storage of configuration

parameters

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C Storage Temperature: -5 to 75°C Humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing

### **Environmental**

Approvals: CE, cULus RoHS Compliant: Yes

Product Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
eNetMeter™ DN diagnostic tool for DeviceNet	SST-ENM-DN1	112008-0008
NetAlytix™ software for eNetMeter DN (includes full application, DLL/API, OPC Server)	SST-NAS-DN1	112008-0011
Bundle of eNetMeter DN (1120080008) and NetAlytix (1120080011), with a limit of one per partner or end-customer site	SST-ENM-SKT	112008-0012
Bundle of eNetMeter DN (112008-0008) and NetAlytix (112008-0011) in portable test case (IPS4) with DC power and external ports for network as well as AC power connections	SST-ENM-PTU	112008-0016
NetMeter for DeviceNet	DN-MTR (E)	112008-0013
NetMeter Kit for DeviceNet (includes carrying case, PowerMonitor T and LED Termination Resistor)	DN-MTR-KIT (E)	112008-0014
NetMeter carrying case	DN-MTR-BAG	112008-0003
NetMeter ISO calibration	DN-MTR-CAL	112008-0004

The diagnostic tools above are all endorsed within the Encompass Program by Rockwell Automation

### NetMeter

### Features and Benefits

- Certifies proper network operation:
  - Measures 677 key network parameters
- Compares with DeviceNet specification
- Battery-powered:
  - Save readings for off-line analysis
- Accelerates fault troubleshooting:
  - AutoSearch finds all bad network parameters
  - Full traffic and error analysis by node address
  - Power quality, shield voltage, signal quality

### **Electrical**

Power supply: 7V—30V (30 mA at 24V)

Battery 2x AA Alkaline (for offline review
of stored measurements)

### Mechanical

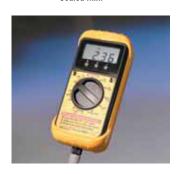
Baud Rates Supported: 125K, 250K, 500K (auto-detect)
Analog Range (with over/under range indication):

Bus Power: 0 to 25V Bus Signal: -5 to 10V

### Physical

Connectors: DeviceNet\* Standard "Sealed Micro"

Adapter cable included for DeviceNet Standard
"Sealed Mini"



### Brad® SST™ Network Interface Cards

112005 DeviceNet PC/104 Cards
112027 OPC Software Tools
112113 DeviceNet PCI Cards
112030 DeviceNet Software Tools



SST™ network interface cards (NICs) and software tools are used for high-speed control and monitoring applications on DeviceNet.

### SST™ Network Interface Cards

DeviceNet NICs from Molex are ideal for applications where high-performance control and reliability are required. Backed by superior support and service, Molex network interfaces support a wide range of network protocols and bus formats.

SST network interface cards for DeviceNet can be found in many applications including:

- Human-Machine Interface
- PC Control
- OEM machine control (robotics, semiconductor, material handling)
- Device Development
- Network Diagnostics

SST NICs undergo DeviceNet conformance testing.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Enhanced FPGA-based design
  - Lower component count for higher reliability
  - Extended product lifecycle
- Diagnostic LEDs
- Provides Quick-Connect functionality (Master mode)
  - Allows devices to be accessed on power-up in under 500 milliseconds
- Flexible communication support:
  - UCMM (Unconnected Message Manager) capable; Group 1. 2. and 3 dynamic explicit connections supported
  - Provides simultaneous execution of Group 2 Client (Master) and Server (Slave) operation
  - Supports all DeviceNet standard baud rates: 125, 250, and 500 Kbaud
  - Supports Poll, Strobe, Change of State (COS) and Cyclic I/O messaging
  - Provides Client (Master) explicit messaging to slave devices
  - Supports fragmented Explicit and I/O messages
- Support for CAN 2A and 2B (both 11 and 29 bit identifiers)
- Windows XP, Vista and 7 (32-bit) drivers provided
- Form-fit-function replacements for the DN3 family of NICs for DeviceNet
- Compatible with CIP Safety Stack from Molex (provided separately)
- Multi-Slave versions available (optional) to aid in system simulation (PCU format only)
- Software tools enable faster network commissioning and diagnosis of faults

### Electrical

External Power: 11-24 VDC, 50 mA typical

Isolation: 500 V

Data Rate: Up to 1 Mbaud for CAN 125K, 250K and 500K

baud for DeviceNet

### Protocol

DeviceNet Master—Group 2 Client, Group 2 only Client DeviceNet Slave—Group 2 Server

Compliant with DeviceNet Specification 1.8 CAN 2.0 B

Isolated CAN physical layer on each channel (where applicable)

### Mechanical

### PCI (PCU)

Bus Interface: 32-bit, 33 MHz, PCI universal 3.3/5V interface (compliant with PCI v2.2 and v2.3)

Processor: 64 MHz NIOS Processor Memory: 128 bytes for PCI configuration Diagnostics: Bi-color LEDs showing card status power, communication

Interrupts: Hardware Plug and Play (32 Kbytes used per card)

Typical Current Draw: +5V, ± 5%, 300mA (1 channel) Addressing—Memory: 256 Kbyte window available per channel

Addressing—I/O: 16 bytes allocated per channel

### PC/104

Bus Interface: 16-bit PC/104 interface (compliant with PC/104, v2.3 & v2.4)

Processor: 64 MHz NIOS Processor

Memory: 256 KB of shared RAM per channel Diagnostics: Bi-color LEDs showing card status power, health, communication

Interrupts: Software selectable level

IRQ 2/9, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15; standard TTL drive
Typical Current Draw: +5V, ± 5%, 600mA 2 channel
Addressing—Memory: 256K in a window of 8K, 16K, 32K,
64K, 128K or 256K bytes on even window boundary
between 512K and 1Mb

Addressing—I/O: 8 bytes on any even 8-bit boundary from 200h-2F8h or 600h-6F8h

### Physical

Dimensions —PCI (PCU):

Standard half-height (1 channel) Standard full-height (2 channel) Dimensions (LxW)—PC/104:

9.588cm x 9.017cm (3.775" x 3.550")

Operating Temperature:  $0^{\circ}$  C (32° F) up to  $+60^{\circ}$  C (140° F) Storage Temperature:  $-40^{\circ}$  C ( $-40^{\circ}$  F) up to  $+85^{\circ}$ C (185° F) Cable: Shielded twisted pair, compatible with target network Connector: DeviceNet compliant 5-pin CAN connector

### Environmental

RoHS Compliant

Humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing

Product Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), 1 channel, full-height bracket	SST-DN4-PCU	112113-0007
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), 1 channel, half-height bracket	SST-DN4-PCU-H	112113-0001
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), Multi-Slave, 1 channel	SST-DNMS4-PCU	112113-0009
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), Multi-Slave, 1 channel, half-height bracket	SST-DNMS4-PCU-H	112113-0010
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V $\!\!/$ 5V), 2 channels	SST-DN4-PCU-2	112113-0005
DeviceNet software console with USB key (includes network analyzer)	SST-DN3-CNF-U	112030-0007
DeviceNet software console with parallel port key (includes network analyzer)	SST-DN3-CNF-P	112030-0006
OPC Data Server software (must purchase at least one SST- DN3-CNF)	DRL-SIE-SWF-S	112027-5014
DeviceNet card, PC/104, 1 channel	SST-DN4-104-1	112005-0040
DeviceNet card, PC/104, 2 channels	SST-DN4-104-2	112005-0048

### Brad® Common Industrial Protocol (CIP\*) Safety Software Kit (Stack)

112115/112116/112117

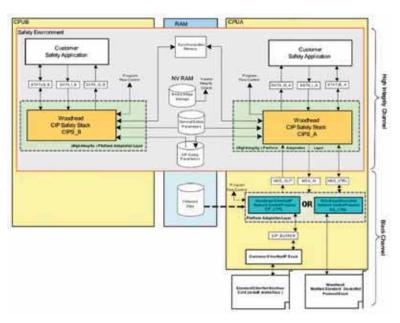
### DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP\* Stack Development Kits



Molex demonstrates market leadership with the comprehensive CIP\* Safety Stack software solution, allowing industrial-device manufacturers to embed CIP Safety Stack technology quickly and economically within their products

Common Industrial Protocol (CIP) Safety is a protocol extension developed by the ODVA. The CIP Safety protocol offers a set of highly-integrated safety services which leverage the underlying communications stacks of the standard CIP networks to transport data from a source to a destination. CIP Safety allows end-users to implement safety systems in a more integrated, cost-effective manner. The Molex CIP Safety Software Kit (also called Stack) is offered as a tool kit, with the stack provided as modular "C" code that is pre-tested. The software allows a manufacturer of intelligent industrial products to implement the necessary safety-application layer that enables products to comply with the CIP Safety specification (Edition 2.1) from ODVA. The CIP Safety Stack is available for both DeviceNet\* and EtherNet/ IP\*, and both are endorsed by Rockwell Automation under the Value Added Design Partner program.

The CIP Safety Stack is approved by TUV for SIL3 applications and it has been conformance tested using the ODVA Conformance Test. Molex can support customers that request assistance with design implementation and/or guidance through TUV approval.



\*CIP Safety Software Stack Concept for a Slave (Adapter) Application

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Device Type	Network	Description								
SDK-DNS-SAF	112115-0001		Stack Development Kit (Standard S									
SDK-DNS-SAF-O	112115-0002	Slave DeviceNet		Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation <sup>1</sup> )								
SDK-DNS-SAF-L	112116-0001			Royalty (per device)								
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF	112117-0001			Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)								
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-O	112117-0002	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	Adapter	EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation <sup>†</sup> )
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-L	112116-0002			Royalty (per device)								
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF	112115-0003	Slave and Adapter	DeviceNet and	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)								
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF-O	112115-0004	Slave and Adapter	EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation <sup>†</sup> )								
SDK-CIP-EDS-SAF	112115-0005	N/A	N/A	Engineering Support								

<sup>\*</sup>CIP, DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP are trademarks of ODVA, Inc.

†Note: Source code obfuscation means that the "C" code is protected, but the compiler can process it.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets IEC 61508, SIL3 ensuring international market acceptance
- Approved by TUV and tested by ODVA means a high-quality solution for minimal project risk and faster time-to-market
- Pre-tested modular ANSI C code is easy to compile using standard compilers; faster time-to-market
- Molex engineers can support protocol-integration requests minimizing investment required for in-house resources
- Designed for use with other Molex/Brad offerings: Hardware (DN4 network interface cards), Software (DeviceNet or EtherNet/IP software stacks) which results in a complete CIP communication solution

### **Specifications**

- ANSI C code is provided for the safety portion of the Stack (Compliant with CIP Safety Specification 2.1)
- ANSI C code for black-channel components (NET CTRL 10)
- Interface specification for high-integrity and blackchannel environments
- Safety integration manual (including safety measure requirements)
- Optionally, modified standard CIP stacks (software/ firmware) for DeviceNet (Slave) or EtherNet/IP (Adapter)
- Optionally, ANSI C code for the Platform Adaptation Layers (both safety and non-safety)
- Documentation required by certification bodies (TÜV, ODVA)
- Support during certification process of vendor's final product

### **Markets and Applications**

- Industrial Device Manufacturers
  - I/O blocks
  - Valves
  - Drives
  - Complex machines (OEM)
- End-Users
  - Automotive
  - Consumer goods
- Heavy industries



### **Brad® HarshIO 600**

112092

### Digital IP67 IO Module Classic Format



### **Features and Benefits**

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to 10 devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status
- Support of QuickConnect (Fast Boot) for robot tool changer application

### **Description**

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Sixteen digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

### **Compatible Protocols**

- DeviceNet® Slave
- Supports ODVA Group 2 Server Slave functionality
- Supports ADR and Quick-Connect

### **Conformance**

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- (E
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- ODVA certified

### **Technical Data**

- 10 Configurations:
  - 16 inputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 outputs
- 10 Connectors: 8x M12 ports, Ultra-Lock M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- DeviceNet Connectors:
  - 1x Mini-Change male, 5-pole
  - 1x Mini-Change female, 5-pole
- Power Connectors:
  - Power In—Male Mini-Change, 4-pole
  - Power Out—Female Mini-Change, 4-pole
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 2.0A max. per channel, 8.0A max. per module
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN 3-wire switches
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- DeviceNet Address: 0-63 by rotary switches
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 1.0A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions:
  - 60.00mm (2.36") by 220.00mm (8.66") by 20.00mm (.780")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 37.50mm (1.480") horizontal on centers
- 210.00mm (8.270") vertical on centers
- Center hole
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Conti	iguration	Input Channel Type
Engineering No.	Standard Order No. No. of F	No. of Fower Fin	Input	Output	input Channel Type
TCDDN-8DON-10U	112092-0019		16		NPN
TCDDN-888N-11U	112092-0020	4	8	8	NPN
TCDDN-8D0P-10U	112092-0010	4	16		PNP
TCDDN-888P-11U	112092-0009		8	8	FINE
,					

### **Brad® HarshIO 600**

### 112092

### Digital IP67 IO Module Compact Format



### **Features and Benefits**

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to 10 devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine 10, module and network status
- Support of QuickConnect (Fast Boot) for robot tool changer application

### **Description**

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Eight digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

### **Compatible Protocols**

- DeviceNet® Slave
- Supports ODVA Group 2 Server Slave functionality
- Supports ADR and Quick-Connect

### **Conformance**

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- (E
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- ODVA certified

### Included Hardware/Software

- 10 Configurations:
  - 8 inputs
  - 4 inputs + 4 outputs
- IO Connectors:
  - 4x ports, Ultra-Lock M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
  - 8x ports, M8 female 3-pole threaded
- DeviceNet Connectors:
- 1x M12 male, 5-pole
- 1x M12 female, 5-pole
- Power Connectors: M12 Male, 5-pole, A-coded
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 4.0A max.
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- DeviceNet Address: 0-63 by rotary switches
- Input Delay: 3ms default or configurable (through EDS)
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 1.0A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions: 30.00mm (1.18") by 175.00mm (6.89") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 23.00mm (0.91") horizontal on centers
  - 168.00mm (6.61") vertical on centers
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

### Compact—M8

•					
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Confi	IO Configuration	
Engineering No. Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	Input	Output	Input Channel Type	
TBDDN-880N-804	112092-0022	E	8		NPN
TBDDN-880P-804	112092-0008	3	8		PNP

### Compact—M12

•					
Emminosarina No	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Confi	guration	lumus Channel Time
Engineering No.		No. of Power Pin	Input	Output	Input Channel Type
TBDDN-480N-80U	112092-0018	5	8		NPN
TBDDN-444N-88U	112092-5004		4	4	NPN
TBDDN-480P-80U	112092-0007		8		PNP
TBDDN-444P-88U	112092-0006		4	4	PNP

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Bus Extenders

### 130039



### **Features and Benefits**

- Extends the allowable drunk or drop line length of a DeviceNet system
- Isolates electrically noisy sections of the bus line from other bus line section
- Allows "star" and other topologies to be constructed while using the DeviceNet protocol

### **Specifications**

Device Conformance: Designed to conform to the ODVA
DeviceNet specification version 2.0

Baud Rate: 125k, 250k, 500k, 1M; automatic selection Status Indicators: Module Status—Green/Red bi-color LED

Network A Status—Green/Red bi-color LED Network B Status—Green/Red bi-color LED Diagnostic Data—Green/Red bi-color LED Voltage Isolation—2500V

Latency—75US per Extender Connectivity: Left/Network—"A" Male Mini-Change® Right/Network—"B" Female Mini-Change

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 11-25V DC

Current: Network A—140mA at 11V DC, 60mA at 25V DC Network B—20mA at 11V DC, 10mA at 25V DC

Power: 1.8W

Power Supply: Powered by 24V DC Bus-line

Mounting: DeviceNet Extender—Panel Mount, 4 screws

Size: Length—130.00mm (5.11") Depth—57.70mm (2.27") Height—94.00mm (3.70")

### Physical

Operating Temperature: 0 to 70°C

### **Environmental**

Humidity: 0-95% RH, non-condensing

Protection: IP67

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
DNETEXT-C	130039-0389		

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### 130039

### Thick Cable



### **Features and Benefits**

 Meets or exceeds ODVA specifications for highest system reliability

### **Reference Information**

UL: Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance CSA: AWM I/II and A/B FT4

### **Overall**

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon

skin inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs

### **Power Pair**

Wire: Two 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC resistance: 3.6 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Current: 8.0A Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pair

Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC Resistance: 6.92 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Capacitance: 12pF/ft Color Code: White/Blue

JACKET BRAID SHIELD WHITE BLACK AL/MY SHIELD AL/MY SHIELD DRAIN WIRE RED [12.07mm]
--

Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	0.04	2007	DN00A-M500	130039-0368
100.0m (328.08')	8.0A	300V	DN00A-T100	130039-0369

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Bulk Cable

### 130039

### Thick Flex Rated Cable



### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets or exceeds ODVA for highest system reliability
- Rated over 1.4M flex cycles—40% greater than most flex rated DeviceNet cabling

### **Reference Information**

UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581 CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

### Overall

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Flexure: Rolling flex >1.4m cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG)

drain wires between pairs

### **Power Pair**

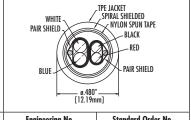
Wire: Two 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) individually-tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC Resistance: 3.6 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Current: 8.0A Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pai

Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) individually-tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC Resistance: 6.9 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	8.0A	300V	DNF00A-M500	130039-0349
100.0m (328.08')	0.UA	3007	DNF00A-T100	130039-0350

### 130039

### **Thick Tray Rated Cable**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Designated for tray-rating usage per NEC guidelines or where 600V cable requirements need to be met
- Meets or exceeds ODVA for highest system reliability

### **Reference Information**

**UL: Type TC-ER** CSA: I/II A/B

### **Overall**

Rating: 600V UL type TC

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation, Data—PVC with nylon skin Construction: Two shielded pairs, with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) Copper drain wire

### **Power Pair**

Wire: Two 16 AWG (19x29 AWG) individually tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside with polyester tape overlap DC Resistance: 4.9 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

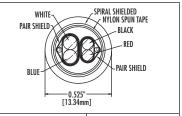
Current: 8.0A Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pair

Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) individually tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC Resistance: 6.9 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Capacitance: 14.7pF/ft Color Code: White/Blue Velocity of Propogation: 64% NOM

Cable Jacket Color: Gray



Cable Length	Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	0.04	600V	DNE00A-M500	130039-0347
100.0m (328.08')	8.0A	600V	DNEOOA-T100	130039-0348

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### **DeviceNet\* Brad® Bulk Cable**

### 130039 Mid Cable



### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets or exceeds ODVA specifications for thin or drop cable for the highest system reliability
- Allows for cleaner, tighter cable rating of trunk cable for smaller length networks

### **Reference Information**

UL: AWM: Style 1569

CSA: AWM: I/II A/B 300V FT1, 80°C

### Overall

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner

insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG tinned Copper

drain wire between pair

### **Power Pair**

Wire: Two 16 AWG (65x34 AWG) tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap **Velocity of Propogation: 75%** 

DC Resistance: 4.1 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Current: 8.0A Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pair

Wire: Two 20 AWG (19x36 AWG) stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap

DC Resistance: 10.4 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Capacitance: 12.35pF/ft Color Code: White/Blue Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Cable Length	Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	8.0A	300V	DNB00A-M500	130039-0339
100.0m (328.08')	0.UA	3007	DNBOOA-T100	130039-0340

### 130039 Thin Cable



### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets and exceeds ODVA specifications for the highest reliability
- Standard Thin or drop line cable
- Thin High Flex is rated over 1.4M flexcycles—40% greater than most DeviceNet Flex-rated cabling

### **Reference Information**

UL: CL2, AWM 2464 CSA: FT4 rated

### **Overall**

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation (power) PE foam inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

### **Power Pair**

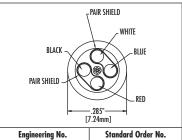
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap DC resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C Current: 4.0A

Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pair

Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap DC resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C Velocity of Propogation: 75%

Capacitance: 11pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
100.0m (328.08')	4.0A	300V	DND00A-T100	130039-0381
		•		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Bulk Cable

### 130039

### Thin Flex Rated Cable



### Features and Benefits

- Meets and exceeds ODVA specifications for the highest reliability
- Standard Thin or drop line cable
- Thin High Flex is rated over 1.4M flexcycles—40% greater than most DeviceNet Flex-rated cabling

### **Reference Information**

UL: CL3 AWM 20626, flame UL 1581 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1

### **Overall**

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket PVC with nylon skin

skin inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Flexture: Rolling flex > 1m cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper

drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

### Power pair

Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape, 25% overlap DC Resistance: 17.5 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C

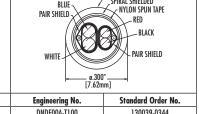
Current: 4.0A Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pair

Wire: Two 24 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape, 25% overlap

DC Resistance: 28 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C Velocity of Propogation: 75%

Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



C&M DURATION JACKET SPIRAL SHIELDED

Cable Length Max. Current Max. Voltage Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
100.0m (328.08') 4.0A 300V DNDF00A-T100	130039-0344

### 130039

### **Thin Tray Rated Cable**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Designated for tray-rating usage per NEC guidelines or where 300V cable requirements need to be met
- Meets or exceeds ODVA specification for the highest system reliability

### **Reference Information**

UL: CMG, CL2 AWM, flame 1581 CSA: AWM: I/II A, flame FT4

### Overall

Rating: 300V UL type CL2 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin

inner insulation Data—FPE insulation

Construction: Two foil shielded pairs with one 22 AWG Copper drain wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

### **Power pair**

Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside with polyester tape overlap DC Resistance: 17.5% ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C

Current: 4.0A Color Code: Red/Black

### Data Pair

Wire: Two 24 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape, 25% overlap DC Resistance: 28 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C

Velocity of Propogation: 75% Capacitance: 12pF/ft Color Code: White/Blue

PAIR SHIELD WHITE BLACK PAIR SHIELD  RED  [7.11mm]	
Engineering No. Standard Ord	er No.

Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
100.0m (328.08')	4.0A	300V	DNDG00A-T100	130039-0346

### 130024

Female Straight, Right Angle Threaded Thick and Mid Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL STD 94-V Molded Body: PVC-UL STD 94-V

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat optional Stainless Steel or Nickel-plated Brass

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold plating
Coupling Nut: Diecast Zinc
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### Cables

### DNB — DeviceNet Mid (Trunk)

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation

Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pair

UL: UL AWM—Style 1569

CSA: CSA AWM—I/II A/B 300V FY1, 80°C

### DN—DeviceNet Thick (Trunk)

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon

skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG)

drain wire between pairs

UL: UL type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

### DNF — DeviceNet Thick Flex-Rated

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power:-TPE outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Flexure: Rolling flex > 1.4m cycles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 18 AWG (19x30 AWG), drain wire between pair

UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581 CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

### DNE — DeviceNet Thick Tray-Rated

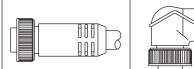
Rating: 600V UL type TC

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation

Data—PVC with Nylon skin

Construction: Two shielded pairs, with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG), Copper drain wire

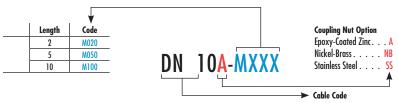
UL: Type TC-ER CSA: I/II A/B



Poles	Poles Max. Current Max.		(ahla lyna	Cable	Wire Size	Cable Diameter	Cable	Straight		Right Angle	
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Voltage Cable Type Jacket	Jacket AWG		Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 5 Pole 5	4.0A	A 300V AC/DC	Mid Cable	PVC	16/20	8.38mm	1.0m	DNB10A-M010	130024-0169	DNB90A-M010	130024-0178
			Thick (Trunk)	PVC	15/18	12.07mm		DN10A-M010	130024-0073	DN90A-M010	130024-0133
21	4.UA		Thick Flex-Rated	TPE High-Flex	15/18	12.19mm	1.0111	DNF10A-M010	130024-0337	DNF90A-M010	130024-0341
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-			Thick Tray-Rated	PVC	16/18	13.34mm		DNE10A-M010	130024-0260		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)





### 130024

Female Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



### **Features and Benefits**

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

### Mechanical

Body: Molded PVC Insert: PVC

### **Physical**

Contact: Phosphor Bronze Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Cables**

### DND—Thin Standard

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: CL2, AWM 2464 CSA: FT4 Rated

### **DNDF—Thin High-Flex**

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

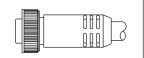
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

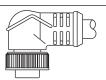
Data—PE foam

Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 1581 CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1

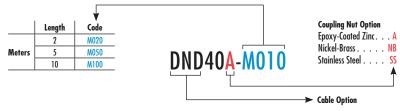




	Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable	Wire Size	Cable	Longth	Stro	ight	Right	Angle
	(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cable Type	Jacket	AWG	Diameter	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4 5 Pole 5	4.0A	350V AC/DC	Thin Cable	PVC	22/22	7.24mm	1.0m	DND10A-M010	130024-0215	DND90A-M010	130024-0232
	2- 1 1 - Drain		250V AC/DC	Thin, High-Flex	TPE	22/24	7.62mm	1.0m	DNDF10A-M010	130024-0353	DNDF90A-M010	130024-0355

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)





### 130024/130025

Male Straight, Right Angle Thick and Mid Media **Threaded** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specs Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Cables**

### **DNB**—Mid Trunk

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer Jacket, PVC inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pair

UL: UL AWM: Style 1569

CSA: CSA AWM: I/II A/B 300V FTI, 80°C

### **DN**—Thick Trunk

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon

skin inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG)

drain wire between pairs

UL: UL Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance

CSA: CSA AWM: I/II and A/B FT4

### **DNF**—Thick Flex-Rated

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Flexure: Rolling Flex >1.4m cyles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG),

drain wire between pairs

UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B 300V FTI, 80°C

### **DNE—Thick Tray-Rated**

Rating: 600V UL Type TC

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation

Data—PVC with Nylon skin

Construction: Two shielded pairs with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) Copper drain wire

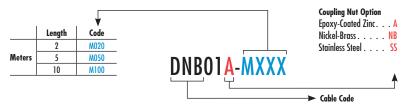
**UL: Type TC-ER** 

CSA: I/II A/B

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Str	aight	Right Angle	
(Male View)	Per Contact	Voltage	Capie Type	Jacket		AWG	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole			Mid Cable	PVC	8.38mm	16/20		DNB01A-M010	130024-0146	DNB09A-M010	130024-0163
3 - 5 - 5 - CAN_L - 2 - V - 5 - CAN_L - 3			Thick (Trunk)	I IVC	12.07mm	15/18		DN01A-M010	130024-0028	DN09A-M010	130024-0059
		300V AC/DC	Thick	TPE High-Flex	12.19mm	15/18		DNF01A-M010	130024-0265		
	4.0A		Flex-Rated							DNF09A-M010	130025-0538
	4.UA		Thick Tray-Rated	PVC	13.34mm	16/18		DNEO1A-MO10	130024-0249		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)





130024/130027

Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

### Physical

Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specs Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Cables**

### DND—Thin

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation

Data —PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

### DNDF—Thin High Flex

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin

inner insulation

Data —PE foam PE foam inner insulation Flexture: Rolling Flex >1m cycles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper

drains between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	1	Male	Straight	Male Right Angle		
(Male View)	Per Contact	Voltage	Capie Type	Jacket	Cable Diameter	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
5 Pole 2————————————————————————————————————		.0A 250V AC/DC							DND01A-M010	130024-0184		
			Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22		DND09A-M010	130024-0207			
	4.0A						1.0m	DND02A-M010	130027-0012	DND03A-M010	130027-0037	
4	4.UA	230V AC/DC				n 22/24		DNDF01A-M010	130024-0005			
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H	AN_H		Thin Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm			DNDF09A-M010	130024-0356			
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-								DNDF02A-M010	130027-0103	DNDF03A-M010	130027-0115	



		<b>V</b>		
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	2	M020		Epoxy-Coated Zinc A
Meters	5	M050		Nickel-Brass NB
	10	M100	DND01A-M010	Stainless Steel SS
using the o	ngineering nun configuration o support for in any part numb	formation	→ Cable	Options

### 130025

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Right Angle Female-to-Straight Male Right Angle Female-to-Right Angle Male Thick and Mid Media Threaded



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 300V AC/DC Max. Current per Contact: 4.0A

### Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Optional stainless Steel or Nickel-coated

### Physical

Connector Body: PVC
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Connector End A: Mini-Change
Connector End B: Mini-Change
Contact: Brass with Gold plating

Copper with Gold over Nickel plating

Coupling Nut: Diecast Zinc Keyway: Single LED Indicator: No

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### Cahlos

### DNB—DeviceNet Mid (Trunk)

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation

Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pair

UL: UL AWM—Style 1569

CSA: CSA AWM—I/II A/B 300V FY1, 80°C

### DN—DeviceNet Thick (Trunk)

Ratina: 300V. 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon

skin inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG)

drain wire between pairs UL: UL type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance

### **DNF—DeviceNet Thick Flex-Rated**

CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

Ratina: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Flexure: Rolling flex > 1.4m cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two shielded pairs, 18 AWG (19x30 AWG),

drain wire between pair

UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581 CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

### **DNE**—DeviceNet Thick Tray-Rated

Rating: 600V UL type TC

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation

Data—PVC with Nylon skin

Construction: Two shielded pairs, with one 18 AWG

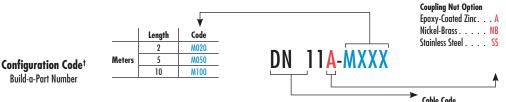
(19x30 AWG) Copper drain wire

UL: Type TC-ER CSA: I/II A/B

	,	Cable Jacket		4.11		Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Right Angle Femal	e-to-Straight Male	Right Angle Female-	o-Right Angle Male
Poles (Female View)	Wire/ Cable Type		Wire Size AWG	Cable Diameter	Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Mid Cable					DNB11A-M010	130025-0233				
4 5 Pole _5		PVC	16/20	8.38mm	1.0m	DNB19A-M010	130025-0250				
3								DNB91A-M010	130025-0259	DNB99A-M010	130025-0267
				12.10mm	1.0m	DN11A-M010	130025-0054				
10	Thick (Trunk)	PVC	15/18			DN19A-M010	130025-0154				
<b>1</b>								DN91A-M010	130025-0173		
2/						DNF11A-M010	130025-0408			DN99A-M010	130025-0197
1 - Drain 4 - CAN H	Thick Flex-Rated	TPE,	15/18	12.07	1 0	DNF19A-M010	130025-0456				
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	IIIICK Flex-Kuleu	High-Flex	13/10	12.07mm	1.0m			DNF91A-M010	130025-0468		
										DNF99A-M010	130025-0482
	Thick Tray-Rated	PVC	16/18	13.34mm	1.0m	DNE11A-M010	130025-0352				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

\*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



### 130025

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor-bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

### **Physical**

Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA Specs Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Cables**

### DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid

**PVC** inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

### **DNDF**—DeviceNet Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Flexture: Rolling Flex > 1m cyles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper

drains between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

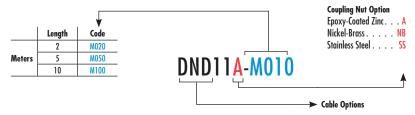
Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable	Wire Size	Launth	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Straight-to	-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Diameter	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 57 3 - 57	4.0A	2007 46 /DC	Thin	PVC	0.24mm	22/22	10	DND11A-M010	130025-0287	DND19A-M010	130025-0313
2— 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.UA	300V AC/DC	Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	0.62mm	22/24	1.0m	DNDF11A-M010	130025-0502	DNDF19A-M010	130025-0013

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angl	e-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Diameter	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 3 - 4 - 5 - 7	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin	PVC	0.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND91A-M010	130025-0322	DND99A-M010	130025-0543
2 - 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.UA	SUUV AL/DC	Thin/Flex-Rated	TPE	0.62mm	22/24	1.UM	DNDF91A-M010	130025-0546	DNDF99A-M010	130025-0513

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



244



### DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Back Panel Mount Double-Ended Cordsets

### 130039

Male-to-Female Straight
Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle
Male-to-Female Straight
Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight
Back Panel Mount
Thick Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Back panel mount receptacles are used to bring connectivity from inside to outside the control panel
- A variety of configurations are available for maximum flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 300V AC/DC

Current: 4.0A

### Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL STD 94-V Molded Body: PVC-UL STD 94-V

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coating

Shell: Nickel-Brass

Shell Inserts: PVC-UL STD 94-V

### Physical

Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specifications
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Cables**

### DN-Thick Trunk

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30) drain

wire between pairs

UL: UL type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance

CSA: CSA AWM I/II and A/B FT4

Back Panel Face View	Male-to-Fen	nale Straight	Female Straight-to	o-Male Right Angle	Male-to-Fer	nale Straight	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
(Female)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  3	DN5210A-M010	130039-0096	DN5290A-M010	130039-0098	DN5301A-M010	130039-0101	DN5309A-M010	130039-0103

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>

Build-a-Part Number

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



### DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Trunk Receptacles

130039

Female, Male Straight Thick and Mid Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Receptacles offered with a variety of cable and length options for maximum flexibility
- Receptacles allow for the trunk line to come into an enclosure and make connection to inside of the panel components
- Male or female receptacles are mounted to the enclosure and the back end trunk cabling can be wired to the open terminal strip of a motor controller, the master scanner or a power supply for the network

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Shell (Receptacle): Gray anodized Aluminum

Insert: PVC—UL STD 94V

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

### **Cables**

### DNB—DeviceNet Mid Trunk

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction:

Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs

UL: UL AWM Style 1569

CSA: CSA AWM I/II A/B 300V FTI, 80°C Outside Diameter: 0.34" (8.60mm)

### **DN**—DeviceNet Thick Trunk

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon

skin inner insulation

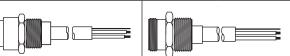
Data—PE foam inner insulation

**Construction:** 

Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire

between pairs

UL: UL Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance CSA: CSA AWM I/II and A/B 300V FT4 Outside Diameter: 0.48" (12.10mm)



							_			
								Config	vration	
Face View (5 Pole)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight with 1/2"-14 NPT, Front Panel Mount		Male Straight with 1/2"-14 NPT, Front Panel Mount	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female View  5	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Trunk (DN)	PVC	15/18	1.0m	DN5000-M010	130039-0284	DN5100-M010	130039-0299
Male View  1 - 5  2 - 3  1 - Drain 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Mid (DNB)	PVC	16/20	1.0m	DNB5000-M010	130039-0312	DNB5100-M010	130039-0318

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup> Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	2	M020	DNB5000-M010
Meters	5	M050	
	10	M100	Cable Option

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® PCB Mount Receptacles

130188

Female, Male Straight Thick Media Threaded, PCB Pins



### **Features and Benefits**

Receptacles offered with PCB mount options for maximum flexibility

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Shell: Gray anodized Aluminum
Insert: PVC—UL STD 94V

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

				ith 1/2" - 14 NPT, t, PCB Pins		th 1/2" - 14 NPT, t, PCB Pins
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female 5 - 1	8.0A	300V AC/DC	67-0075	130188-0034		
5 Pole Male 1 - 5 2 - 4 1 - Drain 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	8.0A	300V AC/DC			67-0065	130188-0033

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Bulkhead Feed-Through Receptacles

130013

Female-Male Straight Thick Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Receptacles offered with a variety of cable and length options for maximum flexibility
- Bulkhead version features rugged keyways for positive alignment of connections

### **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Gasket Material: Neoprene Thrust Washer: Nylon

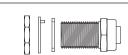
Locknut Material: Nickel-plated Brass

Insert: PVC—UL STD 94V

Operating Temperature: -20 to +60°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  5 - 1  4 - 3  1 - Drain 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	8.0A	600V	Front Panel Mount	1R5030	130013-0541

 $<sup>^*</sup>$ DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### **DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change®** Field Attachable Connectors

### 130034

Female, Male Straight Thick and Mid Media **Threaded** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Color-coded screw terminators make for error-free field installation
- Accepts a wide range of DeviceNet cables for maximum installation flexibility

### **Reference Information**

CSA File No: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Face: Polyurethane Connector Body: Polyamide Contact: Gold-plated Brass Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Grommet: Neoprene Cable Range OD: 0.20 to 0.48" (5.00 to 12.00 mm)

Acceptable Wire Gauges: 24 AWG (0.25 mm²) to 15 AWG (2.0 mm²)

Color Coding: Per ODVA standards Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

					[]		
Poles	Max. Current	May Voltage	Cable Diameter Dance	Male		Fen	nale
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	8.0A	600V AC/DC	0.20"- 0.48" (5.00-12.00mm) OD	1A5006-34DN	130034-0006		
1 - Drain (silver) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	0.UA	BUUV AL/ DC	(Thick and Mid Cables)			1A5000-34DN	130034-0005

### **DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Terminator Resistors**

### 130039

Female, Male Straight Threaded Thick Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for maximum reliability
- Diagnostic versions indicate correct polarity at a glance to ensure power connections have been made and made properly

### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Molded Body: Diagnostic—clear PVC

STD—gray PVC Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast, black e-coat optional

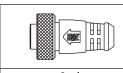
302 stainless

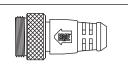
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Copper alloy LED: Green—Proper polarity

Red—Improper polarity Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





					Fer	nale	M	ale
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector Face	Туре	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 5 121 Ω	8.0A	50V AC/DC	PVC -	LED Diagnostic - Clear	DN150L	130039-0072	DN100L	130039-0371
2 3 1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	0.0A	JUV ACY DC		Molded Gray	DN150	130039-0376	DN100	130039-0370

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Diagnostic Power Monitor® Tees

130035

Male/Female Thick Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Minimizes maintenance repair and downtime by analyzing bus power quality
- Predicts power faults by logging outside of specification power conditions thereby increasing uptime
- Helps quickly certify new installations

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Power Supply: 7–30V DC, < 50mA Basic Analog Accuracy: ± 100mV

Minimum "Low" Voltage Threshold: <12.96V Nominal "OK" Voltage Range: 12.96V—24.78V Maximum "High" Voltage Threshold: >24.78V Glitch/Ripple Threshold (AV/AT): Var 75 V/S at 16mS to 640 V/S at 1.0mS

Reset: Magnet at drop "reset" changes mag reed switch state

### **Physical**

Connector Face: Thermo plastic elastomer Molded Body: Thermo plastic elastomer Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast black e-coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Diagnostic Type	Left Trunk Gender	Right Trunk Gender	Drop Gender	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Male	Female	Female		
Standard Bus Drop Tee	2 - 1 3 - 5 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	3 - 5 - 7 - 1 - 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN3020PM-1	130035-0060
with Diagnostics	Female  3	Male  2	7 5 7 1 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN3020PM-3	130035-0061

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### Diagnostic Tee

•		
Indication	Led Display	Condition
OK	Green	Normal
HI	Red	Overvoltage
LO	Blue	Undervoltage
HI	Flashing Red	Surge within last 24 hours
LO	Flashing Blue	Brown out within last 24 hours
AC	Flashing Yellow	Power glitch within last 24 hours

### DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Diagnostic Power Monitor® In-Line Adapters

130035

Male/Female Thick Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Minimizes maintenance repair and downtime by analyzing bus power quality
- Predicts power faults by logging outside of specification power conditions thereby increasing uptime
- Helps quickly certify new installations

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Power Supply: 7—30V DC, < 50mA Basic Analog Accuracy: ±100mV Minimum "Low" Voltage Threshold: < 12.96V Nominal "OK" Voltage Range: 12.96V—24.78V Maximum "High" Voltage Threshold: > 24.78V Glitch/Ripple Threshold (AV/AT):

Var 75 V/S at 16mS to 640 V/S at 1mS

Reset: Magnet at drop "Reset" changes mag reed switch state

### Physical

Connector Face: Thermoplastic elastomer Molded Body: Thermoplastic elastomer Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast black e-coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

|--|

			_	
Diagnostic Type	Left Trunk Gender	Right Trunk Gender	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Male  2  3  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L	Female  4  5  2  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V + 5 - CAH_L	115011A-PM-1	130035-0007
Inline Adaptor with Power Diagnostics	3 - V- Female  3 - V-  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V + 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	3 - V- Male  2 3 4	115011A-PM-3	130035-0008

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### Diagnostic Tee

Indication	Led Display	Condition	
OK	Green	Normal	
HI	Red Overvoltage		
LO	Blue	Undervoltage	
HI	Flashing Red Surge within last 24 hours		
LO	Flashing Blue	Brown out within last 24 hours	
AC	Flashing Yellow Power glitch within last 24 hours		

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Tees

130035/130039

Bus Drop Tees Thick Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- · Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of Mini-Change and Micro-Change configurations for maximum installation flexibility

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: Mini-Change—600V AC/DC Micro-Change—250V AC/DC

Current: Mini-Change Drop—8.0A Micro-Change Drop—4.0A

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Brad Micro-Change Drop Tee—PCV Molded Body: Brad Mini-Change Drop Tee—TPE Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast Black E-Coat Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel alloy Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

View	Wiring Schematic	Face View (Left Trunk Female)	Face View (Right Trunk Male)	Face View (Drop Gender Female)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		Mini-Change	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	DN3020	130035-0057
	1 > 1- Drain 2 > 2 - V+ 3 > 3 - V- 4 > 4 - CAN_H 5 > 5_CAN_L	2 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4 - 5 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	2 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN3200	130035-0071
		Mini-Change  3  3  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Mini-Change  2	Micro-Change 1	DND3020	130039-0341

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
\*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Gender Changers

## 130035/130039

Straight Female-to-Male Straight Male-to-Female Right Angle Male-to-Female Thick Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of male-to-female and female-to-male connection options for maximum installation flexibility

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Thermoplastic elastomer Molded Body: Thermoplastic elastomer

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast, black e-coat; Stainless Steel,

Nickel-plated Brass optional Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy

Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6P

Poles	Mary Consent new Control	May Voltage	Female-	to-Male	Male-ta	-Female	Right Angle Male-t	o-Female Connector	
roles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
5 Pole Female  3 - 5   1   1 - Drain   4 - CAH_H   2 - V + 5 - CAH_L   3 - V - 5   1 - Drain   4 - CAH_H   2 - V + 5 - CAH_L   3 - V - -	- 8.0A	600V AC/DC	115060A	130035-0015	115010A	130039-0351	115032A	130035-0013	

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



## DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Passive Multi-Ports

## 130036

## Side Mount Bus-In Connection Thick and Mid Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- A family of configurations from 4- to 8-port for maximum installation flexibility
- Rugged enclosure for reliable connectors in an industrial environment

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E46237 CSA File No: LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 120V AC/DC Current: 7.0A total per MPIS unit

## Mechanical

Insert: PVC

Housing: Pet (Polyester)

Receptacle Housing: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

ID Label: ABS

## **Physical**

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Face View	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4		PRI 1 DIAMN PRI 2 VI PRI 3 VI PRI 4 VI PRI 4 VI PRI 5 VI PRI 4 VI PRI 5 VI PRI 4 VI PRI 5 VI	DN4000	130036-0005
Female drop  3  1  1 - Droin 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	6		11 1981D 1981D 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981	DN6000	130036-0008
Male bus in  2 3	8		PRI 1 SEELD PRI 1 SEELD PRI 2 SEELD PRI 2 SEELD PRI 2 SEELD PRI 3	DN8000	130036-0010

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change® Passive Multi-Ports

## 130036

Side Mount
Bus-In-Bus-Out Connection
Thick and Mid Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- Family of configurations for maximum flexibility
- Simple Bus-In/Bus-Out connections for connection convenience
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand tough industrial environments

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E46237 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 120V AC/DC Current: 7.0A total per MPIS unit

## Mechanical

Insert: PVC

Housing: PET (Polyester)

Receptacle Shell: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

ID Label: ABS

## Phsyical

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Face View	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Pass Through  4	2		Adiction 1. 1 Ph 1 DRAM Ph 2 V- Ph 4 BUS + Ph 5 BUS -  Adiction 3 Adiction 4 Ph 1 DRAM Ph 2 V- Ph 4 BUS + Ph 5 BUS -  Adiction 4 Ph 1 DRAM Ph 3 V- Ph 4 BUS -  Adiction 4 Ph 1 DRAM Ph 1 DRAM Ph 1 DRAM Ph 1 DRAM Ph 3 V- Ph 4 BUS - Ph 5 BUS -  Ph 5 BUS -  Ph 6 BUS -  Ph 6 BUS -	DN2100	130039-0336
Male Bus-In  2	4		PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 2 DEAIN PIN 3 V- PIN 4 CAN, H PIN 5 CAN, L  BUS OUT PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 5 CAN, L  BUS OUT PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 2 CAN, H PIN 5 CAN, L  BUS OUT PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 2 CAN, H PIN 5 CAN, L  BUS OUT PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 2 CAN, H PIN 5 CAN, L  BUS OUT PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 2 V- PIN 3 CAN, H PIN 5 CAN, L  BUS OUT PIN 1 DEAIN PIN 2 V- PIN 3 CAN, H PIN 5 CAN, L	DN4100	130036-0006
Female Bus-Out  4	6		PRI DAM PRI SCAN, I  PRI SCAN, I	DN6100	130036-0009

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

# DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

## 130027

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle Thin Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Body: Molded PVC Insert: Nylon 6/6 Contacts: Phosphor Bronze Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Cables

## **DND—Thin Standard**

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: CL2, AWM 2464 CSA: FT4 Rated

## **DNDF**— Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

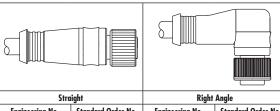
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 1581 CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1



Face View	Max. Current		Cable Type	Cable	Wire Size	Cable	Length	Stro	iight	Right Angle	
(Female)	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	Jacket	AWG	Diameter	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	4.0A 250V										
		250V AC	Thin Cable	PVC	22/22	7.24mm	1.0m	DND20A-M010	130027-0048	DND30A-M010	130027-0075
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.UA	ZOUV AC	Thin, High-Flex	TPE	22/24	7.62mm	1.0m	DNDF20A-M010	130027-0171	DNDF30A-M010	130027-0161

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)





## DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

## 130027

Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

## Mechanical

Body: Molded PVC Insert: PVC

## **Physical**

Contact: Phosphor Bronze Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Cables**

## DND—Thin Standard

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: CL2, AWM 2464 CSA: FT4 Rated

## **DNDF**—Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

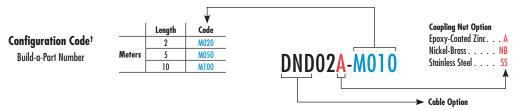
Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 1581 CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



## DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130028

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PVC

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Cables

## DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC

inner insulation

Data—PE f.oam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

## **DNDF**—DeviceNet Thin High Flex

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket PVC with Nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Flexture: Rolling flex > 1m cyles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	411.5	Cable Jacket	411.51			Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Female Straight-to	-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 2			Thin	PVC	0.24mm (.285)	22/22		DND22A-M010	130028-0028	DND23A-M010	130028-0070
4 - CAN_H 2 - V + 5 - CAN_L 3 - V -	4.0A	250V	Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	0.62mm (.300)	22/24	1m (3.28')	DNDF22A-M010	130028-0132	DNDF23A-M010	130028-0163

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angl	e-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	Cuble Diullielei	Wile Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 2		2501	Thin	PVC	0.24mm (.285)	22/22		DND32A-M010	130028-0085	DND33A-M010	130028-0104
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	0.62mm (.300)	22/24	1 m (3.28')	DNDF32A-M010	130028-0172	DNDF33A-M010	130028-0183

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA) Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

Meters	Length 2 5	Code M020 M050	DND22A-M010	Coupling Nut Epoxy-Coated Zinc A Stainless Steel SS Nickel-Brass NB
†Once an e	ngineering nur	mber is created ode, consult	➤ Cal	ole Options

Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change (M12)to-Mini-Change Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130039

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Brad Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6 Brad Mini-Change—PVC

Molded Body: PVC

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Cables**

## **DND**—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid

PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

## DNDF—DeviceNet Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Flexture: Rolling Flex > 1m cycles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper

drain wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Face View	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable	Wire Size	Length	Micro Female Straight	-to-Mini Male Straight	Micro Female Straight-t	o-Mini Male Right Angle
(Female)	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Diameter	wire Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	0.24mm	22/22	1.0	DND21A-M010	130039-0157	DND29A-M010	130039-0175
4 — 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.UA	2507	Thin/Flex-Rated	TPE	0.62mm	22/24	1.0m	DNDF21A-M010	130039-0248	DNDF29A-M010	130039-0257

Face View	Max. Current	Max.	Cully Tour	Cable Jacket	Cable	Wire Size	1	Micro Female Right Ang	le-to-Mini Male Straight	Micro Female Right Angle	-to-Mini Male Right Angle
(Female)	per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Diameter	wire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	0.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND31A-M010	130039-0179	DND39A-M010	130039-0188
4 — 4 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V + 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.UA	2301	Thin/Flex-Rated	TPE	0.62mm	22/24	1.UM	DNDF31A-M010	130039-0259	DNDF39A-M010	130039-0263

\*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA) Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	DND12A-M010
Meters	5	M050	עוטוע ZA-WUTU
	10	M100	Cable Options
using the Molex tea	engineering nu configuration o h support for in any part num	nformation	Coupling Nut Epoxy-Coated Zinc A Stainless Steel SS Nickel-Brass NB

# DeviceNet\* Brad® Mini-Change®-toMicro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130039

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Face: Brad Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6
Brad Mini-Change—PVC

Molded Body: PVC

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Cables**

## DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

## **DNDF**—DeviceNet Thin High Flex

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket PVC with Nylon skin

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

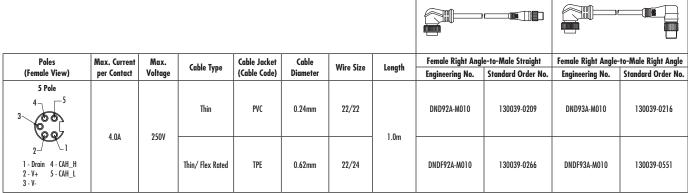
Flexture: Rolling flex > 1m cyles at 10x bend radius

Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper

drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable	Wire Size	1	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Straight-to	o-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Capie Type	(Cable Code)	Diameter	vvire Size	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 3 5	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	0.24mm	22/22	- 1.0m	DND12A-M010	130039-0145	DND13A-M010	130039-0151
2 - 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	2507	Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	0.62mm	22/24	1.0111	DNDF12A-M010	130039-0523	DNDF13A-M010	130039-0245



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



		<b>\</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	DND12A-M010
Meters	5	M050	Cable Options
ĺ	10	M100	canic opinons 4
†Once an e	ngineering nu	mber is created	Coupling Nut
	configuration		Epoxy-Coated Zinc A
	h support for i		Stainless Steel SS
regarding	any part num	bers.	Nickel-BrassNB

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130031/130039

Straight, Right Angle, Female, Male Thin Media Panel Mount Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Back panel mount receptacles are used to couple connectivity from the inside to the outside of the control panel
- A variety of configurations are available for maximum flexibility

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PVC

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coating optional Stainless Steel or Nickel-Brass

Shell: Nickel-Brass Shell Insert: Nylon 6/6 Contacts: Phosphor Bronze alloy

Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specifications

Operating Temperatue: -20 to +800°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Cables**

## DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles	Max. Current	Maximum	Cable	Cable	Cable	Wire Size	Launth	Straight-to-Back	Panel Mount	Right Angle-to-Back Panel Mount		Back Panel Mou	nt-to-Straight	Back Panel Mount-to- Right Angle	
(Female View)	per Voltage	Voltage	Туре	Jacket	Diameter	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 2 5 - 3 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	6.90mm	22/22	0.5m	DNDC302A-M005	130039-0230	DNDC303A-M005	130031-0012	DNDC220A-M005	130039-0223	DNDC230A-M010	130031-0014

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



	Length	<b>▼</b> Code		Coupling Nut
	2	M020		Epoxy-Coated Zinc A
Meters	5	M050		Stainless Steel SS
	10	M100	DNDC302A-M010	Nickel-Brass NB
			T 4	Cable Option

# DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change (M12) Single-Ended Panel Mount Receptacles

## 130031

Female, Male Straight Thin Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- A variety of options allows for maximum flexibility in connecting device nodes
- DeviceNet color coded wiring coming from the back of the receptacle
- The length of wiring can be varied

## Physical

Shell: Anodized Aluminum Insert: Nylon 6/6 Panel Nut: Steel, Zinc plated

Contact Pin: Copper alloy, Gold over Nickel plating

263

O-Ring: Nitrile

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6P

Y					
	Configuration	Female Straight, with 1/4-18 NPT	Front Panel Mount Mounting Thread	Male Straight, Fi with 1/4-18 NPT	ront Panel Mount Mounting Thread
	Wire Type				
	Wire Size AWG				2
	,		,		,
Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4.0A	250V AC/DC	81611	130031-0023		
4.0A	250V AC/DC			81612	130031-0026
	4.0A	Wire Type Wire Size AWG Length  Max. Current per Contact  4.0A  250V AC/DC	Wire Type Wire Size AWG Length 12  Max. Current per Contact  4.0A  250V AC/DC  Wire Note and a service and a servi	Wire Type   PVC, UL 1061   22   12.00"	Wire Type   PVC, UL 1061   PVC, U   1061   P

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## **DeviceNet\*** Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bulkhead Feed-Through

## 120070

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Thin Media

## **Features and Benefits**

• Bulkhead version features keyways for positive alignment of connections

## **Physical**

Shell: Nickel over Brass Insert: Nylon 6/6 Gasket Material: Neoprene Lock Washer: Steel alloy

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles	Man Committee Contact	M V-la	Manustine Cards	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight
roles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Style	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female					
1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H					
2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V- 5 Pole Male	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Front Panel Mount	8R5L30	120070-0237
3 4 - CAN_H					
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-					

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Yendor Association (ODVA)

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

## 130034

Female, Male Straight Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Color-coded screw terminals make for error-free field installation
- Rugged housing material designed to withstand industrial environments

## **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6835

## Physical

Connector Face: Polyamide Molded Body: Polyamide Contact: Silver-plated Brass Coupling Nut: Nickle-plated Brass Grommet: Nitrite Rubber

Cable Range OD: 0.16 to 32.00" OD (4.10 to 8.10 mm) Acceptable Cable Types: Thin, Thin-Flex, Thin-600V

Color Coding: Per DeviceNet standards Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

## Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Poles Max. Current		Cable Diameter Dance	M	ale	Female		
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
5 Pole	4.0A	30V AC	0.16"-0.32" OD Cable (Thin)	8A5006-32DN	130034-0008			
5—4 1 - Silver (drain) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	4.UA	36V DC	(4.06-8.13mm)			8A5000-32DN	130034-0007	

\*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA) Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



## **DeviceNet\*** Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **Terminators**

## 120039/130039

Female, Male Straight Thin Media **Threaded** 



## **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for maximum reliability
- Diagnostic versions indicate correct polarity at a glance to ensure power connections have been made and made properly

## Physical

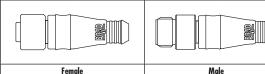
Connector Face: Nylon

Molded Body: Diagnostic—Clear PVC
STD—Gray PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast, black e-coat Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Copper alloy LED: Green—Proper polarity

Red—Improper polarity Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles	Max. Current	. v. l.			Fen	nale	Male	
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector Face	Туре	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole				LED Diagnostic-Clear	DND150L	120039-0003	DND100L	120039-0001
5 1210	4.0A	30V	Nylon	Molded Gray	DND150	130039-0385	DND100	130039-0382
1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection				Molded Gray-Jumpered*	DND151	130039-0386	DND101	130039-0125

<sup>\*</sup>Jumpered terminators are used during network installation for continuity verification DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vender Association (ODVA)

# DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Tees and Splitters

## 130035/130039

## Bus Drop Thin Media



### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Tees enable tapping into trunk line to add drop lines or devices
- Splitters allow service to two devices through just one connection

## Tee

## **Electrical**

Voltage: 250V AC/DC Current: Drop—4.0A

Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Alloy

### Physica

Connector Face: Drop Tee—PVC Molded Body: Drop Tee—PVC Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Splitter

## Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6337

## **Electrical**

Voltage: 250V AC/DC Current: 4.0A

## **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PVC

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat, Stainless

Steel type 303 Nickel-plated Brass Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

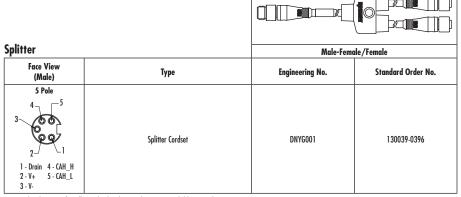
## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# 

### Tee

	Micro-B	us Drop
Туре	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Drop Tee	MICT555	130035-0090



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Passive Multi-Ports

## 130037

## Mini-Change® and Micro-Change Homerun Connectors



## **Features and Benefits**

- Versions with Home Run connectors and with molded Home Run cable available for maximum system design flexibility
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand harsh industrial environments

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 10 to 30V DC Current: 4.0A per port

## **Physical**

Insert: PA

Housing: Glass-filled PBT

Receptacle Housing: Nickel-plated Brass

ID Label: ABS

Operating Temperature: -20 to +90°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Home Run Cable**

## DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

						Drop Cable (	Configuration	
					Drop with Molde Homeru	d Micro-Change® In Cable	Drop with Molde Homeru	ed Mini-Change® n Cable
Face View	Ports	Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Drop Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Drop Micro-Change  1 2  5 4 3  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V + 5 - CAN_L 3 - V	4		PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 V+ PIN 3 V- PIN 4 CAN_L PIN 3 CAN_L PIN 5 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L PIN 6 CAN_L PIN 7 CAN_L	2.0m	DND4500-02	130037-0006	DND4300-02	130037-0005
Male Bus-In Micro-Change  3	8		PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 - V PIN 3 - V PIN 3 - V PIN 4 CAN H PIN 5 CAN L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 5 CAN L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 3 - V PIN 5 CAN L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 5 CAN L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 5 CAN L	2.0m	DND8500-02	130037-0011	DND8300-02	130037-0010

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## **DeviceNet\*** $\pmb{\mathsf{Brad}^{\circledR}\;\mathsf{Micro\text{-}Change}^{\circledR}}$ Passive Multi-Ports

130036/130037

Mini-Change® **Homerun Connectors** 



## **Features and Benefits**

- Versions with Home Run connectors and with molded home run cable available for maximum system design
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand harsh industrial environments

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 10 to 30V DC Amperage: 4.0A per port

## Physical

Insert: PA

Housing: Glass-filled PBT Receptacle Housing: Nickel-plated Brass

ID Label: ABS

Home Run Connectors: Brad Mini-Change Operating Temperature: -20 to +90°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Face View	Ports	Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Drop  1	4		PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 V+ PIN 3 V- PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 V+ PIN 3 V- PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 V+ PIN 3 V- PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 V+ PIN 3 V- PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L	DND4200	130037-0004
Male Bus-In 2	8		PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L  PIN 1 DRAIN PIN 2 -V PIN 3 -V PIN 4 CAN_H PIN 5 CAN_L	DND8200	130037-0008

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Open Style Single-Ended Cordsets

## 130039

Female Straight Thin Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Contacts: Bronze Contact Plating: Gold Body: Polyamide

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP20

## **Cables**

## **DND—Thin Standard**

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: CL2, AWM 2464 CSA: FT4 Rated

## **DNDF**—Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80°C Outer Jacket: PVC

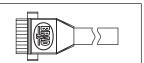
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC

Data—PE foam

Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

UL: CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 158 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1



Face View	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Culla Tana	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Cable Diameter	Length	Stro	ight
(Female)	per Contact	Max. Voitage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	AWG	Cable Diameter	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 4 3 2 1	10.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin Cable	PVC	22/22	7.24mm	1.0m	DND40-M010	130039-0127
1 - Black (V-) 4 - White (CAH_H) 2 - Blue (CAN_L) 5 - Red (V+) 3 - Bare (Shield Drain)	TU.UA	300V AC/ DC	Thin, High-Flex	TPE	22/24	7.62mm	1.0m	DNDF40-M010	130039-0545

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	2	M020		Epoxy-Coated Zinc A
Meters	5	M050		Nickel-Brass NB
	10	M100	DND40A-M010	Stainless Steel SS
			<u> </u>	
				Cable Option

## DeviceNet\* Open Style-to-Brad® Mini-Change® and Micro-Change® (M12) **Double-Ended Cordsets**

## 130039



## Features and Benefits

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Electrical**

Contacts: Mini-Change—Phosphor Bronze Micro-Change—Phosphor Bronze

Open-Bronze

Contact Plating: Mini-Change—Gold over Nickel Micro-Change—Gold over Nickel

Open—Gold

## **Physical**

Body: Mini-Change—Molded PVC Micro-Change-Molded PVC

Open—Polyamide

Insert: Mini-Change—PVC

Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6

Micro-Change -- - 20 to +80°C Open-0 to 60°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: Mini-Change—IP67

Micro-Change—IP67

Open—IP20

## **Cables**

## DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pairs Cable Jacket Color: Gray

## **DNDF**—DeviceNet Thin High Flex

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin

inner insulation

Data —PE foam PE foam inner insulation Flexture: Rolling Flex >1m cycles at 10x bend radius Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper

drains between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray





								_			
Face View	Max. Current	Maximum	611.7	Cable Jacket	Cable	Wire Size		Open-to-Mal	e Straight Mini	Open-to-Male	Right Angle Mini
Connector	per Voltage	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Diameter	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Open			Thin	PVC	.24mm	22/22		DND41A-M010	130039-0132	DND49A-M010	130039-0122
Male Mini-Change  2  1  1 - Drain	4.0A	250V	Thin/Flex Rated	TPE	.62mm	22/24	1.0m	DNDF41A-M010	130039-0546	DNDF49A-M010	130039-0547

		-		
	Open-to-Male	Straight M12	Open-to-Male R	tight Angle M12
ength	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1.0m	DND42A-M010	130039-0190	DND43A-M010	130039-0204
I.UIII				

Face View Max. Current Maximum Cable Jacket Cable Wire Size Cable Type Le Open 22/22 Thin PVC 24mm 3 - Bare (Shield Drain) 250V 4.0A 1 Thin/Flex TPE .62mm 22/24 DNDF42A-M010 130039-0548 DNDF43A-M010 130039-0549 Rated 4 - CAN\_H

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

> Configuration Code<sup>†</sup> Build-a-Part Number

Epoxy-Coated Zinc. . . A Stainless Steel . . . . SS Length Code M020 M050 M100

# DeviceNet\* Open Style-to-Brad® Mini-Change® and Micro-Change® (M12) Receptacle Assemblies

130031/130033/130039

Open-to-Back Panel Mount Thin Media



## **Features and Benefits**

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Electrical**

Contacts: Mini-Change—Phosphor Bronze
Micro-Change—Phosphor Bronze
Open—Bronze
Contact Plating: Mini-Change—Gold over Nickel
Micro-Change—Gold over Nickel

Open-Gold

## **Physical**

Body: Mini-Change—molded PVC
Micro-Change—molded PVC
Open—Polyamide
Insert: Mini-Change—PVC
Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: Mini-Change—IP67 Micro-Change—IP67 Open—IP20

## **Cables**

**DND—Thin** Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid

**PVC** insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

						1419 61		Open-to-Mini-Cho	ınge Receptacle	Open-to-M12	? Receptacle
Face View	Max. Current per Voltage	Maximum Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Open  5 4 3 2 1  1 - Black (V-) 4 - White (CAH_H) 2 - Blue (CAN_L) 5 - Red (V+) 3 - Bare (Shield Drain)  Male Mini-Change	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Thin	Polyamide	6.90mm	22/22	1.0m	DND5304-M010	130039-0087		
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-  Male Micro-Change 5 - 2 3 - 4 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Thin	Polyamide	6.90mm	22/22	0.50m			DNDC304-M005	130033-0003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†



## DeviceNet\* Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets

## 130029

Face View (Female)

2 - Red

Female Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PBT Molded Body: TPE O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Cables**

## D12—Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V

Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19 x 38 AWG) Copper

Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: AWM Style 2095 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4

			Cable Jacket	Wire Size		Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle	
	Current	Voltage	(Cable Type)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
_2 ~1	1. <b>68</b> A	60V AC/75V DC	Ultra-Thin	26	1.0m	405000D12M010	130029-0001	405001D12M010	130029-0002	
ack ve										

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	
Meters	5	M050	40 C000D 1 0 M 0 1 0
	10	M100	405000D12M010
			Cable Option

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets

## 130029

Male Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PBT Molded Body: TPE O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## **Cables**

## D12—Ultra-Thin

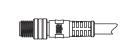
Rating: 300V

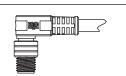
Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19 x 38 AWG) Copper

Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: AWM Style 2095 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4





	_	V-la	Cable Jacket	Wire Size		Stro	aight	Right Angle		
Poles	Current	Voltage	(Cable Type)	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
5 Pole 2 4 1 - Drain 4 - Black 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - White	1.68A	60V AC/75V DC	Ultra-Thin	26	1.0m	405006D12M010	130029-0003	405007D12M010	130029-0005	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

		$\downarrow$	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	
Meters	5	M050	40C000D10M010
	10	M100	405000D12M010
			<u> </u>
			Cable Option

## DeviceNet\* Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130030

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PBT Molded Body: TPE O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Cables

D12-Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V

Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19x38 AWG) Copper

Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: AWM Style 2095 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4

F V:	Cable Cable Wire					Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Female Straight-to	-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angl	e-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle	
Face View (Female)	Current		Туре		Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  4 2  3 5 1  1 - Drain 4 - Black 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - White	1.68A	60V AC/ 75V DC	Ultra- Thin	PVC	26	1.0m	445030D12M010	130030-0003	445032D12M010	130030-0004	445031D12M010	130030-0088	445033D12M010	130030-0089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	
Meters	5	M050	485030D12M010
	10	M100	402U3UU1 ZMU1U
			Cable Option

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

# DeviceNet\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)to-Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130030

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PBT Molded Body: TPE O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Cables

D12-Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V

Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19x38 AWG) Copper

Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: AWM Style 2095 CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4

B 11 5 1 16 .					Wire		Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Female Straight-to	o-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angl	e-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle
Double-Ended Connector Face View	Max. Current	Max. Voltage		Cable Code		Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Nano-Change (Female)  4 2  3 5 1  1 - Drain 4 - Black 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - White 5 Pole Micro-Change (Female)	1.68A	60V AC/ 75V DC	Ultra- Thin	PVC	24	1.0m	845030D12M010	130030-0027	845032D12M010	130030-0061	845031D12M010	130030-0041	845033D12M010	130030-0070

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>
Build-a-Part Number



DeviceNet\*
Brad® Nano-Change® (M8)-toMicro-Change® (M12)
Double-Ended Cordsets

## 130030

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded



## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PBT Molded Body: TPE O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Cables

## D12—Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V

Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19x38 AWG) Copper

Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray UL: AWM Style 2095 CSA: AWM—I/II A/B, FT4

					Wire		Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	Female Straight-to	o-Male Right Angle	Female Right Angl	e-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle
Face View	Current	Voltage	Type	Cable Code	Size AWG		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
S Pole Nano-Change (Female)  4 2  3 5 1 Drain 4 - Black 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - White  5 Pole Micro-Change (Female)	1.68A	60V AC/ 75V DC	Ultra- Thin	PVC	24	1.0m	485030D12M010	130030-0010	485032D12M010	130030-0091	485031D12M010	130030-0090	485033D12M010	130030-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

> Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	
Meters	5	M050	40E020D12M010
	10	M100	485030D12M010
			<u> </u>
			Cable Op

## **DeviceNet\* Brad® 14-Port** Nano-Change® (M8) **Passive Multi-Port**

## 130038 **Ultra-Thin Media**



## **Features and Benefits**

- Up to 60% space savings over functionally equivalent M12 drop boxes
- Mates with Straight and 90° M8 connectors allowing user to route cable as needed
- Designed to accept Ultra-Thin DeviceNet cabling: Ideal for tight routings and space and for applications requiring small footprints

## **Physical**

Insert: PUR

Housing: Grey, thermo formed ABS Receptacle Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Connector Configuration: Periphery Connectors—45 $^{\circ}$ 

Center Connectors—90°

Operating Temperature: -0 to +60°C

## **Electrical**

Voltage: 36V DC

Current: 8.0A total per drop box

Grounding: Grounding through mounting holes

LED Indication for Network: Voltage Status

Green—Within DeviceNet Voltage Spec (13-24V) Red—Overvoltage (>24V)

Yellow—Undervoltage (<13V)

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP65 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Connector Face View	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Nano-Change Connector  1 Drain 4 - V- 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - CAN_H Male Mini-Change Bus-In  1 Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V.  Female Mini-Change Bus-Out  5	14		1 2 3 JI 4 5 5 1 2 3 JI 4 5 5 5 1 1 2 3 JI 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	DNTA14114A1	130038-0016

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

**DeviceNet\* Auxiliary Power** Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Double-Ended Cordset Voltage: 600V AC/DC

## 130010

**Internal Thread Female External Thread Male** Straight, Right Angle



## **Features and Benefits**

- Patented QuadBeam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Flex-rated TC-ER cable

## **Electrical**

Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Cables: K12 and K13—UL Type TC-ER, Flex rated A38 and A01—UL Type STOOW, extra hard service cord

## **Environmental**

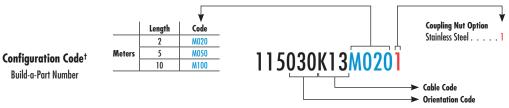
Protection: IP67

			   <b>     </b>					
Poles	Command	Wire Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
(Female View)	Current	wire Cable Type	(Cable Code)	rengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4-1	10.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K12)	2.0m	114030K12M020	130010-0865	114033K12M020	130010-1744
3——2	TU.UA	STOOW	PVC		114030A38M020	130010-0795	114033A38M020	130010-1823

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Build-a-Part Number

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association



# DeviceNet\* Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® Bulkhead Adapters

130013

**Female-Male Straight** 



## **Features and Benefits**

- Patented QuadBeam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Facilitates through-panel connections

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

## **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Mounting Thread: 7/8"-16 UN-2A
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

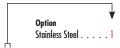
## Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Current	Coupling Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 3	8.0A	Internal Female	1R40301	130013-1001
1 3	8.0A	External Male	1R4030	130013-0388

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)



Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number 1R40301

**DeviceNet\*** Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® Field Attachable **Connectors** 

## 130017

**Internal Thread Female External Thread Male** 



## **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad-Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance

## **Reference Information**

CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

## Physical

Connector Face: Polyurethane Connector Body: Nylon

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG

Cable Range: 5.08-11.43mm (.200"-.450") Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

			Female	Straight	Male S	traight
Poles (Female View)	Current	Coupling Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole	10.0A	Internal Thread	1A4000-34	130017-0015		
1 3		External Thread			1A4006-34	130017-0020
<b>5 Pole</b> 5	0.04	Internal Thread	1A5000-34	130017-0023		
4 2	8.0A	External Thread			1A5006-34	130017-0029

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## **DeviceNet\*** Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® **Power Taps**

130039

**Fused Power Tap Blocks** 



## **Features and Benefits**

- Connects power supply to DeviceNet trunk line in convenient plug/play fashion
- Easily replaceable fuses protect bus and connected components from over-current
- Provides LED indication of power and polarity for simple diagnostics

## **Electrical**

Fuse Protection: 4.0A Voltage: 50V DC

**Physical** Housing: PBT Port Shell Material: Epoxy-coated Zinc

Connector Face: PVC

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Left Port Configuration	Drop Port Configuration	Right Port Configuration	LED Indicator	Box Configuration	Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female 4 3 2 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4 Pole Male  2	5 Pole Male 2 3 4-5 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L	Yes		FUSE ANCTION 2  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 3  ANCTION 3	DN-PT1	130039-0390
5 Pole Female  4 3 2 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4 Pole Male  2 1 4 - Vaux+ 2 - Vaux- 3 - Vaux+ 4 - Vaux-	5 Pole Female  4 3 5 2 1 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V + 5 - CAH_L 3 - V - 5 - CAH_L	Yes		PUSE AINCTION 2  AINCTION 4  PRI 1 DAIN PRI 2 DAIN PRI 2 CAN, 1  AINCTION 4  AINCTION 4  AINCTION 4  AINCTION 4  AINCTION 3  AINCTION 3  AINCTION 3  AINCTION 3  AINCTION 3  AINCTION 3	DN-PT2	130039-0391
5 Pole Male 2 3 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L	4 Pole Male  2 1 4 - Vaux+ 2 - Vaux- 3 - Vaux+ 4 - Vaux-	5 Pole Female  4 3 5 2 1 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Yes		ANCTION 2  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 1  ANCTION 3  ANCTION 3  ANCTION 3  ANCTION 3  ANCTION 3	DN-PT3	130039-0393

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

## **DeviceNet\*** Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® **Machine E-Stop Tees**

130035



## **Features and Benefits**

- Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Provides quick connection of auxilary power for networks
- Provides interuption to auxilary power for safe installation

## **Electrical**

Current: 8.0A Voltage: 50V

## Physical

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: TPE

Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate

Couplers: Epoxy-coated Zinc

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Configuration	Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4 4 3 4 3 1 2 4 3 1 2	DNETAUXPT	130035-0085
4 Pole 2 4		4 4 4 3 1 2 4 4 3 1 2	DNEST	130035-0081
,, ,,		4 <del>\( \)</del> 3 <del>\( \)</del> 1 <del>\( \)</del> 2 <del>\( \)</del>	DNESJ	130035-0077
		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	DNAPT	130035-0072

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

DeviceNet\*
Auxiliary Power
Brad® Micro-Change® and
Ultra-Lock® (M12)
Single-Ended Cordsets

## 120079

Female, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle



## **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO3) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO3)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: AO9—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

KO3—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

## Micro-Channa Cordsets

	micro-Change Cord	12612									
	Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
		per Contact			(Cable Code)	AWG	rengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC -	UL 2661	PVC (AO9)	22	2.0m	805000A09M020	120065-0471	805001A09M020	120065-1697
				PLTC-ER	TPE (KO3)	18		805000K03M020	120065-1367	805001K03M020	120065-1720

### **Ultra-Lock Cordsets** Female Straight Female Right Angle Max. Current Cable Jacket Wire Size Poles Max. Voltage Cable Type Length Standard Order No. Engineering No. Standard Order No. Engineering No. 5 Pole 03 W05000A09M020 W05001A09M020 120079-0223 4.0A 250V AC/DC UL 2661 PVC (A09) 22 2.0m 120079-0109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademar of Open DeviceNet Vendors Association (ODVA)



DeviceNet\* **Auxiliary Power** Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® (M12) **Double-Ended Cordsets** 

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



## **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

## **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

## **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO3) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO3) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

KO3—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change Cord	Isets					3 d 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Poles	Poles Max. Current Max. Val		Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle	-to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	1 0 400	acov ve /be	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0	885030A09M010	120066-0427	885033A09M010	120066-1634
4(0050)2		250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO3)	18	1.0m	885030K03M010	120066-1034	885033K03M010	120066-1421

Ultra-Lock Cordset	s									
Poles	Max. Current	rent Max. Voltage Cable Type Cable Jacket Wire Size Length					Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Vollage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 5 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW5030A09M010	120080-0325	WW5033A09M010	120080-0431

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
\*DeviceNet is a trademar of Open DeviceNet Vendors Association (ODVA)





DeviceNet\*
Auxiliary Power
Brad® Micro-Change® and
Ultra-Lock® (M12)
Receptacles

## 120070

Front Panel Mount Bulkhead Pass-Through



## **Features and Benefits**

- M12 single keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments

## **Physical**

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: M12—Red Viton Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG (3-5 poles) and 24 AWG (8 poles)

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Configuration			nge (M12), ont Panel Mount	Ultra-Loci 1/2-14NPT, Fra	k Enabled, ont Panel Mount		nge (M12), thru Receptacle
		Wire Type	PVC leads	s, UL1061	PVC leads, UL1061			
	Wire Size			22 AWG		22 AWG		
		Length	12"		12"			
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5A00A18A120	120070-0201	WR5000A18A120	120084-0016	8R5L30	120070-0237

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

		. •	
	Length	Code	
	1.0	A120	
Feet	3.0	F030	0054004104100
Meters	0.3	C300	8R5A00A18A120
	1.0	M010	

DeviceNet\*
Auxilliary Power
Field Attachable
Brad® Micro-Change® and
Ultra-Lock® (M12)
Connectors

## 120085

Female, Male Straight



## **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC complaint M12 A-coded connector
- Contact carries with screw terminals provide easy field termination of conductors
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

## Physical

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to

18 AWG (0.75mm<sup>2</sup>)

## **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA rating: NEMA 6

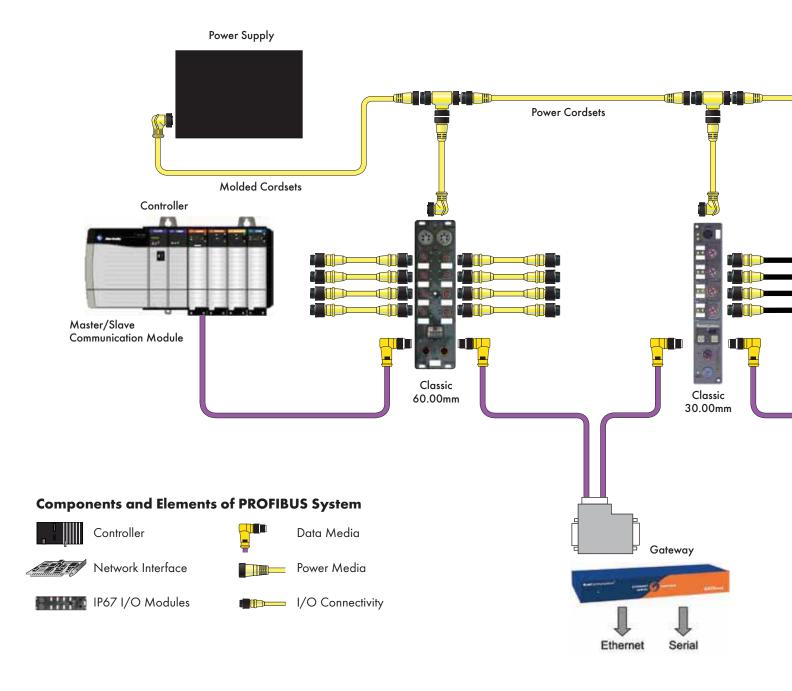
Micro-Change							
Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Diameter	Female Straight		Male Straight	
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 3	4.OA	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043	8A5006-32	120071-0047

Ultra-Lock							
Poles	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Diameter	Female Straight		Male Straight	
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014	WA5006-32	120085-0006

<sup>\*</sup>DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

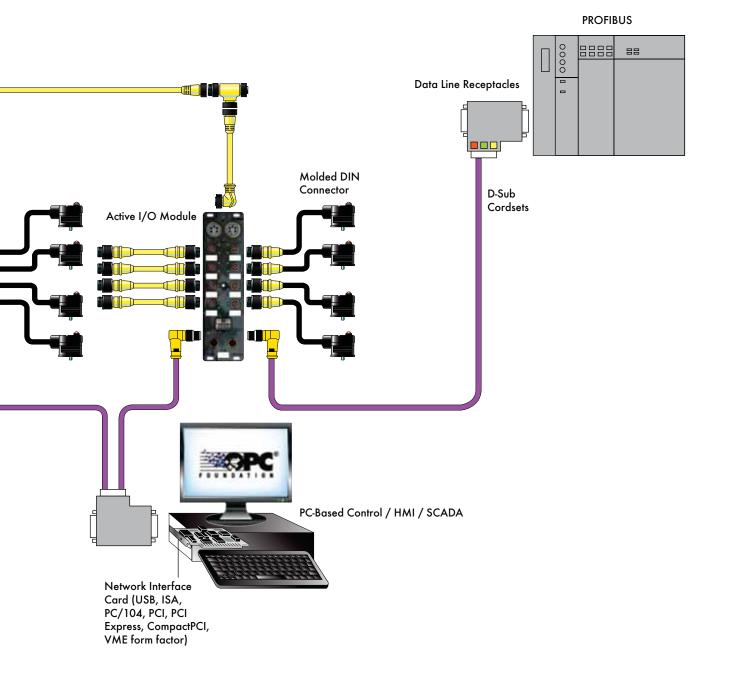
## **Brad® PROFIBUS®**

Brad products give the user and designer of a PROFIBUS system a complete communication and connectivity solution—from scanner card to media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections and diagnostics. You can select which control engine you want, whether it is PC-or PLC-based; we get you onto the network. You can choose which control architecture—centralized or distributed—that makes the most sense to you. Whether you are connecting motor controllers, valve banks or sensors, we ensure that connectivity to those points are there.





# PROFIBUS\*



# Brad® Direct-Link® Network Interface Card

112035

# PROFIBUS Adapter for Scada/HMI



# **Features and Benefits**

- Allow to communicate with Siemens Simatic<sup>®</sup> S5 and S7 PLC series
- All PROFIBUS protocols run simultaneously
- Fast data acquisition between PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Profibus
- All protocols included in the package
- Best choice for HMI/SCADA applications

# **Description**

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows compatibility (32-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®

# Included Hardware/Software

- High-speed USB Adapter, version 2.0 or 1.1
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- Power Supply: 5V through USB (no external supply required)

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 DP-V1, Class-1 and Class-2
- S7/MPI Master for S7-300 and S7/400
- S7/MPI Slave for S7-200
- S5 for Simatic S5 (95U, 115U, 135U, 155U)

# **Conformance**

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- UL
- cUL

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-MPI-USB	112035-0001	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for MPI, Full access (DLL/OPC/WW 10)
DRL-MPI-USB-DLL	112035-0002	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for MPI, Library access only (DLL)
DRL-PFB-USB	112026-0014	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for all PROFIBUS, Full access (DLL/OPC/WW 10)
DRL-PFB-USB-DLL	112026-0015	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for PROFIBUS, Library access only (DLL)
DRL-UDS-USB	112026-0016	Direct-Link <sup>™</sup> Data Servers license update (DLL $\rightarrow$ DLL/OPC/WW IO)

# Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

# 112026

# **PROFIBUS DP-V1 Adapter for FDT**





# Features and Benefits Allows configuration and

- Allows configuration and monitoring of FDT compliant PROFIBUS devices
- Connects your laptop/desktop to PROFIBUS DP-V1
- CommDTM driver; Easy access to DP-V1 devices from any FDT frame applications

#### Description

- Compatible with all FDT frame applications conform to FDT specifications v1.2
  - PACTware™
  - FieldCare®
  - FieldMate®
  - Others
- Windows compatibility (32-bit): Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®

# Included Hardware/Software

- High-speed USB Adapter, version 2.0 or 1.1
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- Power Supply: 5V through USB (no external supply required)

# Compatible Protocols

Master DP-V1, Class-1 and Class-2

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- UL
- cUL
- FDT certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PFB-USB-DTM	112026-0025	USB Adapter for PROFIBUS DP-V1, CommDTM driver

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

# 112013

# PROFIBUS-DP for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI



# **Features and Benefits**

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time PC-based control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via serial connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

# Description

Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM

- 10 exchange up to 14 Kbytes
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/XP Embedded
- Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

# **Included Hardware/Software**

- PC/104 bus
- 8 Mb SDRAM; 512 Kb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 Profibus port, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Connector: HE13 2x5 pins or DB9 female
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0 (passive)

# Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-DPM-104	112013-0003	PCU-DPIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, HE13 connector
DRL-DPM-104-9	112013-0004	PCU-DPIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, DB9 connector

# Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

# 112013

# PROFIBUS-DP for High-Speed PC-Based Control





# Features and Benefits

- High speed deterministic communication for control applications
- OEM ready, hardware and software components provided separately
- CommDTM driver for FDT Frame engineering software (PACTware<sup>™</sup>, FieldCare<sup>™</sup>, FieldMate<sup>™</sup>, etc)
- On board FPGA eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information

# Description

- Highly customizable Profibus access via Direct DPRAM services
- Configuration
- Diagnostic
- Process Data
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  Configuration console (optional)
  Test and diagnostic tools (optional)
- OPC DA Server v3.0 (optional)
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit): Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
  - Others: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

# **Included Hardware/Software**

- PC/104 bus
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- FDT certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-104	112013-0013	PB3 PC/104 Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP
SST-PB3-104-B25	112013-0015	PB3 PC/104 Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, Bulk of 25
SST-PB3-CNF-P	112030-0008	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with Parallel key
SST-PB3-CNF-U	112030-0009	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with USB key
SST-PB3-OPC	112028-0030	PROFIBUS OPC DA Server, Single license code

# Brad® Direct-Link® Network Interface Card

112034

# PROFIBUS for Scada/HMI



# **Features and Benefits**

- Economical solution
- Dedicated for communication with Siemens Simatic<sup>®</sup>
   S7 PLC series
- Ideal for OEM applications
- Best choice for light HMI/SCADA applications

#### Description

- Engineering Tools:
- Engineering console
- Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows® compatibility (32-bit): Seven, 2008
   Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/XP Embedded

Included	l Hard	ware/	/Sol	tware
----------	--------	-------	------	-------

- PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- Hardware Plug and Play
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps

# **Compatible Protocols**

- S7/MPI Master for S7-300 and S7/400
- S7/MPI Slave for S7-200

# **Conformance**

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified

# Engineering No. Standard Order No. Description DRL-MPI-PCU 112034-0018 Direct-Link® USB Adapter for MPI, Full access (DLL/OPC/WW IO)

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

# 112011

# PROFIBUS for Scada/HMI



# Features and Benefits

- Allow communication with Siemens Simatic<sup>®</sup> S5 and S7 PLC series
- All PROFIBUS protocols run simultaneously
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- All protocols are included
- Best choice for HMI/SCADA applications
- Combo offer: PROFIBUS + Ethernet
- Economical version dedicated to Siemens Simatic S7 Series

# **Description**

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

# Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- PCI Express 1x
- Hardware Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM
- 4 Mb Flash Memory
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 1.5 Mbps

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-VO, Class-1 and Class-2
- S7/MPI Client\*
- FDL S5 Master
- PPI/PPI+ Master\*
- Free FDL Send/Receive\*

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified

<sup>\*</sup> Protocols compatible with PCU1500S7 and PCIE1500S7

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-PS7-PCU-C	112011-0006	PCU1500S7 PCI Network Interface Card for Siemens S7
APP-PS7-PCIE	112011-5027	PCIE1500S7 PCI Express Network Interface Card for Siemens S7
APP-PFB-PCU-C	112011-0004	PCU1500PFB PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS
APP-PFB-PCIE	112011-5026	PCIE1500PFB PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS
APP-EPB-PCU-C	112000-0001	PCU1500PFB PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS + Ethernet
APP-EPB-PCIE	112000-5028	PCIE1500PFB PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS + Ethernet

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

# 112011

# PROFIBUS for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI



# **Features and Benefits**

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- · Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via TCP/IP connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

#### **Description**

- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
- Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
- Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows® (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

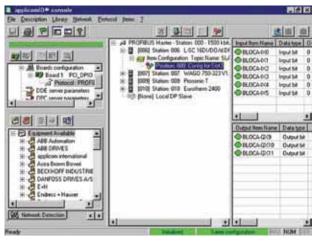
# **Included Hardware/Software**

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- Hardware Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM; 4 Mb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps

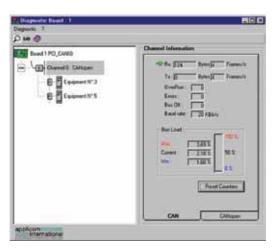
# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-VO (passive)

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified



**Configuration Console** 



**Device Diagnostics** 

	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
ĺ	DRL-DPM-PCU	112011-0008	PCU-DPIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP
ĺ	DDI DDM DCIE	112011 5020	DCIE DDIO DCI Evanges Matwork Interface Card for DDOCIDIIS DD

# Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112011

# PROFIBUS-DP for High-Speed PC-Based Control



Company No. | Company Code No.

# **Features and Benefits**

- High-speed deterministic communication for PC-Based control applications
- OEM ready, hardware and software components provided separately
- CommDTM driver for FDT Frame engineering software (PACTware<sup>™</sup>, FieldCare<sup>™</sup>, FieldMate<sup>™</sup>, etc)
- On board FPGA eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Avaiable with 1 or 2 PROFIBUS channels
- Typical application:
- PC-Based control
- Network diagnostics
- Custom OEM system
- Monitoring
- Data storage

# Description

- Highly customizable PROFIBUS access via Direct DPRAM services
  - Configuration
  - Diagnostic
  - Process Data
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console (optional)
  - Test and diagnostic tools (optional)
- OPC DA Server v3.0 (optional)

Docerintian

- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit): Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
  - Others: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-PCU	112011-0021	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel, DLL+ CommDTM
SST-PB3-PCU-B25	112011-0024	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel, DLL+CommDTM, Bulk of 25
SST-PB3-PCU-2	112011-0022	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels, DLL+ CommDTM
SST-PB3-PCU-2-B	112011-0027	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels, DLL+CommDTM, Bulk of 25
SST-PB3-PCIE-1	112011-0031	PCI Epress Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel, DLL+CommDTM
SST-PB3-PCIE-2	112011-0032	PCI Epress Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels, DLL+CommDTM
SST-PB3-CNF-P	112030-0008	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with Parallel key
SST-PB3-CNF-U	112030-0009	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with USB key
SST-PB3-OPC	112028-0030	PROFIBUS OPC DA Server, Single license code

# Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- 1x or 2x PROFIBUS ports, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- PCI Express certified
- FDT Certified

# Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

# 112011

# Multi-Slave PROFIBUS-DP for Simulation



# **Features and Benefits**

- Emulates or monitors 1 to 125 DP Slaves using one physical PROFIBUS connection
- Ideal for full load network testing of DP Master
- Use to connect OI/HMI applications to Profibus-DP
- Reduced commissioning time; quickly differentiate between wiring, devices, and network problems by comparing real-world results with the emulation
- Passive PROFIBUS connection; network traffic is not affected

# **Description**

- Monitor up to 125 devices
  - Avoids 244 bytes in and 244 bytes out limitation
  - Connects as a passive station, does not affect existing network traffic
  - View input and output data for each slave
  - View slave diagnostic and parameterization data for each slave
- Emulate up to 125 devices
  - Virtually any PROFIBUS DP slave device (e.g. drives, motors, I/O) can be emulated to any PROFIBUS master including DCS, PLC and PC control
  - Use with PICS Simulation™ software and other third party simulation software
  - Several DP Class-1 masters can communicate to one PROFIBUS multi-slave card
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- OPC DA Server v3.0
- Supported Operating System:
- Windows 32-bit: NT, 2000, Windows XP®
- Open, documented memory map interface with example C source code and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

# Engineering No. Standard Order No. Description SST-PBMS-PCI 112011-0025 PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP Multi-Slave, 1 Channel

# Included Hardware/Software

- PCI bus 5V
- Hardware plug and play
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female and 9-pin Phoenix, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

# **Compatible Protocols**

DP-V0 Slave

# **Conformance**

(E)



# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

# 112018

# PROFIBUS for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI



# **Features and Benefits**

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via TCP/IP connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

# **Description**

- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
- Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
- Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

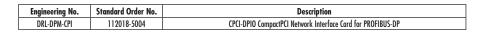
# Included Hardware/Software

- CompactPCI bus 5V, 3U
- Hardware plug and play
- AMD SC520
- 8 Mb SDRAM; 512 Kb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0 (passive)

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified



# Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

# 112014

# PROFIBUS-DP for High-Speed PC-Based control



# **Features and Benefits**

- High-speed deterministic communication for VME-Based control applications
- High-speed deterministic communication for PC-Based control applications
- OEM ready, hardware and software components provided separately
- On board FPGA eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Avaiable with 1 or 2 PROFIBUS channels
- Typical application:
  - PC-Based control
  - Network diagnostics
  - Custom OEM system
  - Monitoring
  - Data storage

# **Description**

- Highly customizable PROFIBUS access via Direct DPRAM services
  - Configuration
- Diagnostic
- Process Data
- Supports 16-bit transfers (VME D16) with both VME A24 (standard) and A16 (short IO) address transfers
- Redundancy feature; 2 channels version VME interface card provides the option of connecting to one or two independent PROFIBUS networks
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console (optional)
  - Test and diagnostic tools (optional)
- Supported OS: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples and library for custom driver development

# Engineering No. Standard Order No. Description SST-PB3-VME-1 112014-0004 VME Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel SST-PB3-VME-2 112014-0006 VME Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels SST-PB3-CNF-P 112030-0008 PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with Parallel key SST-PB3-CNF-U 112030-0009 PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with USB key

# Included Hardware/Software

- VME Bus, 6U double-eight
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

- RoHS compliant
- (E

# Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell SLC 500

# 112016

# PROFIBUS-DP Master/Slave





# **Features and Benefits**

- Connects your Allen-Bradley SLC 500 to a PROFIBUS network
- Target markets: Factory automation, Process control, Complex machines, etc
- Direct 10 Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and SLC processor

# **Description**

High speed deterministic communication

- Fast, easy set up into SLC backplane; PROFIBUS 10 data is automatically mapped into the SLC processor's I, O, MO and MI files
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

# Included Hardware/Software

- Acts as 1756 Input/Output module
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- 10 Mapping:
  - I and O Files—32 words in, 32 words out
  - M1 and M0 Files—1000 words in/out
- 1 serial port for configuration and diagnostic
- Firmware upgradeable

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- Rockwell Encompass<sup>™</sup>

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-SLC	112016-0022	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell SLC 500

# Brad® SST™

# Communication Module for Rockwell ControlLogix

# 112016

# **PROFIBUS-DP Master/Slave**

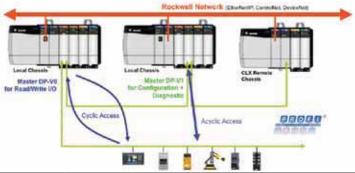






# **Features and Benefits**

- Connects your Allen-Bradley® ControlLogix to a PROFIBUS network
- Target markets: Factory automation, Process control, Complex machines, etc.
- Fully integrated into the Rockwell Automation environment Remote configuration and monitoring via Rockwell RSLinx™ Add-On-Profile for Rockwell RSLogix5000
- Direct 10 Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and CLX processor
- Conformal coating version:
  - Provide environmental and mechanical protection to significantly extend the life of the components and circuitry
  - Protect electronic boards from moisture and contaminants
- Typical applications:
- Marine
- Agro-Food
- Mining
- Harsh automotive, etc.



Engineering No.	Standard Order No	Description		
SST-PB3-CLX-RLL	112016-0018	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix		
SST-PB3-CLX-RLL-CC	112016-0023	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix, Conformal Coating version		
SST-PB3-CLX-DTM	112016-0019	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix, CommDTM License		
SST-PB3-CLX-DTS	112016-0020	CommDTM License update for SST-PB3-CLX-RLL module		

# **Description**

- High-speed deterministic communication
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs and 4 characters display
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Allow to change PROFIBUS configuration with PLC in RUN mode
- Dynamically add/remove PROFIBUS slaves from the scan list
- CommDTM driver for FDT Frame engineering software (PACTware™, FieldCare™, FieldMate™, etc)
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

# Included Hardware/Software

- Acts as Input/Output module
- Support multiple modules in a chassis; support Local and Remote chassis
- One PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system, communication, and network status
- Up to 1984 Input Bytes and 1968 Output Bytes
- One Serial port for configuration and diagnostic
- Firmware upgradeable

# **Compatible Protocols**

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0

- RoHS compliant
- · CE
- UL
- cUL
- Class 1 Div 2
- Rockwell Encompass
- FDT Certified

# Brad® applicom® Industrial Multi-Protocol Gateway

112034

# **PROFIBUS to Ethernet and Serial**



# **Features and Benefits**

- Allows simultaneous communication between industrial devices using up to 20 different Ethernet TCP/IP, **PROFIBUS** and Serial protocols
- Typical architectures: Data translator, Data concentrator, Industrial firewall
- No programming, just configuring (tools included)
- Supports unsolicited data exchange from Client device

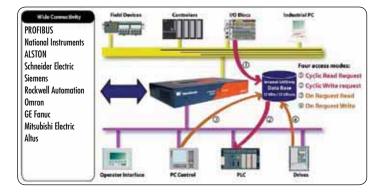
- Real-Time data exchange through internal database (32 Kbits/32 Kwords)
- Upload/Download configuration and diagnostic through Remote TCP/IP
- Up to 128 PLCs on Ethernet TCP and 126 PROFIBUS devices
- Full management of Read/Write cyclic access through word status commands
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

# **Included Hardware/Software**

- RAM 32 Mbytes; Flash Disk 32 Mbytes
- Diagnostic LEDs
- **Communication Ports** 
  - 1x Serial, 2400 bps up to 115.2 Kbps, RS485/422 (2-wire or 4-wire), DB9 male
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
- 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female
- Embedded 6 Digital Inputs/2 Digital Outputs
- Desktop or DIN Rail mounting

- **Compatible Protocols**
- Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
  - Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
  - Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP and UDP
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-TE (Premium and Micro)
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- Profibus
  - DP-VO Master
  - DP-VO Slave
  - S7/MPI Client
  - FDL S5 Client
- Serial
  - Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master
  - GE Fanuc® SNP-X Master
  - Modbus Master/Slave (ASCII and RTU)
- Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave
- Siemens® AS511 Master
- Siemens® TI-Dir Master

- (E
- RoHS compliant



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ESP-GTW	112034-0001	PROFIBUS to Ethernet/Serial Gateway

# Brad® Direct-Link® Industrial Gateway

112034 PROFIBUS to Serial



# **Features and Benefits**

- Connects PROFIBUS controller to Master/Slave Serial devices
- Quick and cost effective solution
- Serial free send/receive; allow user to implement custom protocol (bar code reader, scale, operator display, etc)
- Typical uses
  - Connecting Serial devices to PROFIBUS networks
  - Integration of legacy devices such as in the machine tool industry
  - Well suited for simple network extensions

#### **Description**

- Easy-to-use configuration by GSD file (no configuration tool needed)
- Automatic reconfiguration after replacement by the PROFIBUS Master (Set Param command)
- Rotary switches for PROFIBUS Address
- Full diagnostic through LEDs, dedicated RS232 port and PROFIBUS Slave\_Diag information

# Included Hardware/Software

- IP20
- DIN rail mounting
- Up to 244 Input bytes and 244 Output bytes on PROFIBUS
- Up to 20 Modbus Read and Write commands with Cyclic, Change of State or trigger working modes
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Serial, 600 bps up to 57.6 Kbps, RS232/RS485
  - 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female

# **Compatible Protocols**

- PROFIBUS
- DP-VO Slave
- Serial
  - Modbus Master (ASCII/RTU)
  - Modbus Slave (ASCII/RTU)
  - Free Send/Receive Master/Slave

- RoHS compliant
- (E

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-DPS-SRM	112026-0013	Gateway PROFIBUS-DP slave to Serial Master/Slave, RS232/485



# **Brad® HarshIO 600**

112038

# Digital IP67 I/O Module Classic Format



# **Features and Benefits**

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to 10 devices in harsh duty environments
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status

#### Description

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- 16 digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

# **Compatible Protocols**

PROFIBUS Slave DP-VO

# **Conformance**

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- (E
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- PNO certified

# Included Hardware/Software

- IO Configurations:
  - 16 inputs
  - 14 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 12 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 outputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 universal (inputs or outputs)
- 10 Connectors: 8x M12 ports, Ultra-Lock M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- PROFIBUS Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole B-coded
  - 1x Ultra-Lock® M12 female, 5-pole B-coded
- Power Connectors:
  - Power In: Male Mini-Change, 5-pole
  - Power Out: Female Mini-Change, 5-pole
- Power Requirements:
  - Module input power: 24V DC
  - Module output power: 24V DC, 2.0A max per channel,
     8.0A max per module
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN 3-wire switches
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- PROFIBUS Address: 1—99 by rotary switches or 1—125 by Set\_Slave\_Address command
- Input Delay: 0.5ms default or configurable (through GSD)
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 2.0A max per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions: 60.00mm (2.36") by 220.00mm (8.66") by 20.00mm (.780")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 37.50mm (1.480") horizontal on centers
  - 210.00mm (8.270") vertical on centers
  - Center hole
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Fundamenton No.	Standard Order No.	order No. No. of Power Pin	IO Confi	guration	Input Channel Type	
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	Input	Output		
TCDPB-8DON-B1U	112038-0030		16		NPN	
TCDPB-8C2N-B1U	112038-0028		14	2	NPN	
TCDPB-8B4N-B1U	112038-0026		12	4	NPN	
TCDPB-888N-B1U	112038-0024		8	8	NPN	
TCDPB-8D0P-B1U	112038-0031	5	16		PNP	
TCDPB-8C2P-B1U	112038-0029		14	2	PNP	
TCDPB-8B4P-B1U	112038-0027		12	4	PNP	
TCDPB-888P-B1U	112038-0025		8	8	PNP	
TCDPB-88UP-B1U	112038-5004		8 Inputs + 8 Univers	al (inputs or outputs)	PNP	

# **Brad® HarshIO 600**

# 112038

# Digital IP67 IO Module Compact Format



# **Features and Benefits**

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to 10 devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status

#### Description

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Eight digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

# **Compatible Protocols**

PROFIBUS Slave DP-VO

#### **Conformance**

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- (E
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- PNO certified

# Included Hardware/Software

- 10 Configurations:
  - 8 inputs
  - 6 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 4 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 outputs
- IO Connectors:
- 4x ports, Ultra-Lock® M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- 8x ports, M8 female 3-pole threaded
- PROFIBUS Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole, B-coded
  - 1x Ultra-Lock® M12 female, 5-pole, B-coded
- Power Connectors: M12 male, 5-pole, A-coded
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 4.0A max.
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- PROFIBUS Address: 1–99 by rotary switches or 1–125 by Set\_Slave\_Address command
- Input Delay: 3ms default or configurable (through GSD)
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 1.4A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions:
  - 30.00mm (1.18") by 175mm (6.89") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 23.00mm (0.91") horizontal on centers
  - 168.00mm (6.61") vertical on centers
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

# Compact—M8

Fundamenton No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Confi	guration	Input Channel Type	
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	Input	Output		
TBDPB-880N-B84	112038-0019		8		NPN	
TBDPB-862N-B84	112038-0017		6	2	NPN	
TBDPB-844N-B84	112038-0015		4	4	NPN	
TBDPB-880P-B84	112038-0021	5	8		PNP	
TBDPB-862P-B84	112038-0018		6	2	PNP	
TBDPB-844P-B84	112038-0016		4	4	PNP	
TRDPR-808P-R84	112038-0014			8	PNP	

#### Compact—M12

10put2						
Faraina anima Na	Standard Order No.	N { D	IO Confi	iguration	hand Channel Ton-	
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	Input	Output	Input Channel Type	
TBDPB-480N-B8U	112038-0009		8		NPN	
TBDPB-462N-B8U	112038-0007		6	2	NPN	
TBDPB-444N-B8U	112038-0005		4	4	NPN	
TBDPB-480P-B8U	112038-0011	5	8		PNP	
TBDPB-462P-B8U	112038-0008		6	2	PNP	
TBDPB-444P-B8U	112038-0006		4	4	PNP	
TRUBE 4USE BSII	112038 0003			8	DND	

# **PROFIBUS\* Brad® Solid Core Bulk Cables**

130211



# **Feataures and Benefits**

- Provides field installation flexibility
- Used with field-attachables to provide plug-and-play solution

# **Overall**

Voltage Rating: 300V

Operating Temperature: -40 to +60° C Maximum 0.D.: 0.331" (8.40 mm)

# **Construction**

Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: Polyethylene Shield Type: Aluminum Foil 100% Tinned Copper braid 80%

Conductors: Twisted Pair 22 AWG solid wire

# Electrical

DC Resistance: 186 W/K OHMS Nominal Impedance: 150  $\pm$  15 OHMS Effective Capacitance (1 KHZ): 28.5 nF/KW

Approvals: UL, CSA

# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration to 10.0m/s<sup>2</sup> and process speed of 5.0m/s

Bend Radius: 10 X cable diameter

RED 0.331 [8.4mr	]
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.

Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
76.2m (250')	4.0A	300V	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	85-0001	130211-0032

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

# 120039/120098

Female Straight, Right Angle Threaded



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- Low-resistance contact design
- Leaded end allows for easy field termination
- 360° shielded head design to reduce RFI/EMI

# **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PUR O-Ring: Nitrile rubber

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° shielded)

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# **Cable**

Outside Diameter: 8 ± 0.20mm

# **Cable Construction**

Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

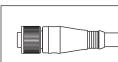
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

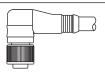
# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: More than 3 million cycles at acceleration 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s

Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)





Poles	Max. Current Max. Voltage Cable Type C		Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Stro	ight Right Angle		Angle	
(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubic Type	Cubie Juckei	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1  1 - Not used 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	BOSSOOPP4M010	120098-0084	B05S01PP4M010	120039-0132

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International



		. 🔻
	Length	Code
	2	M020
Meters	5	M050
	10	M100



Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

# 120039/120098

Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- Low-resistance contact design
- Leaded end allows for easy field termination
- 360° shielded head design to reduce RFI/EMI

# **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PUR O-Ring: Nitrile Rubber

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° shielded)

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# **Cable**

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

# **Cable Construction**

Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

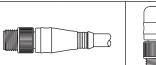
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

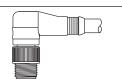
# **Cable Flex Information**

#### Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s

Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)





Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	age Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Stro	iight	Right Angle	
1 0163	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubic Type	Cubie Jucker	AWG	Longin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 5 1 2 3 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	B05S07PP4M010	120039-0158	B05S06PP4M010	120098-0099

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International



		V	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	B05S01PP4M01
Meters	5	M050	DUJJUTTAMU
	10	M100	

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

# 120098

Female, Male Straight-to-Straight Straight-to-Right Angle Right Angle-to-Right Angle Right Angle-to-Straight Threaded



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- Low-resistance contact design for repeated mating
- Provides a plug-and-play solution for quick field installation
- 360° shielded head design to reduce RFI/EMI

#### Mechanical

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PUR

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° shielded)

#### Physical

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# Environmental

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# **Cable**

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

#### **Cable Construction**

Cable Type: Twisted pair Cable Jacket: PUR Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s

Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (såtatic)

(					d						138	
, n.		l	we c.		Straight-t	o-Straight	Straight-to-	Right Angle	Right Angle-t	o-Right Angle	Right Angle	-to-Straight
	Max. Current per Contact			Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.						
5 Pole 1 2 4 2 5 3 1 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used	4.0A	250C AC/DC	22	1.0m	BB5S30PP4M010	120098-0006	BB5531PP4M010	120098-5021	BB5S33PP4M010	120098-0029	BB5S32PP4M010	120098-0024

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

	_		
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	BB5S30PP4M010
Meters	5	M050	DDJJJUFF4MUTU
	10	M100	

Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

<sup>\*</sup>Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

# **PROFIBUS\***

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Data Line Receptacles

# 120099

Female, Male Back Panel Mount Cable



# **Features and Benefits**

- Epoxy potted for durability
- Provides a quick disconnect solution to control panels
- Enables plug-and-play to junction boxes

# Physica

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Insert: Nylon 6/6 O-Ring: Nitrile Rubber

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# **Cable Construction**

Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

Shield Type: Petp/Av Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed up to 5.0m/s Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)

# Cable

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

								Config	vration	
							Female M16 x 1 Back Par	5 Mounting Thread nel Mount	Male M16 x 1.5 Back Par	Mounting Thread el Mount
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Vot used 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used	<b>4.0</b> A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	BR5U70PP4M0103	120099-0005		
5 Pole Male 5 1 2 4 Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used									BR5U76PP4M0103	120099-0013

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	0.3	M003	
Meters	1	M010	DDCU70DD44010
	2	M020	BR5U70PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

<sup>\*</sup>PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

# **PROFIBUS\*** Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Data Line Receptacles

# 120099

Female, Male **Front Panel Mount** Wire Leads



# **Features and Benefits**

- Epoxy potted for industrial environments
- Used in control panels and junction boxes
- Used to feed through panels
- Can be used with Siemens™ ET 200 I/O block to provide a quick disconnect solution

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Insert: Nylon 6/6 O-Ring: Nitrile rubber

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

				hread, Front Panel Mount	Male, PG11 Mounting Th	
		Wire Type Wire Size AWG		2		2
		Length		<u></u>	3	
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - 2  4 - 2  5 - 3  1 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	81689-030	120099-0024		
5 Pole Male 5 - 1 2 - 4 3 - 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC			81688-030	120099-0025

# **PROFIBUS\***

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Data Line Bulkhead **Pass-Through Receptacle**

# 120099

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Front Panel Mount



# **Features and Benefits**

- Epoxy potted for industrial environments
- Used in control panels and junction boxes
- Used to feed through panels
- Can be used with Siemens™ ET 200 I/O block to provide a quick disconnect solution

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Insert: Nylon 6/6

Conductors: Bulkhead Feed-Through—Solid phosphor Bronze

O-Ring: Nitrile rubber

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C



Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

AII	

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting	Female Straight-to-Male Straight M12 Mounting Thread		
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
5 Pole Female  1	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Front Panel Mount	BR5L30	120099-0001	

# **PROFIBUS\*** Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable **Connectors**

# 120100

Female, Male Straight Threaded



# **Features and Benefits**

- Screw terminal connection for 22 AWG conductors
- Easy field installation of quick-disconnect design
- For use with all reverse keyway MI2 designs
- Shielded to reduce RFI/EMI

# **Physical**

Connector Face: Polyamide Body: Nickel-plated Brass Contact: Silver-plated Brass Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass Grommet: Nitrile rubber

Conductor Size: 22 AWG Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Male Straight	
	Mux. Corrent per Contact	max. voltage	Cubie Diulileier Kulige	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Not used 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used	<b>4.0</b> A	250V AC/DC	4.10 - 8.10mm	BA5S00-32	120100-0001		
5 Pole Male 5 - 1 2 - 3 - 4 3 - Not used 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used						BA5S06-32	120100-0002

# **PROFIBUS\***

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **Bus Terminators**

# 120102

Male Straight **External Thread** 



# **Features and Benefits**

- Shielded to reduce RFI/EMI and improve signal integrity
- Male reverse key Brad® Micro-Change® terminator
- M12 threads
- Used with remote active I/O modules
- Used to terminate end of data line

Voltage: 250V AC/DC Current: 4.0A

# **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PVC

O-Ring: Terminators—Nitrile rubber Coupling Nuts: Nickel-plated Brass

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Poles (Male View)	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 2 3 1 - 5V DC 4 - Bus-B 2 - Bus-A 5 - Shield 3 - Ground	2200 1/4 W 3300 1/4 W 3300 1/4 W 0 N	B05S06	120102-0002

# **PROFIBUS\***

# Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Data Line Tees

# 120101



# **Features and Benefits**

- Shielded to reduce RFI/EMI and improve signal integrity
- M12 threads
- Provides quick disconnection of bus line
- Allows disconnection of node without shutting down the network
- Used with remote active I/O modules

# **Electrical**

Voltage: 30V AC/36V DC Current: 4.0A

# **Physical**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PVC O-Ring: Viton

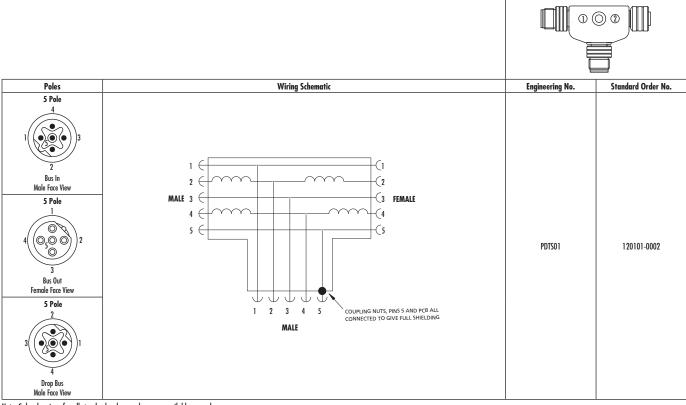
Coupling Nuts: Nickel-plated Brass Shielding Sleeves: Nickel-plated Brass

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

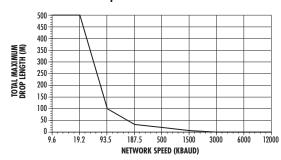
#### General

Coupling nuts, pin 5 and PCB all connected to provide full shielding; Reverse key for PROFIBUS circuitry includes line balancing inductors



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

# **Recomended Use of Drop Lines**



# **PROFIBUS\* Brad® D-Sub** Field Attachable **Connectors**

# 120100/120103

9-pin D-Sub **Plastic Housing Metal Housina** Diagnostic



# **Features and Benefits**

- All metal construction for harsh environments
- · Fully shielded for high noise immunity
- IDC connections for fast and reliable installations
- Captive single-screw mechanism—no loose parts
- High transfer rate—12 MBaud
- 4 LEDs for fast diagnostics and health status of the bus and device (diagnostic versions only)
- Terminator monitor indicates if terminator is missing (diagnostics versions only)
- Integrated switchable terminators
- Transparent cable slots and covers for high visibility
- Integrated programming/diagnostic port (on 90°/45° formats)
- Available in 0°, 45° and 90° formats making connections to various devices easier

# Mechanical

PROFIBUS: 9 pole SubD pin headers Programming/Diagnostics: 9 pole SubD socket Insertion (withdrawal) Cycles: min. 200 Cable Type: Solid core PROFIBUS Type A, EN50170 Cable Diameter: 8.00mm

Screw/Tightening Torque: 4-40 UNC/0.4Nm Enclosure Material: Die-cast Zinc Temperature Range: -20 to +75°C Cable Connection: IDC technology Terminating Resistor: Build-in switchable

Bus Signals: Dual, in and out **Insulation Stripping Lengths** 

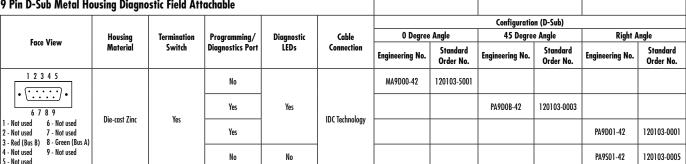
Outer Sheath: 17.00mm Shield: 11.00mm

# 9 Pin D-Sub Plastic Housing Field Attachable

, D 000	osing riola milati	14410							
					Configuration (D-Sub)				
Face View	Housing Material	Termination Switch	Programming	Diagnostic LEDs	0 or Right Degree Angle		Right Angle		
	Muterial	SWIIGI	ron	Port		Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
1 2 3 4 5	ABS	Yes	No	No	MA9D00-32	120100-0004			
1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used		ies	Yes	No			MA9DPO-32	120100-0003	



# 9 Pin D-Sub Metal Housing Diagnostic Field Attachable



LED	Color	LED Off	LED On	LED Flashing at 5Hz
PWR	Yellow	No 5 Vdc Power Supply from Device	Self Testing Completed Device Power OK	PB Master Failed or Short Circuit of Wire
TxD	Green	No Bus Activity	N/A	Data Transfer in Progress
Term	Yellow	No Termination	Terminator OK	Internal Terminating Resistors Faulty
ERR	Red	No Errors	Faulty Bus Terminations in the Bus Line	Signal Levels Out of Defined Range

<sup>\*</sup>PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

# **PROFIBUS\* Brad® D-Sub Single-Ended Cordsets**

# 120098

Male Horizontal, Vertical, **Vertical with Programming Port** 



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- D-Sub connector provides termination circuitry
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

# Mechanical

Material: ABS

# **Physical**

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP40

# **Cable**

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ±2.00mm

# **Cable Construction**

Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s<sup>2</sup> and process speed of 5.0m/s

Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)

									-		-	
Face View (Male)	Max. Current	Max.	Cable	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG			zontal		rtical		rogramming Port
(Male)	per Contact	Voltage	Туре	Jacket	AVVG		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9  1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus-B) 8 - Green (Bus-B) 4 - Not used 5 - Not used 5 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	M03S06PP4M010	120098-0202	M03S07PP4M010	120098-8025	P03S07PP4M010	120098-0203

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International



Length	Code	
2	M020	M03S62PP4M010
5	M050	MUJJUZFF4MUTU
10	MIOO	

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

**PROFIBUS\* Brad**® D-Sub-to-D-Sub **Double-Ended Cordsets** 

# 120098

Horizontal, Vertical **Vertical with Programming Port** 



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- D-Sub connector provides termination circuitry
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

# Mechanical

Material: ABS

# **Physical**

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP40

# **Cable**

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20 mm

# **Cable Construction**

Cable Type: Twisted pair Cable Jacket: PUR Wire Size: 22 AWG Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

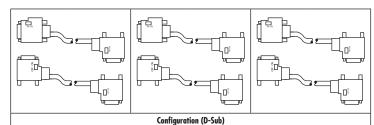
Shield Type: PETP/AV Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

# Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s<sup>2</sup> and process speed of 5.0m/s Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)



F 1/2					Horizontal		Vertical		Vertical with Programming Port	
(Male)	Face View Max. Current Max. (Male) Per Contact Voltage Length	Configuration (D-Sub)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.		
1 2 3 4 5	4.0A	250V AC/DC	1.0m	Horizontal	MM3S60PP4M010	120098-0198	MM3S62PP4M010	120098-0200	MP3S62PP4M010	120098-0199
1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used		ZOUV AC/ DC	1.0111	Vertical	MM3S62PP4M010	120098-0200	MM3S63PP4M020	120098-0120	MP3S63PP4M020	120098-0122

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International



	Length	Code	
	2	M020	MM3S60PP4M010
Meters	5	M050	MIMIOSOUTI TIMOTO
	10	M100	

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

**PROFIBUS\*** Brad® D-Sub-to(2)-D-Sub **Connectors Double-Ended Cordsets** 

# 120098

Horizontal, Vertical **Vertical with Programming Ports** 



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- D-Sub connector provides termination circuitry
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

# Mechanical

Material: ABS

# **Physical**

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP40

# **Cable**

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20 mm

# **Cable Construction**

Cable Type: Twisted pair Cable Jacket: PUR Wire Size: 22 AWG Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

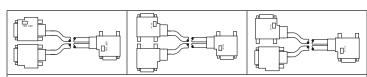
Shield Type: PETP/AV Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s<sup>2</sup> and process speed of 5.0m/s Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)



					Configuration (D-Sub)					
- 10		Max.	Length	Configuration (D-Sub)	Horizontal		Vertical		Vertical with Programming Port	
Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Voltage			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5				(2) Horizontal	MM3G60PP4M010	120098-0204	MM3G62PP4M010	120102-0013	MP3G62PP4M010	120098-0206
6 7 8 9 1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used	4.0A	4.0A 250V AC/DC 1.0m	1.0m	(2) Vertical	MM3G61PP4M010	120098-0207			MP3G63PP4M010	120098-0209
3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used				(1) Horizontal (1) Vertical	MM3G70PP4M010	120098-0211	MM3G72PP4M010	120098-8035	MP3G72PP4M010	120098-0213

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup> Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	MM3G60PP4M010
Meters	5	M050	MIMIOUUI I AMUTU
	10	M100	

<sup>†</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)-to-D-Sub Double-Ended Cordsets

# 120098

Micro-Change Male Straight/Right Angle-to-D-Sub Micro-Change Female Straight/ Right Angle-to-D-Sub Threaded



# **Features and Benefits**

# **Double-Ended Cordset**

- Double ended straight and 90°
- Used in a variety of configurations where a complete daisy-chain plug-and-play solution is desired

# **D-Sub Cordset**

- Shielded D-Sub connector maintains signal integrity in noisy environments
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility
- Plug and play connection between PROFIBUS interface cards and modules
- D-Sub to single or dual ended M12
- Horizontal, vertical, straight or 90° configurations
- Standard and application specific lengths

# Physica

# **Brad Micro-Change Connector**

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PUR

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° Shielded)

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# 9-pin D-Sub Connector

Material: ABS

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

# **Environmental**

# **Brad Micro-Change Connector**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Ratina: NEMA 6

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# 9-pin D-Sub Connector

Protection: IP40

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

#### Cable

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

# **Cable Construction**

Cable Type: Twisted pair Cable Jacket: PUR Jacket Material: PUR

Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

Torsion:

Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s<sup>2</sup> and process speed of 5.0m/s

Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)

#### Electrical

Voltage: 250V AC/DC max. Current: 4.0A max.

				Male S	traight	Male Rig	ht Angle	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
Pole (Female View)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Configuration (D-Sub)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole			Horizontal	BM5S60PP4M010	120098-0062	BM5S61PP4M010	120098-0223	BM5S30PP4M010	120098-0155	BM5S31PP4M010	120098-0184
5_3	22	1.0m	Vertical	BM5S62PP4M010	120098-0065	BM5S63PP4M010	120098-0070	BM5S32PP4M010	120098-0057	BM5S33PP4M010	120098-5007
1 - Not used 4 - Red 2 - Green (Bus B) (Bus A) 5 - Shield 3 - Not used			Vertical with Programming Port	BP5S62PP4M010	120098-0079	BP5S63PP4M010	120098-0181	BP5S32PP4M010	120098-0183	BP5S33PP4M010	120098-0077

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	BM5S60PP4M010
Meters	5	M050	DMIJJOUFF4MUTU
	10	M100	

Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

<sup>\*</sup>Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)-to-D-Sub Double-Ended Cordsets

# 120098

- (2) Straight Male-to-Micro-Change
- (2) Male Right Angle-to-Micro-Change
- (2) Female Straight-to-Micro-Change
- (2) Female Right Angle-to-Micro-Change
- (1) Male Straight, (1) Female Straight Threaded



# **Features and Benefits**

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- The shielded D-Sub connector maintains signal integrity in noisy environments
- 360° shielded Micro-change head design to reduce RFI/EMI
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

# Micro-Change Connector

# Physical

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PUR

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° Shielded)

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

# 9-Pin D-Sub Connector

#### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 250V AC/DC

# Mechanical

Material: ABS

# **Physical**

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP40

#### Cable

Outside Diameter: 8.00 +/- 0.20mm

# **Cable Construction**

Cable Type: Twisted pair Cable Jacket: PUR Wire Size: 22 AWG Jacket Material: PUR

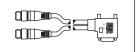
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation

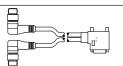
Shield Type: PETP/AV Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%

Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

# **Cable Flex Information**

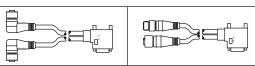
Torsion: Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)







						_				
F 10				Micro-Change (M12) Connection						
Face View (Male)	Max. Current	c. Current Max. Contact Voltage	Configuration (D-Sub)	(2) Straight Male-to-Micro-Change		(2) Male Right Angle-to-Micro-Change		(2) Female Straight-to-Micro-Change		
(muic)	per contact			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
1 2 3 4 5  • • • • • • • •	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Horizontal	BM5G60PP4M010	120098-0150	BM5G61PP4M010	120098-0151	BM5G30PP4M010	120098-0190	
1 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 5 - Not used	4.UA	250V AC/ DC	Vertical	BM5G62PP4M010	120098-0186	BM5G63PP4M010	120098-0188	BM5G32PP4M010	120098-0192	



F 10			Nax. Configuration	Micro-Change (M12) Connection				
Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage		(2) Female Right An	gle-to-Micro-Change	(1) Male Straight, (1) Female Straight		
(Mule)	per contact	Vollage	(5-300)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
1 2 3 4 5	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Horizontal	BM5G31PP4M010	120098-0194	BM5G70PP4M010	120098-0048	
1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used	4.UA	250V AC/ DC	Vertical	BM5G33PP4M010	120098-0196	BM5G72PP4M010	120098-0051	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

\*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

		$\forall$
	Length	Code
	2	M020
Meters	5	M050
	10	M100



†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# **PROFIBUS\*** Brad® Mini-Change® **Auxiliary Power A-Size Double-Ended Cordsets**

# 130010

**Internal Thread Female External Thread Male** Straight, Right Angle



# **Features and Benefits**

- Patented QuadBeam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Flex-rated TC-ER cable

# **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

# Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Connector Body: PVC

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc

Cable Jacket Color: Yellow

Cables: K12 and K13—UL Type TC-ER, Flex rated A38 and A01—UL Type STOOW, extra hard service cord

# **Environmental**

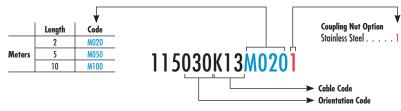
Protection: IP67

Poles	Command	Wire Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Lounth	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	-to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	Current	wire Cable Type	(Cable Code)	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5-6-6-1	8.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K13)	2.0m	115030K13M020	130010-0103	115033K13M020	130010-0119
3 20 2	0.UA	STOOW	PVC (AO1)	Z.UIII	115030A01M020	130010-1256	115033A01M020	130010-1303

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>

Build-a-Part Number



†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Mini-Change Auxiliary Power A-Size Receptacles

130013

Female Internal Thread



# **Features and Benefits**

 Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact design for reliability and low resistance

# **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG Wire Type: UL 1015

# **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC Shell: Anodized Aluminum

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Mounting Thread: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Current	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5-4-6-2	8.0A	6.0'	1R5000A20F060	130013-0423

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

> Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number

				•
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
Inches	12	A120		Stainless Steel 1
Feet	6	F060	1 D C O O O O C O / O 1	
Meters	2	M020	1R5000A20F0601	

Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# **PROFIBUS\*** Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power Field Attachable Connectors

130017



# **Features and Benefits**

Patented Quad Beam<sup>™</sup> contact provides high reliability

Reference Information

CSA File No.: LR6837

**Electrical** 

Current: 8.0A max. Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG

# **Physical**

Connector Face: Polyurethane Connector Body: Nylon

Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable Diameter: 5.08-11.43mm (.200-.450") Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

Poles	Counting True	Female	Straight	Male S	traight
(Female View)	Coupling Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	Internal Threads	1A5000-34	130017-0023		
4 3 2	External Threads			1A5006-34	130017-0029

# PROFIBUS\* Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power Tap Tee

# **120101 Data Line**



# **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor bronze contacts for high reliability
- Can be connected directly to a Brad<sup>®</sup> Profibus I/O module
- Allows you to drop power from the main power trunk

# **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 600V Amperage: 8.0A

Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel

# Physical

Connector Face: Thermo Plastic Elastomer Molded Body: Thermo Plastic Elastomer Coupling Nut: Zinc die cast, Black e-coat Operating Temperature: -4 to +176°F (-20 to +80°C)

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles	Code	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  3 4 5  5 Pole  5 Pole  3 6 6 7 1	1 -Output Power V- 2 - Bus/Input Power V- 3 - Earth Ground 4 - Bus/Input Power V+ 5 - Output Power V+	TEMALE  1  2  FEMALE  3  4  5  FEMALE	РВАРТ	120101-0001

PROFIBUS\*
(M12) Auxiliary Power
Brad® Ultra-Lock® and
Micro-Change®
Single-Ended Cordsets
(US)

# 120065/120079

Female, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle



# **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

# **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO3) Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO3) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661

KO3—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

# **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change										
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. Vollage	(Cab	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	404	250V AC /DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	20	805000A09M020	120065-0471	805001A09M020	120065-1697
$4 \left( \begin{array}{c} \circ_5 \circ \\ \circ \\ 3 \end{array} \right) 2$	4.0A	250V AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18	2.0m	805000K03M020	120065-1367	805001K03M020	120065-1720

Ultra-Lock										
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
(Female View)							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 5 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (AO9)	22	2.0m	W05000A09M020	120079-0109	W05001A09M020	120079-0223

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International



†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# PROFIBUS\* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

### 120065/120079

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
- PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
- TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
- Other versions available

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO3)

Contact Carries: Polyamide O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO3) Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Cables: AO9—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2661

KO3—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change										
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle	-to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	max. voirage	Cable Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	885030A09M010	120066-0427	885033A09M010	120066-1634
4(0050)2	4.UA	ZOUV AC/DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18	1.UM	885030K03M010	120066-1034	885033K03M010	120066-1421

Ultra-Lock										
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle-	to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW5030A09M010	120080-0325	WW5033A09M010325	120080-0431

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

\*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International



	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003		Stainless Steel 8
	1	M010	WWE00000000000000000000000000000000000	
Meters	2	M020	WW5030A09M0108	
Meters	3	M030	<u> </u>	
	4	M040		Cable Code
	5	M050		

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS\*
(M12) Auxiliary Power
Brad® Micro-Change® and
Ultra-Lock®
Single-Ended Cordsets
(Europe)

### 120065/120079

Female Pigtail Straight, Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO3)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO3)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm<sup>2</sup> PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM 2464

KO3—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

M	icro-Change										
	Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female	Straight	Female Ri	ight Angle
	(Female View)	per Contact	mux. voliuge	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	WITE SIZE	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	5 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (E03)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	2.0m	805000E03M020	120006-0634	805001E03M020	120006-0652
	$4 \left( \begin{array}{c} \circ \circ_5 \circ \right) 2 \\ \circ \\ 3 \end{array}$	4.UA	250V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO3)	18 AWG	2.UM	805000K03M020	120065-1367	805001 K03M020	120065-1720

Ultra-Lock										
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female	Straight	Female R	ight Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	mux. Vollage	Cubic Type	(Cable Code)	WITE SIZE	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (EO3)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W05000E03M020	120079-0277	W05001E03M020	120079-0281

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

<sup>\*</sup>PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International



\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS\*
(M12) Auxiliary Power
Brad® Micro-Change® and
Ultra-Lock®
Double-Ended Cordsets
(Europe)

### 120065/120079

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 CSA File No.: LR6837

### Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for KO3)
Contact Carries: Polyamide

O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)

Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for KO3)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: EO3—Yellow PVC jacket, O.34mm² PVC conductors,

300V, UL AWM2464

KO3—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Nicro-Change								3 <b>2 1 1 1</b>		
	Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle	to-Male Right Angle
L	(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	5 Pole	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	0.34mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0m	885030E03M010	120007-0906	885033E03M010	120066-5402
	4(0050)2	4.UA	250V AC/ DC	PLTC-ER	TPE (KO3)	18 AWG	1.0111	885030K03M010	120066-1034	885030K03M010	120066-1034

Ultra-Lock										
Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight	-to-Male Straight	Female Right Angle	to-Male Right Angle
(Female View)	per Contact	Mux. Vollage	Cubie Type	(Cable Code)	Wile Size	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW5030E03M010	120080-5076	WW5033E03M010	120080-5081

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>		<b>—</b>
	Length	Code		Coupling Nut Option
	0.3	M003		Stainless Steel 8
	1	M010	WWENDOLOGIANTO	
Meters	2	M020	WW5030E03M0108	
Meters	3	M030	<u> </u>	
	4	M040		➤ Cable Code
	5	M050		

 $^{\dagger}$ Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

<sup>\*</sup>PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

**PROFIBUS\*** (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Ultra-Lock® and Micro-Change® Receptacles (US)

### 120084/120070

**Female Pigtail** Straight **Front Panel Mount Bulkhead Pass-Through** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in **PROFIBUS** installations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments

### **Physical**

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire: PVC insulation 300V, 80C, UL1061

3 to 5 poles—22 AWG 8 poles—24 AWG

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Configuration			Micro-Change (M12), 1/4-18NPT, Front Panel Mount		Ultra-Lock Enabled, 1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		nge (M12), -thru Receptacle
		Wire Type	PVC leads	, UL1061	PVC lead	s, UL1061		
		Wire Size AWG	2	2	2	22	) N	/A
		Length	1	2"	1	2"		
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  2 1 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Grey 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5A00A18A120	120070-0201	WR5000A18A120	120084-0016	8R5L30	120070-0237

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

\*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration

<sup>†</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Length Code F030 6 F060 8R5A00A18A120 12 F120 20 F200

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup> Build-a-Part Number

**PROFIBUS\*** (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Ultra-Lock® and Micro-Change® Receptacles (Europe)

### 120070/120084

**Female Front Panel Mount Bulkhead Pass-Through** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in **PROFIBUS** installations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments

### **Physical**

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Carries: Polyamide O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Wire: PVC insulation 300V, 80C, UL1061,

3 to 5 poles—22 AWG 8 poles—24 AWG

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

	Configurati								
		Configuration		nge (M12), Panel Mount		k Enabled, Panel Mount	Micro-Chai Bulkhead Pass-th	nge (M12), Irough Receptacle	
		Wire Type	PVC leads	s, UL1061	PVC leads	s, UL1061			
		Wire Size	0.34	lmm <sup>2</sup>	0.34	lmm <sup>2</sup>	N,	/A	
		Length	1	2"	1	2"			
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
5 Pole 2 1 3 4 1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5J20E03C3003	120070-5207	WR5J20E03C3003	120084-5159	8R5L30	120070-0237	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International



		. 🔻	
	Length	Code	
	3	F030	
Feet	6	F060	0051005006000
reei	12	F120	8R5J20E03C3003
	20	F200	
			► Configuration

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS\*
(M12) Auxiliary Power
Field Attachable
Brad® Ultra-Lock® and
Micro-Change® Connectors

120071/120085

Female, Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC compliant M12
   A-coded connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

### **Physical**

Connector Body: PA Contact Carries: PA O-ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to

18 AWG (0.75mm<sup>2</sup>)

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

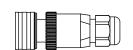
Micro-Change	





Pole	Max. Current Max.		Cable Diameter	Female	Straight	Male S	traight
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 5 0 2	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043	8A5006-32	120071-0047





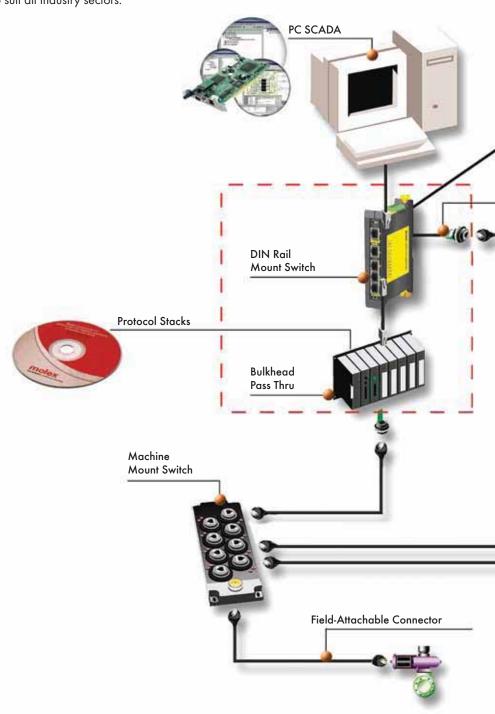
### Ultra-Lock

Pole	Max. Current	Max.	Nax. Cable Diameter	Female	Straight	Male S	traight
(Female View)	per Contact	Voltage	Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 0 0 0 0 3	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014	WA5006-32	120085-0006

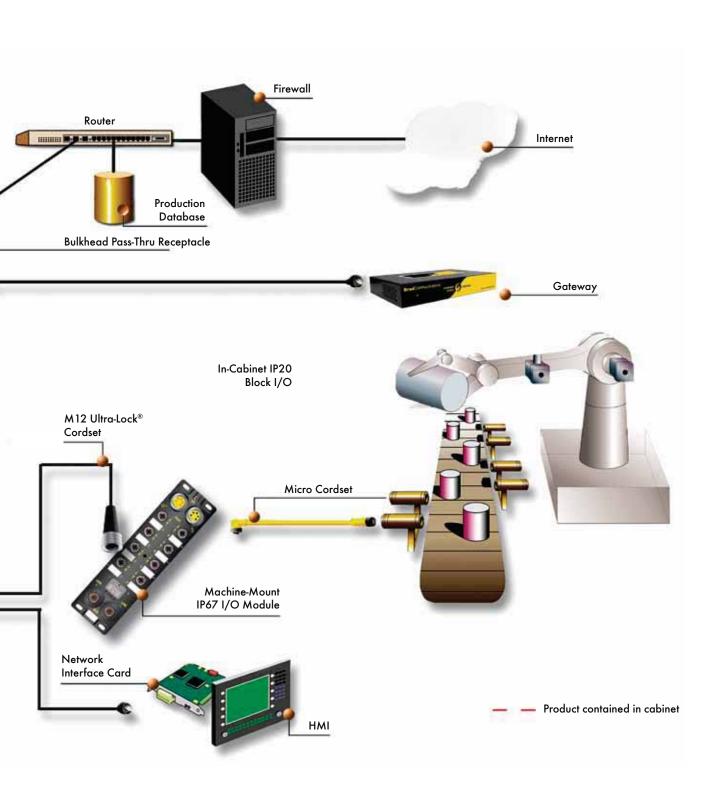
<sup>\*</sup>PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

# **Brad® Ethernet**

Brad® ethernet products provide solutions that enable the world's most popular Local Area Network to be reliably utilized on the factory floor or in harsh commercial environments. The Brad line offers a large choice of products including physical media, IP67 I/O modules, unmanaged and managed switches, powerful network interfaces, industrial gateways and protocol development kits to connect the most popular Ethernet industrial networks and fieldbuses. Brad Ethernet products give the user a complete communication and connectivity solution to design a large scope of industrial applications—PC-Based control, supervision, data storage, protocol bridging, etc.—to suit all industry sectors.



# Ethernet



# Brad® Ethernet Software Development Kit for PROFINET IO

112106

### **IO-Controller and IO-Device**





### **Features and Benefits**

- Master and slave protocol stacks can address both controller (master) or device (slave) manufacturers who want to implement PROFINET networks
- Brad stacks have no hardware and OS dependencies and can be easily implemented on a large range of hardware system platforms or software operating systems
- Sample applications with source codes are provided and can be quickly and easily implemented
- Brad stacks are successfully tested with PNO conformance test tools
- Molex can provide stack training, technical support and engineering development for both hardware and software design

### **Description**

- PROFINET IO Class-A/Class-B (RT Class-1, RT Class-2)
- Portable on any real time or not operating systems implementing multithread (Windows, VxWorks, Linux, QNX, ThreadX, eCOS, etc)
- Hardware: Compatible with 32-bit microprocessors
- Multiplatform (Intel, ARM, PowerPC, Fido, Texas DSP, etc)
- Support of Intel and Motorola formats
- Consistent 10 data access through shared memory (configurable or automatic) or messaging access (API)

### **Conformance**

- Conforms to PROFINET IO specifications v2.2
- Molex is an active member of PROFINET technical working groups

### Included Hardware/Software

### PROFINET IO—Controller Stack

- Supported Services: Context management, configuration, 10 data, alarm, and diagnostic
- Manage up to 128 IO-Devices
- Cyclic Data Exchange: Up to 1440 Input bytes and 1440 Output bytes per IO-Device slot
- IP Device Configuration: DCP or Local
- LLDP (PROFINET MIB)
- SDK initialization via XML file
- CD Deliverable: Single product line licensing (with royalties), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

### **PROFINET 10 Device Stack**

- 10 Data: Up to 1440 Input bytes and 1440 Output bytes per IO-Device slot
- GSD File: Yes
- IP Device Configuration: DCP or Local
- LLDP (PROFINET MIB)
- Allows design of fixed and modular device

### **OEM Engineering Console**

- Generate IO-Controller stack configuration files (XML format)
- Automatic 10-Device network detection including module configuration
- GSD device library management
- 10-Device commissioning (Set Name, Device blinking, etc.)
- Integrated diagnostic
- Windows 32-bit (XP,Vista)
- OEM customization
- USB donale protection

### MRP Client/Manager Stack

- Manage media redundancy for Ethernet ring topology according PROFINET Class-B
- CD Deliverable: Single product line licensing (no royalty),
   ANSI C source code, electronic documentation
- Does not include PNO MRP patent

### **Ordering Information**

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-PFN-DEV	112106-5001	PROFINET 10-Device Software Development Kit
SDK-PFN-DEV-UPD	112106-5002	PROFINET 10-Device SDK Maintenance Update
SDK-PFN-CON	112106-5005	PROFINET IO-Controller Software Development Kit—1 License Fee included
SDK-PFN-CON-UPD	112106-5006	PROFINET IO-Controller SDK Maintenance Update
SDK-PFN-CON-L	112106-5010	PROFINET 10-Controller License Fee
SDK-PFN-CON-CNF-U	112106-5012	PROFINET 10-Controller OEM Configuration Console, USB Dongle, 1 license
SDK-PFN-MRP	112106-5007	Client/Manager Media Redundancy Protocol SDK for PROFINET IO

### **Support/Training Information**

	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description	
	SDK-PFN-EDS	860000-0142	Engineering Development Support for PROFINET stack	
	SDK-PFN-TRN	860000-0144	Training Support for PROFINET stack	



# **Brad® Ethernet Software Development Kit for** EtherNet/IP

### 112106

### **Scanner and Adapter**





### **Features and Benefits**

**Ordering Information** Engineering No.

SDK-FIP-ADP

SDK-EIP-ADP-UPD

SDK-FIP-SCA

SDK-EIP-SCA-UPD

SDK-EIP-SCA-L

SDK-EIP-CON-CNF-U

Engineering No.

SDK-EIP-EDS

SDK-EIP-TRN

Support/Training Information

- Master and slave protocol stacks can address both controller (master) or device (slave) manufacturers who want to implement EtherNet/IP networks
- Brad stacks have no hardware and OS dependencies and can be easily implemented on a large range of hardware system platforms or software operating systems
- Sample applications with source codes are provided and can be guickly and easily implemented
- Brad stacks are successfully tested with ODVA conformance test tools
- Molex can provide stack training, technical support and engineering development for both hardware and software design

Standard Order No.

112106-0000

112106-5000

112106-5003

112106-5004

112106-5009

112106-5011

Standard Order No.

860000-0141

860000-0143

### Description

- implementing multithread (Windows, VxWorks, Linux, QNX, ThreadX, eCOS, etc)
- Hardware: Compatible with 32-bit microprocessors
- Multi platform (Intel, ARM, PowerPC, etc)
- Support of Intel and Motorola formats
- Consistent process data image access through messaging access (API)

### **Conformance**

- Conforms to ODVA specifications v1.4 and CIP v3.3
- Fully compatible with EtherNet/IP Conformance Test Suite Version A7
- Molex is an active member of ODVA technical working

### Included Hardware/Software

### EtherNet/IP Scanner and Adapter

- CIP Features:
  - 10 messaging (process data)
  - Explicit messaging (configuration/diagnostic)
- Supported Objects according to CIP Standard
  - Identity Object
  - Message Router Object
  - Assembly Object
  - Connection Manager Object
  - Connection Configuration Object

Description EtherNet/IP Adapter Software Development Kit

EtherNet/IP Adapter SDK Maintenance Update

EtherNet/IP Scanner/Adapter Software Development Kit—1 License Fee included

EtherNet/IP Scanner/Adapter SDK Maintenance Update EtherNet/IP Scanner/Adapter License Fee

EtherNet/IP Scanner OEM Configuration Console, USB Dongle, 1 license

Description

Engineering Development Support for EtherNet/IP stack

Training Support for EtherNet/IP stack

- TCP/IP Interface Object
- Ethernet Link Object
- Stack Resolution: Timing resolution in microseconds
- Application Watchdog
- Rack Optimization for best performances with PointIO and Flex10 devices
- CD Deliverable: single product line licensing (with royalties), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

### EtherNet/IP Adapter

- CIP Features:
  - 10 messaging (process data)
  - Explicit messaging (configuration/diagnostic)
- Supported Objects according to CIP Standard
  - Identity Object
  - Message Router Object
  - Assembly Object
  - Connection Manager Object
  - Connection Configuration Object
  - TCP/IP Interface Object
  - Ethernet Link Object
- Stack Resolution: Timing resolution in microseconds
- Application Watchdog
- Generic EDS file
- CD Deliverable: single product line licensing (no royalty), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

### **OEM Engineering Console**

- Generate EtherNet/IP stack configuration files
- Automatic EtherNet/IP network detection including module configuration
- ESD device library management
- Device commissioning
- Integrated diagnostic
- Windows 32-bit (XP,Vista)
- OEM customization
- USB dongle protection

Portable on any real time or not operating systems



# Brad® Windows Compatible Multi-Slave Driver for PROFINET

### 112027

### **PROFINET Multi IO-Device**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Connect a PC under Windows to PROFINET controller
- Use standard Ethernet card
- Support PROFINET IO Real-Time communication
- Support multi-slave functionnality on single PC by using multiple Ethnernet ports
- Typical applications:
- HMI/Operator panel
- Workbench
- 10 simulation

### Description

- Conform to PROFINET IO v2.2 specifications
- Support up to 32 IO-Device connections in a single PC
- Support PROFINET Alarms
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Includes Windows Library (DLL)
- Windows (32-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista, 2003 Server, Windows XP®

Included	l Hard	ware,	/Sol	tware
----------	--------	-------	------	-------

- 10 Data: Up to 1440 Input bytes and 1440 Output bytes per IO-Device slot
- Automatic generation of GSD file based on user configuration ready to use in PROFINET I/O-Controller engineering software
- Allows design of fixed and modular device
- IP Device configuration: DCP or Local
- Software Protection

### **Conformance**

- Conform to PNO conformance test tool (PN Tester)
- Molex is an active member of PROFINET technical working groups

# Engineering No. Standard Order No. Description DRL-EPN-SWF-S 112027-5007 Windows PROFINET Multi IO-Device Driver, Software protection key

# Brad® Windows Compatible Explicit Messaging Driver for EtherNet/IP

# 112106

## EtherNet/IP EM Driver



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fastest and easiest solution to implement EtherNet/ IP Explicit Messaging communication on PC-based systems
- User friendly library, no EtherNet/IP knowledge required
- Typical applications:
- Engineering tool
- Commissioning console
- Diagnostic and Monitoring tools
- HMI/Scada applications
- Custom software

### Description

- EIP\_Driver provides an Application Programming Interface (API) that simply send/receive buffer of data on the network with remote EtherNet/IP EM Server devices
- The EIP\_Driver manages the complete CIP communication (connection/reconnection, etc) so the developer needs no special expertise in the EtherNet/IP protocol.

### Included Hardware/Software

- Send and receive explicit messages
- Client mode (Server mode on request)
- Supports connected and unconnected messages
- Supports synchronous and asynchronous modes
- Support of ListIdentify service to detect all EtherNet/IP stations connected to the network
- DLL library for Windows 32-bit (Seven/XP/Vista)
  - Designed to be used in multi-threaded applications
  - Several applications can use the EIP\_Driver simultaneously
- DLL library can be statically or dynamically linked with the target application
- CD Deliverable: single product line licensing (no royalty), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

- Fully compatible with EtherNet/IP Conformance Test Suite Version A7
- Molex is an active member of ODVA (Open DeviceNet® Vendor Association) technical working groups

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-EIP-EML	112106-5008	EtherNet/IP Explicit Messaging DLL library, Client mode

# **Brad® Direct-Link® Windows Compatible Protocol Drivers**

112027

### Ethernet TCP/IP and Serial



### **Features and Benefits**

- Direct-Link™ SW1000 provides data acquisition between Windows PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Ethernet TCP/IP
- Economic solution; well suited for embedded and light architecture (laptop, panel PC, MMI)
- 100% software solution; use PC COM port or integrated Ethernet interface (3COM, NE2000)
- Wide variety of open and vendor specific industrial
- 1000 tags, full tags and Siemens (S5, S7, TI) versions

### **Description**

- Based on Windows TCP/IP socket
- All Ethernet protocols can run simultaneously
- All Ethernet protocols can run Client and Server modes
- Database (32 Kbits, 32 Kwords) for Server mode to exchange data with applications

### **Included Hardware/Software**

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
- Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
- Wonderware I/O (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows Compatibility (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
- Software or Dongle (Parallel or USB) Protection

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-ALL-SWL-S	112027-0005	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Software key protection.
DRL-ALL-SWF-S	112027-0002	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-SIE-SWF-S	112027-5014	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, T1), Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-ALL-SWL-P	112027-0004	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-P	112027-0001	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-P	112027-5013	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, T1), Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-ALL-SWL-U	112027-0006	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, USB dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-U	112027-0003	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, USB dongle protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-U	112027-5015	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, T1), Full tags, Software key protection.
DRI-IIPG-SWF	112027-0010	SW1000 ungrade from 1000 tags to Full tags

### **Compatible Protocols**

### Ethernet TCP/IP

- Altus® Alnet II (AL200x, webgate); Client/Server
- Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75); Client/Server
- Allen-Bradley® Logix5000 (ControlLogix and FlexLogix);
- GE Fanuc® SRTP ( C90-30, C90-70); Client/Server
- Mitsubishi® Melsec (A and Q); Client/Server
- Omron<sup>®</sup> FINS (C, CV, CS); Client/Server
- Schneider® Modbus TCP and UDP; Client/Server
- Schneider® UNI-TE (Premium and Micro); Client/Server
- Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI); Client/Server

- Modbus Master (ASCII and RTU)
- Modbus Slave (ASCII and RTU)
- GE Fanuc® SNPX Master (90-xx and 80-xx Series)
- Schneider® Uni-Telway Slave (TSX 7 Series)
- Siemens® AS511 Master (Simatic S5 Series)
- Siemens® PPI/PPI+ Master (Simatic S7-200 Series)
- Siemens® Ti-Dir Master (Simatic TI-505 Series)

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

### 112000

### **Industrial Ethernet**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Fast data acquisition between PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Ethernet TCP/IP
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- All protocols are included
- Best choice for Supervision/HMI/SCADA applications
- Equipment redundancy via OPC server
- Combo offer:
  - Ethernet + PROFIBUS (1.5 Mbps)
  - Ethernet + Serial (38.4 Kbps)

### **Description**

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0
- Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
- Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

### **Included Hardware/Software**

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- PCI Express 1x
- Hardware plug and play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM
- 4 Mb Flash Memory
- One Ethernet port
  - Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps, auto negotiating
  - Base-T (RJ45), 4 leds (Rx, Tx, Link, 10/100)

### **Compatible Protocols**

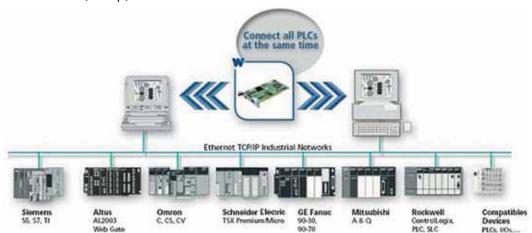
### **Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)**

- Altus<sup>®</sup> Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
- Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
- Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP(PCCC) (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
- GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
- Mitsubishi<sup>®</sup> Melsec (A, Q)
- Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
- Schneider Electric<sup>®</sup> Open Modbus TCP
- Schneider Electric® UNI-TE (Premium and Micro)
- Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- UDP Send/Receive (Free messaging)

### **Ethernet ISO**

- Schneider Electric<sup>®</sup> Ethway
- Siemens® Industrial Ethernet ISO (S5, S7, TF and TI)

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified
- Rockwell Encompass<sup>™</sup>
- Schneider Collaborative



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ETH-PCU-C	112000-0005	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Ethernet
APP-ETH-PCIE	112000-5026	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Ethernet
APP-EPB-PCU-C	112000-0001	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Profibus
APP-EPB-PCIE	112000-5028	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Profibus
APP-ESR-PCU-C	112000-0003	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Serial
APP-ESR-PCIE	112000-5027	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Serial

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

### 112000

### **Ethernet Fieldbus**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time PC-based control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very Easy-to-Use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote Access via TCP/IP connection; to able configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)

### **Description**

- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- 10 exchange up to 14 Kbytes
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compabtible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
- Wonderware® DAServer
- Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

### **Included Hardware/Software**

- PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- Hardware plug and play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM; 4 Mb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 Ethernet port
  - Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps, auto negotiating
  - Base-T (RJ45), 4 LEDs (Rx, Tx, Link, 10/100)

### **Compatible Protocols**

### **Modbus TCP and UDP**

- Client mode
- Up to 127 simultaneous devices

### EtherNET/IP

- Scanner and adapter
- Explicit messaging (Client/Server)
- Up to 128 simultaneous CIP connections
- EtherNet/IP Devices supported: Generic and Rockwell IO through EDS files (FlexIO, CompactLogix, etc)
- IP address settings configurable via the console or DHCP/ BOOTP server
- Client DNS Supported

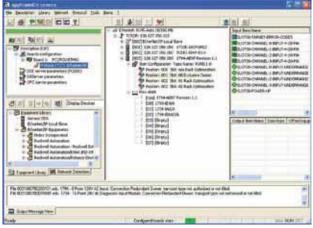
### **PROFINET 10-Controller**

- RT Class-1
- Up to 127 IO-Devices; max. IO size 14K
- Cyclic Data Exchange (10); up to 1437 In and 1437 Out per device
- Acyclic Data Exchange (for Configuration + Diagnostic)
- Minimum cycle time 1 ms
- Alarm handling
- IP Address manager
- Commissioning tool (set name, set IP address, device blinking, etc)

### **PROFINET 10-Device**

- RT Class-1
- Up to 1437 In and 1437 Out; 1 slot for Inputs + 1 slot for Outputs
- Instructions and Maintenance 0, 1, 2, 3
- 1x Record for user custom diagnostics
- Process- and Diagnostic Alarm
- GSD file

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified
- ODVA conformance tested
- Rockwell Encompass™



**Configuration Console** 

Corrector State	List of Irrestal Modules in Configure	ion
Connected	Nese	Wile
ProPolit Status Status Description U. SX. S. G. G. GE	Entigred Sertificator Number Fed Bissellindte Floridae sipdus State stages or Indepotation Compared Sertification Number Had devoluted the Number Had devoluted Number that it is a Subsociation	SciOT Propositional designation code (set) APRIODRATIONALIS
Correction Mode  W. Automatic  Dive	C Seat Sell	m in CODORE

**Device Diagnostics** 

Engineering No.	Order No	Description
DRL-EMB-PCU	112000-5029	PCU-ETHIO PCI Network Interface Card for Modbus TCP/IP
DRL-EMB-PCIE	112000-5034	PCU-ETHIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for Modbus TCP/IP
DRL-EIP-PCU	112000-5030	PCU-ETHIO PCI Network Interface Card for EtherNet/IP
DRL-EIP-PCIE	112000-5033	PCU-ETHIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for EtherNet/IP
DRL-EPN-PCU	112000-5031	PCU-ETHIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFINET IO
DRI -FPN-PCIF	112000-5032	PCII-FTHIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFINET IO

# Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell ControlLogix

112073

### **Modbus TCP and Serial**





### **Features and Benefits**

- Connects your Allen-Bradley® ControlLogix to a Modbus Ethernet or Serial network
- Direct 10 Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and CLX processor
- Fully integrated into the Rockwell<sup>®</sup> Automation environment
- User-friendly configuration tool with intuitive graphical interface

### **Description**

- RLL support: remote configuration and monitoring via
   RSI inv
- Add-On-Profile for Rockwell® RSLogix5000
- USB port for user configuration and firware upgrade
- Engineering console simplified user configuration and diagnostic
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- Support Local and Remote chassis
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs and 4 characters display

### Included Hardware/Software

- 128 MB of onboard memory
- 8 MB of flash memory (user configuration data and firmware)
- CPU Data exchange:
  - 496 Inputs bytes + 496 Output bytes
- 32.000 Words Registers (CIP messaging)
- Type A, USB 2 and 1.1 compatible
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
  - 2x Serial, 110 bps to 115.2 kbps, RS232/RS485/ RS422, RJ45 (DB9 male supplied cable)

### **Compatible Protocols**

- Modbus Master (RTU or ASCII)
- Modbus Slave (RTU or ASCII)
- Modbus TCP and UDP Client and Server

- RoHS compliant
- CE, UL, cUL
- Class 1 Div 2
- Rockwell Encompass<sup>™</sup>

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-ESR2-CLX-RLL	112073-0001	Modbus communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix

# Brad® applicom® Industrial Multi-Protocol Gateway

112034

### **Ethernet, Serial and PROFIBUS**



### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows simultaneous communication between industrial devices using up to 20 different Ethernet TCP/IP, PROFIBUS and Serial protocols
- Typical architectures: data translator, data concentrator, Industrial firewall
- No programming, just configuring (tools included)
- Supports unsolicited data exchange from Client device

### Description

- Real-Time data exchange through internal database (32 Kbits/32 Kwords)
- Upload/Download configuration and diagnostic through Remote TCP/IP
- Up to 128 PLCs on Ethernet TCP and 126 PROFIBUS devices
- Full management of Read/Write cyclic access through word status commands
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

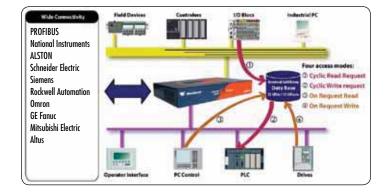
### **Included Hardware/Software**

- RAM 32 Mbytes; Flash Disk 32 Mbytes
- Diagnostic LEDs
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Serial, 2400 bps up to 115.2 Kbps, RS485/422 (2-wire or 4-wire), DB9 male
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
- 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female
- Embedded 6 Digital Inputs/2 Digital Outputs
- Desktop or DIN Rail mounting

### Compatible Protocols

- Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
  - Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
  - Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP and UDP
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-TE (Premium and Micro)
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- PROFIBUS
  - DP-VO Master
- DP-VO Slave
- S7/MPI Client
- FDL S5 Client
- Serial
  - Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master
  - GE Fanuc® SNP-X Master
  - Modbus Master/Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave
  - Siemens® AS511 Master
  - Siemens® TI-Dir Master

- RoHS compliant
- (E



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ESP-GTW	112034-0001	Ethernet to PROFIBUS/Ethernet/Serial Gateway
WTD_R2R_GTW	112034_0002	Ethernet to Ethernet /Serial Gateway

## **Brad® HarshIO 600**

112095

### Digital IP67 IO module



### **Features and Benefits**

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to 10 devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- User configurable versions; user can set up each digital channel as either an input or output
- Scrolling 4 characters and visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine 10, module and network status

### **Description**

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Sixteen digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- IP addressing via BootP, DHCP or static (through web interface, push button and PLC Scanner command)
- Built-in 2-port Ethernet switch for daisy chain topology
- Configurable IO capability (through webinterface and PLC Scanner commands)
- Watchdog with output reply state
- Built-in web server for remote configuration and diagnostics

### **Compatible Protocols**

- Modbus TCP and UDP Server
- EtherNet/IP Adapter
- PROFINET IO-Device

### Conformance

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- NEMA 6P
- Vibration: MIL-STD-202F, method 204D, condition A
- Mechanical Shock: MIL-STD-202F, method 213B, condition B
- Thermal Shock: MIL-STD-1344A
- CE, UL, cUL
- RoHS compliant
- ODVA certified
- PNO certified

### Included Hardware/Software

- IO Configurations:
  - 16 inputs
  - 14 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 12 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 outputs
  - Universal
  - User configurable
- 10 Connectors: 8x M12 ports, Ultra-Lock® M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- Ethernet Connectors: Ultra-Lock M12 female, 4-pole D-coded acting as a switch, crossover capability
- Power Connectors:
  - Power In—Male Mini-Change®, 4- or 5-pole
- Power Out-Female Mini-Change, 4- or 5-pole
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 2.0A max. per channel, 8.0A max. per module
- Communication Rate: 10/100 Mbps auto-sensing, auto-crossing, half/full duplex
- Input Type:
- Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN 3-wire switches.
- Electronic short circuit protection
- Input Delay: 2.5ms default or configurable (through web interface and PLC Scanner commands)
- Input Device Supply: 200mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 2.0A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions: 60.00mm (2.36") by 220.00mm (8.66") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 37.50mm (1.48") horizontal on centers
  - 210.00mm (8.27") vertical on centers
  - Center hole
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

### **Modbus TCP**

F	Standard Order No.	N{ D Dt	IO Confi	iguration	land Channel Tax	
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	Input	Output	Input Channel Type	
TCDEM-8DON-D1U	112095-0007	5	16		NPN	
TCDEM-8C2N-D1U	112095-0005	5	14	2	NPN	
TCDEM-8B4N-D1U	112095-0003	5	12	4	NPN	
TCDEM-888N-D1U	112095-0001	5	8	8	NPN	
TCDEM-8DOP-D1U	112095-0008	5	16		PNP	
TCDEM-8C2P-D1U	112095-0006	5	14	2	PNP	
TCDEM-8B4P-D1U	112095-0004	5	12	4	PNP	
TCDEM-888P-D1U	112095-0002	5	8	8	PNP	
TCDEM-8YYX-D1U	112095-0009	5	16 User Co	onfigurable	User Configurable	
TCDEM-8DON-DYU	112095-5021	4	16		NPN	
TCDEM-8C2N-DYU	112095-5022	4	14	2	NPN	
TCDEM-8B4N-DYU	112095-5023	4	12	4	NPN	
TCDEM-888N-DYU	112095-5024	4	8	8	NPN	
TCDEM-8DOP-DYU	112095-5025	4	16		PNP	
TCDEM-8C2P-DYU	112095-5026	4	14	2	PNP	
TCDEM-8B4P-DYU	112095-5027	4	12	4	PNP	
TCDEM-888P-DYU	112095-5028	4	8	8	PNP	
TCDEM-8YYX-DYU	112095-5038	4	16 User Co	onfigurable	User Configurable	

### EtherNet/IP

Faratara da a	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	10 Confi	guration	I (I I
Engineering No.	Sidilidal d Order No. No. of Fower Fills	No. of Power Pins	Input	Output	Input Channel Type
TCDEI-8DON-D1U	112095-5003	5	16		NPN
TCDEI-8C2N-D1U	112095-5004	5	14	2	NPN
TCDEI-8B4N-D1U	112095-5005	5	12	4	NPN
TCDEI-888N-D1U	112095-5006	5	8	8	NPN
TCDEI-8DOP-D1U	112095-5007	5	16		PNP
TCDEI-8C2P-D1U	112095-5008	5	14	2	PNP
TCDEI-8B4P-D1U	112095-5009	5	12	4	PNP
TCDEI-888P-D1U	112095-5010	5	8	8	PNP
TCDEI-8YYX-D1U	112095-5011	5	16 User Co	onfigurable	User Configurable
TCDEI-8DON-DYU	112095-5012	4	16		NPN
TCDEI-8C2N-DYU	112095-5013	4	14	2	NPN
TCDEI-8B4N-DYU	112095-5014	4	12	4	NPN
TCDEI-888N-DYU	112095-5015	4	8	8	NPN
TCDEI-8DOP-DYU	112095-5016	4	16		PNP
TCDEI-8C2P-DYU	112095-5017	4	14	2	PNP
TCDEI-8B4P-DYU	112095-5018	4	12	4	PNP
TCDEI-888P-DYU	112095-5019	4	8	8	PNP
TCDEI-8YYX-DYU	112095-5020	4	16 User Co	onfigurable	User Configurable

### PROFINET 10

Engineering No.	Engineering No. Standard Order No.	No. No. of Power Pins	IO Confi	Input Channel Type	
Engineering No.			Input	Output	inpur Channel Type
TCDEP-8DON-D1U	112095-5029	5	16		NPN
TCDEP-8C2N-D1U	112095-5030	5	14	2	NPN
TCDEP-8B4N-D1U	112095-5031	5	12	4	NPN
TCDEP-888N-D1U	112095-5032	5	8	8	NPN
TCDEP-8D0P-D1U	112095-5033	5	16		PNP
TCDEP-8C2P-D1U	112095-5034	5	14	2	PNP
TCDEP-8B4P-D1U	112095-5035	5	12	4	PNP
TCDEP-888P-D1U	112095-5036	5	8	8	PNP
TCDEP-8YYX-D1U	112095-5037	5	16 User Co	onfigurable	User Configurable

# Brad® Direct-Link® Harsh Duty Ethernet Switches

112115/112105

Series 750 (5-port) and 780 (8-port)



As our world becomes more connected, an increasing number of manufacturers and installers are specifying Ethernet devices for their harsh applications. The Brad family of rugged connectivity products is a leading product line provider of Ethernet infrastructure for Molex.

The Molex Direct-Link, harsh-duty, Ethernet switches have been developed to allow customers to convert from traditional in-cabinet to on-machine mounting, moving the switch closer to the machine and thereby reducing cabling.

The Molex Ultra-Lock® system of connectors and cordsets complete the Direct-Link Harsh-Duty Switches line.

Available in 5-port and 8-port versions, the Molex durable switches with push/pull connectors save cabling and reduce installation time and cost compared with existing cabinet installations. They provide easier system maintenance and produce a seal when connected regardless of labor skill. The connections are tested to IP69K ratings to ensure operation through dust, pressure-wash and immersion in water. Mechanical keying and radial seals eliminate the risk for operator error commonly found in other systems.

Narrow dimensions are sized to fit standard machine extrusions for easy mounting. Auto-learning features make each unit truly plug-and-play, suitable for both the novice and expert in network setup.

Operating temperature ratings of -20 to +75°C ensure that networks linked using the harsh-duty switches can run in extreme environments. Coupled with Class 1, Division 2 certification these switches can also be used in Oil and Gas, Mining and utility applications.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Ultra-Lock® Connection system—faster, simpler and more secure connections than any other system on the market
- NEMA 6 and IP69k rated environmental Protection withstands dust, pressure-wash and submersion in water
- Class 1, Division 2 rated—suitable for Oil and Gas markets where hazardous gases may be present
- Operating temperature -20 to +75°C enables installation in extreme temperature applications
- 30mm and 60mm formats with standard hole patterns allows use of standard machine extrusion members
- Auto-learning with no software or configuration required—plug-and-play capabilities means less-skilled labor is able to install systems

### **Characteristics and Performance**

Switch Type: Unmanaged (Store and Forward)
Ports: 10BaseT/100BaseTx M12
Latency (10Mb): 16 \mus + frame time
Latency (100Mb): 5 \mus + frame time
Duplex Operation: Full or half
Mounting: Screw mount

Power Input: Redundant input terminals Input Power: 2.0W max. (DRL-750), 2.4W max. (DRL-78x)

Voltage: 9-36VDC (continuous) Isolation: 1500 VRMS 1 minute Dimensions: 176 x 30 x 34 (DRL-750)

220 x 60 x 37 (DRL-78x) Weight: 230g (DRL-750)

# 580g (DRL-7Bx) Environmental

Humidity: 5-95% RH non condensing

### References

Vibration: 7g (IEC68-2-29) Shock: 50g (IEC68-2-29) Electrical Safety: EN61010-1 (IEC61010) EMI Emissions: FCC part 15, ICES 003, EN55011 Class A (DRL-78x), Class B (DRL-750)

EMC Immunity: EN61326, EN61000-4-4, EN61000-4-5, EN61000-4-2;

> 8Kv contact/16Kv Air (DRL-750) 4Kv contact/8Kv Air (DRL-78x)

UL: File number pending

Hazardous Rating: Class 1, Division 2 certification

### Physical

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

DDI 750 110111 5001 ID/7 5 + 5-1 + 11	
DRL-750 112111-5001 IP67 Fast Ethernet Unm	naged Switch 5 M12
DRL-780 112105-5002 IP67 Fast Ethernet Unm	naged Switch 8 Mini-Change® (5-pin)
DRL-781 112105-5004 IP67 Fast Ethernet Unm	naged Switch 8 Mini-Change (4-pin)

# Brad® Common Industrial Protocol (CIP\*) Safety Software Kit (Stack)

112115/112116/112117

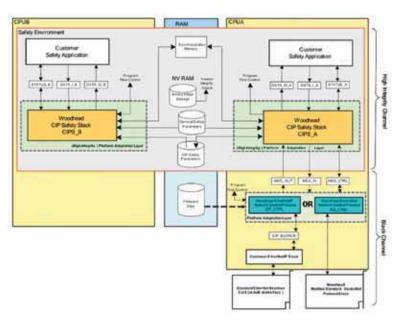
# DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP\* Stack Development Kits



Molex demonstrates market leadership with the comprehensive CIP\* Safety Stack software solution, allowing industrial-device manufacturers to embed CIP Safety Stack technology quickly and economically within their products

Common Industrial Protocol (CIP) Safety is a protocol extension developed by the ODVA. The CIP Safety protocol offers a set of highly-integrated safety services which leverage the underlying communications stacks of the standard CIP networks to transport data from a source to a destination. CIP Safety allows end-users to implement safety systems in a more integrated, cost-effective manner. The Molex CIP Safety Software Kit (also called Stack) is offered as a tool kit, with the stack provided as modular "C" code that is pre-tested. The software allows a manufacturer of intelligent industrial products to implement the necessary safety-application layer that enables products to comply with the CIP Safety specification (Edition 2.1) from ODVA. The CIP Safety Stack is available for both DeviceNet\* and EtherNet/ IP\*, and both are endorsed by Rockwell Automation under the Value Added Design Partner program.

The CIP Safety Stack is approved by TUV for SIL3 applications and it has been conformance tested using the ODVA Conformance Test. Molex can support customers that request assistance with design implementation and/or guidance through TUV approval.



\*CIP Safety Software Stack Concept for a Slave (Adapter) Application

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Device Type	Network	Description
SDK-DNS-SAF	112115-0001			Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-DNS-SAF-O	112115-0002	Slave	Slave DeviceNet Stack Development Kit (Source	
SDK-DNS-SAF-L	112116-0001			Royalty (per device)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF	112117-0001			Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-O	112117-0002	Adapter	EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation <sup>†</sup> )
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-L	112116-0002			Royalty (per device)
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF	112115-0003	Slave and Adapter	DeviceNet and	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF-O	112115-0004	Slave and Adapter	EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation <sup>†</sup> )
SDK-CIP-EDS-SAF	112115-0005	N/A	N/A	Engineering Support

<sup>\*</sup>CIP, DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP are trademarks of ODVA, Inc.

†Note: Source code obfuscation means that the "C" code is protected, but the compiler can process it.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets IEC 61508, SIL3 ensuring international market acceptance
- Approved by TUV and tested by ODVA means a high-quality solution for minimal project risk and faster time-to-market
- Pre-tested modular ANSI C code is easy to compile using standard compilers; faster time-to-market
- Molex engineers can support protocol-integration requests minimizing investment required for in-house resources
- Designed for use with other Molex/Brad offerings: Hardware (DN4 network interface cards), Software (DeviceNet or EtherNet/IP software stacks) which results in a complete CIP communication solution

### **Specifications**

- ANSI C code is provided for the safety portion of the Stack (Compliant with CIP Safety Specification 2.1)
- ANSI C code for black-channel components (NET CTRL 10)
- Interface specification for high-integrity and blackchannel environments
- Safety integration manual (including safety measure requirements)
- Optionally, modified standard CIP stacks (software/ firmware) for DeviceNet (Slave) or EtherNet/IP (Adapter)
- Optionally, ANSI C code for the Platform Adaptation Layers (both safety and non-safety)
- Documentation required by certification bodies (TÜV, ODVA)
- Support during certification process of vendor's final product

### **Markets and Applications**

- Industrial Device Manufacturers
- I/O blocks
- Valves
- Drives
- Complex machines (OEM)
- End-Users
- Automotive
- Consumer goods
- Heavy industries



# Brad® Direct-Link® In-Cabinet Ethernet Switches

112036

### **Series 200 and 300**



Engineering No. Standard Order No.

A complete line of industrial Ethernet switches for managed or unmanaged applications.

### **Features and Benefits**

- 5-, 8- and 9-port configurations support both Copper and fiber wiring
- Unique ergonomic design with DIN rail or panel mount option using a dual-clip system for quick and easy installation
- Small footprint in IP30 industrial package
- Supports all standard IEEE 802.3 protocols
- Redundant, dual-DC power inputs

### Series 200—Unmanaged Switches

- Direct-Link Industrial Ethernet unmanaged switches provide enhanced performance allowing you to achieve real-time deterministic operation of your Ethernet network
- Plug-and-play—no configuration required
- Best value for reducing network collisions

### Series 300—Managed Switches

- Direct-Link Industrial Ethernet managed switches offer many features to meet your network management and diagnostic needs
- Advanced Network Management
  - Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP) for fault-tolerant loops
  - VLAN (port and tag based) for traffic segregation
  - Message filtering to stop multi-cast storms (IGMP snooping)
  - Priority queuing for real-time performance (QoS)
  - Web-browser interface
- Comprehensive Network Diagnostics
  - RMON and port mirroring

Draduct Description

- SNMP agent v1, v2 and v3 (for extra security)

Engineering No.	Jiuliuulu Oluel No.	Froduct Description	
DRL-241-MSC	112036-0006	Industrial 5-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, 4 RJ-45, 1 fiber, multi-mode, SC connector	
DRL-241-MST	112036-0007	Industrial 5-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, 4 RJ-45, 1 fiber multi-mode, ST connector	
DRL-250	112036-0010	Industrial 5-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, 5 RJ-45	
DRL-280	112036-0011	Industrial 8-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, 8 RJ-45	
DRL-281-MST	112036-0013	Industrial 9-port Ethernet switch, unmanaged, 8 RJ-45, 1 fiber multi-mode, ST connector	
DRL-332-MSC	112036-0016	Industrial 5-port Web-managed Ethernet switch, 3 RJ-45, 2 fiber, multi-mode, SC connector	
DRL-332-MST	112036-0017	Industrial 5-port Web-managed Ethernet switch, 3 RJ-45, 2 fiber, multi-mode, ST connector	
DRL-350	112036-0020	Industrial 5-port Ethernet switch, managed, 5 RJ-45, redundant power supply	
DRL-362-MSC	112036-0021	Industrial 8-port Web-managed Ethernet switch, 6 RJ-45, 2 fiber, multi-mode, SC connector	
DRL-362-MST	112036-0022	Industrial 8-port Web-managed Ethernet switch, 6 RJ-45, 2 fiber, multi-mode, ST connector	
DRL-362-SSC	112036-0023	Industrial 8-port Web-managed Ethernet switch, 6 RJ-45, 2 fiber, single-mode, SC connector	
DRL-380	DRL-380 112036-0025 Industrial 8-port Ethernet switch, managed, 8 RJ-45		
DRL-3F0	112036-0026	Industrial 16-port Ethernet Switch, RJ-45, Managed, Redundant Power	
DRL-3HO	112036-1127	Industrial 18-port Ethernet Switch, RJ-45, Managed, Redundant Power	

### **Specifications**

Ethernet protocols supported:

IEEE 802.3 protocols (IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3x)

10/100BaseT(x) Ports: Shielded RJ45

Auto-negotiating:

10/100 Mbps auto-negotiation

**UL** Approval:

- UL 508 (E205563)

- UL 1604 (E314891)

Class 1, Div 2

Group A, B, C, D hazardous locations

Auto-crossover (Auto-mdi/mdi-x): Supported on all ports

Flow Control: Half or full duplex Ethernet Isolation: 1500 VRMS 1 minute Forwarding Mode: Store and forward

Latency (Typical): 5 usec (time to route a message from one port to another internally at 100 Mps)

MAC Addresses: 1K or 2K Address Learning: Automatic Illegal Frames: Dropped per 802.3 Late Collisions: Dropped after 512 bit times

Supply Voltage: 10-30V DC

Power Consumption (Typical): 2-5 W (dependent on model)

Power Saving: Automatic
Mounting: DIN rail or panel direct
Dimensions: Height—142.24mm (5.60")
Depth—102.36mm (4.03")
Width—5-port: 27.18mm (1.07")
8- and 9-port: 38.74mm (1.525")

### **Environmental**

Humidity: 5 to 95% (non-condensing)

### Certification

Vibration: IEC68-2-6 Electrical Safety: EN61010-1

EMI Emissions: FCC part 15, ICES 003, EN55011 (Class A)

EMC Immunity: EN61326 Packaging: IP30 protection

### **Physical**

Operating Temperature: -10 to +60°C Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Single-Ended Cordsets

### 130050

## Male, Pigtail Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available

### **ENS—Solid Core Cable**

### **Physical**

Cable: Solid core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper,

0.020" (0.510 mm)

Insulation: 0.009" (0.229 mm) of Cellular Polyethylene 0.04" (1.00mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper

acket:

Black Polyurethane 0.025" (.635 mm) nominal thickness

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA, 568A/B, or 10 Base-T

### Electrical at 20°C

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### **ENP—Kevlar Wrapped Cable**

### **Physical**

Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper Insulation: Color coded HFFR, halogen free, 0.035" (0.90mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Shield: Inner—Aluminum mylar, 100% coverage

Outer—Tinned Copper

Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C

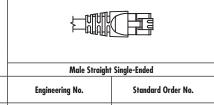
Jacket: Black Urethane 0.059" (1.50mm) nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.287" (7.30 mm) nominal

Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA, 568A/B, or 10 Base-T

### Electrical at 20°C

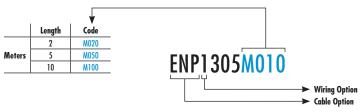
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5



Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wiring	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar* Wrapped (ENP)	PUR	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENP1305M010	130050-0105
CITILICATE (FNC)	PVC	568A (8 wire)	1.0	ENS2305M010	130050-0392
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	FVC	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENS3305M010	130050-0436

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code† Build-a-Part Number



†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

<sup>\*</sup>Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont

# **Industrial Ethernet** Brad® RJ-Lnxx RJ-45 **Double-Ended Cordsets**

### 130050

### Male-Male Straight Standard RJ-45





### Features and Benefits

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available

### **ENS—Shielded Solid Core Cable**

### **Physical**

Cable: Solid core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm) Insulation: 0.009" (0.229mm) of cellular polyethylene

0.04" (1.0mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum Shield: Aluminum/polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper Jacket: Black polyurethane 0.025" (.635mm) nominal

thickness

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Diameter: 0.245" (6.223mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### **ENQ**—Unshielded Stranded Cable

### **Physical**

Cable: Stranded

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper

Insulation: Polyolefin 0.037" (0.94mm) nominal diameter Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths

varied between pairs to minimize cross talk Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Jacket: PVC 0.025" (0.635mm) nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.220" (5.588mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### ENP—Shielded Standard Proplex™ **Kevlar Wrapped Cable**

### **Physical**

Cable: Proplex Keylar wrapped

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper Insulation: Color coded HFFR, halogen free. 0.035" (0.90mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Shield: Inner—Aluminum mylar, 100% coverage Outer—Tinned Copper braid, 80% coverage

Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C

Jacket: Black urethane 0.059" (1.5mm) nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.287" (7.3mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### **ENV**—Shielded Solid Core

### **Physical**

Cable: Solid core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm) Insulation: Polyethylene, 0.042" (1.07mm) nominal diameter Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths

varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Shield: Aluminum/polyester tape

Drain Wire: 24 AWG Tin Copper matt polyurethane Jacket: Black Polyurethane UV stable, 0.0244" (0.620mm)

nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.244" (6.200mm) nominal Operating Temperature: -20 to 60°C

Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA 568A/B or 10 Base-T

TIA/EIA Ratina: Category 5e

Male Straight-to-Male Straight					
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.				
ENP1335M010	130050-0107				
FNP2335M010	130050-0150				

Calla Tama	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	W:	Laurah	Male Straight-1	to-Male Straight
Cable Type	Capie Jacker	AWG	Wiring	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
citility in the time i		26	10 Base-T (4 wire)		ENP1335M010	130050-0107
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped (ENP)	PUR With Kevlar Wrap		568A (8 wire)	1.0m	ENP2335M010	130050-0150
wrapped (LIVI)			568B (8 wire)		ENP3335M010	130050-0457
		24	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENS1335M010	130050-0324
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	PUR		568A (8 wire)		ENS2335M010	130050-0394
			568B (8 wire)		ENS3335M010	130050-0503
Shielded Solid Core (ENV)	PUR	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENV3335M010	130050-0512
Unshielded Stranded (ENQ)	PVC	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENQ3335M010	130050-0507

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\* Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>		
	Length	Code		
	2	M020		
Meters	5	M050	$\Gamma$ NID122 $\Gamma$ NO10	
	10	M100	ENP1335M010	
			<u> </u>	→ Wiring Option → Cable Option

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Standard RJ-45 to RJ-45 Cable Assembly Unshielded PVC

### 130048

Male Plug-to-Male Plug Straight-Wired



### **Features and Benefits**

 RJ-45 plug combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection

• Category 5e compliant

### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E200650

### **Physical**

RJ-45 Plug: Clear Polycarbonate

Boot: PVC

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IP20

### Cable

### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.60mm) nominal

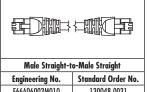
Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL type CMR, Cec C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

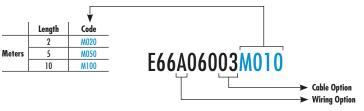
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C



						·a · ag
Wiring	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
10 Base-T (4 wire)	Unshielded Stranded	PVC	4/24	1.0m (3.28')	E66A06003M010	130048-0031
	1 1 4.11 1					

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Single-Ended Cordsets

### 130050

Threaded Male Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available
- Achieves IEC IP67 rates seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx<sup>®</sup> receptacle

### **ENS—Shielded Solid Core Cable**

### **Physical**

Cable: Solid Core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm) Insulation: 0.009" (0.229mm) of cellular polyethylene 0.04" (1.0mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper

Jacket: Black Polyurethane 0.025" (.635mm) nominal thickness

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Diameter: 0.245" (6.223mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### **ENQ**—Unshielded Stranded Cable

### **Physical**

Cable: Stranded

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper

Insulation: Polyolefin 0.037" (0.94mm) nominal diameter Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths

varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Jacket: PVC 0.025" (0.635mm) nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.220" (5.588mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### ENP—Shielded Standard Proplex™ Kevlar\* Wrapped Cable

### **Physical**

Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper Insulation: Color coded HFFR, Halogen free, 0.035"

(0.90mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Shield: Inner—Aluminum Mylar, 100% coverage

Outer—Tinned Copper braid, 80% coverage

Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C

Jacket: Black Urethane 0.059" (1.50mm) nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.287" (7.30mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### ENV—Shielded Solid Core

### Physical

Cable: Solid core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm) Insulation: Polyethylene, 0.042" (1.07mm) nominal diameter Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths

varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape

Drain Wire: 24 AWG Tin Copper matt Polyurethane
Jacket: Black Polyurethane UV stable, 0.0244" (0.620mm)

nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.244" (6.200mm) nominal Operating Temperature: -20 to 60°C

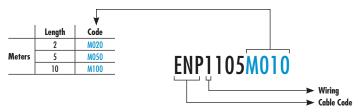
Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA 568A/B or 10 Base-T

TIA/EIA Ratina: Category 5e

Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Wiring	Length	Male Straight		
Cubie Type	Cubie Juckei	AWG	vviilig	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
CITILIC LID LIMIT			10 Base-T (4 wire)		ENP1105M010	130050-0071	
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped (ENP)	PUR Kevlar Wrapped	26	568A (8 wire)	1.0m	ENP2105M010	130050-0112	
Widphea (ENL)			568B (8 wire)		ENP3105M010	130050-0162	
	PUR	24	10 Base-T (4 wire)		ENS1105M010	130050-0277	
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)			24	568A (8 wire)	1.0m	ENS2105M010	130050-0328
			568B (8 wire)		ENS3105M010	130050-0408	
Shielded Solid Core (ENV)	PUR	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENV3105M010	130050-8023	
Unshielded Stranded (ENQ)	PVC	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENQ3105M010	130050-0506	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com





†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

<sup>\*</sup>Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Double-Ended Cordsets

### 130050

Threaded
Male-Male Straight
RJ-45 (Industrial)-toRJ-45 (Industrial) and
RJ-45 (Industrial)-toRJ-45 (Standard)





### **Features and Benefits**

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available
- Achieves IEC IP67 rates seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx<sup>®</sup> receptacle

### **ENS—Shielded Solid Core Cable**

### **Physical**

Cable: Solid Core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm) Insulation: 0.009" (0.229mm) of cellular polyethylene 0.04" (1.0mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper Jacket: Black Polyurethane 0.025" (.635mm) nominal

thickness

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Diameter: 0.245" (6.223mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### **ENQ**—Unshielded Stranded Cable

### **Physical**

Cable: Stranded

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper Insulation: Polyolefin 0.037" (0.94mm) nominal diameter Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths

varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Jacket: PVC 0.025" (0.635mm) nominal thickness Diameter: 0.220" (5.588mm) nominal

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### ENP—Shielded Standard Proplex™ Kevlar\* Wrapped Cable

### Physical

Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper Insulation: Color coded HFFR, Halogen free, 0.035"

(0.90mm) nominal diameter

Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Shield: Inner—Aluminum Mylar, 100% coverage

Outer—Tinned Copper Braid: 80% coverage

Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C

Jacket: Black Urethane 0.059" (1.5mm) nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.287" (7.3mm) nominal TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### **ENV**—Shielded Solid Core

### **Physical**

Cable: Solid core

Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm) Insulation: Polyethylene, 0.042" (1.07mm) nominal diameter Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk

Core: Four pairs cabled together

Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum

Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape

Drain Wire: 24 AWG Tin Copper matt Polyurethane
Jacket: Black Polyurethane UV stable, 0.0244" (0.620mm)

nominal thickness

Diameter: 0.244" (6.200mm) nominal Operating Temperature: -20 to 60°C

Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA 568A/B or 10 Base-T

TIA/EIA Ratina: Category 5e

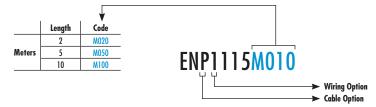
### RJ-Lnxx-to-RJ-45 RJ-Lnxx RJ-45 Male, Double-Ended

RJ-Lnxx-to-RJ-45 RJ-Lnxx RJ-45 Male, Double-Ended								
Calla Tama	Wire Size		Wi-t	Lameth	Male Straight Ind	ustrial-to-Industrial	Male Straight Ind	ustrial-to-Standard
Cable Type	Cable Jacket	AWG	vviring	Wiring Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
clillici III I TM			10 Base-T (4 wire)		ENP1115M010	130050-0076	ENP1135M010	130050-0093
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped (ENP)	PUR Kevlar Wrapped	26	568A (8 wire)	1.0m	ENP2115M010	130050-0122	ENP2135M010	130050-0140
Keviui Wiuppeu (Livi )			568B (8 wire)		ENP3115M010	130050-0170	ENP3135M010	130050-8036
			10 Base-T (4 wire)		ENS1115M010	130050-0284		
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	PUR	24	568A (8 wire)	1.0m	ENS2115M010	130050-0336	ENS2135M010	130050-0371
			568B (8 wire)		ENS3115M010	130050-0412	ENS3135M010	130050-0429
Shielded Solid Core (ENV)	PUR	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENV3115M010	130050-8025	ENV3135M010	130050-8029
Unshielded Stranded (ENQ)	PVC	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENQ3115M010	130050-0251	ENQ3135M010	130050-0262

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

\*Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code<sup>†</sup>
Build-a-Part Number



\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

130053/130055

Female Panel Mount External Thread Straight



### **Features and Benefits**

- Simple field termination of cable using a standard punchdown tool
- Category 5e compliant
- Can be used with TIA 568A or 568B wiring sequences
- Color-coded block simplifies field wiring
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

### **Environmental**

Protection: IEC IP67

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e compliant

### **Physical**

O-Ring Material: Viton

Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Overmold Material: Polyurethane

Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Knockout Hole: 1.063

Thread Size: UNC 1"—14
Panel Thickness: .125" maximum with gasket,

.187" maximum without gasket,

.062" minimum

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 MHz

### RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50  $\mu$ m of Gold over 100  $\mu$ m of Nickel

Current Rating: 1.5A Voltage Rating: 125V DC



Face View	Description	Female Straight		
race view	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	RJ-45 Receptacle W/110 Punchdown Termination	ENDR2FB5	130053-0002	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

130053/130055

Male **Straight Panel Mount External Thread** 



### **Features and Benefits**

- Ideal for OEMs looking to incorporate a sealed, robust connection into their field device
- Category 5 compliant
- Short depths for space constrained applications
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

### **Environmental**

Protection: IEC IP67

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5 compliant

### **Physical**

O-Ring Material: Viton

Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Overmold Material: Polyurethane

Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Knockout Hole: 1.063

Thread Size: UNC 1"—14
Panel Thickness: .125" maximum with gasket,

.187" maximum without gasket,

.062" minimum

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 MHz

### RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50  $\mu m$  of Gold over 100  $\mu m$  of Nickel

Current Rating: 1.5A Voltage Rating: 125V DC

Face View	Description	Female	Straight
race view	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Direct PC Board Mount Receptacle	ENPR1FF5	130053-0004

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

130053/130055

Female, Male Straight Panel Mount External Thread



### **Features and Benefits**

- Highly flexible solution for OEMs or end users looking to incorporate a sealed, robust receptacle into their field device or control panel
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

### **Environmental**

Protection: IEC IP67

TIA/EIA Rating: Not rated as additional customer termination is required

### **Physical**

O-Ring Material: Viton

Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Overmold Material: Polyurethane

Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Knockout Hole: 1.063 Thread Size: UNC 1"—14

Panel Thickness: .125" maximum with gasket,

.187" maximum without gasket,

.062" minimum

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 MHz

### RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50  $\mu$ m of Gold over 100  $\mu$ m of Nickel

Current Rating: 1.5A Voltage Rating: 125V DC

Face View	Doccrintion	Female	Straight
race view	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Receptacle with PC Board	ENSR1FB5	130055-0016
	Receptacle with PC and 12" of Cable (10 Base-T)	ENSR1FB5M010	130055-0020

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		$\overline{}$	
	Length	Code	
	2	M020	-
Meters	5	M050	ENSR1FB5M010
	10	M100	LNSKIIDSMOTO

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

130055/130058

Female Bulkhead Pass-Through Straight External Thread



### **Features and Benefits**

- Easy method for bringing an Ethernet connection in from a harsh environment to an industrial enclosure
- Category 5e compliant
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

### **Environmental**

Protection: IEC IP67 TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

### Physical

O-Ring Material: Viton Insert Material: ABS

Overmold Material: Polyurethane Coupling Nut Material: ABS

Shell Material: ABS Knockout Hole: 1.063 Thread Size: UNC 1"—14"

Panel Thickness: .125" max. with gasket, .187" max. without gasket,

.062" min.

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 Mhz

### RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50  $\mu m$  of Gold over 100  $\mu m$  of Nickel

Current Rating: 1.5A Voltage Rating: 125V DC

### RJ-11 Jack

Plating: 50 µm of Gold over 100 µm of Nickel

Current Rating: 1.5A Voltage Rating: 125V DC

Face View	Description	Female	Straight
rute view	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	RJ-11 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles with Backside Jack	ENSP6F5	130055-0014
	RJ-11 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles with 12" Male RJ-45 Patch Cord	ENSP1F5M010	130055-0005
	RJ-11 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles with Backside Jack	ENSP1F5	130055-0001

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
	2	M020	FNCD1FFM010
Meters	5	M050	ENSP1F5M010
	10	M100	

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

## 130058

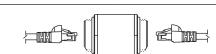
### **Threaded Interconnect**





### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows either molded or field attachable male connectors to be mated together, extending overall system length
- Two M40 nylon lock nuts and threaded barrel allow the interconnected to be positively fixed to a panel or enclosure wall



		٣ـــــ		
Face View	Description	Female Straight		
(Female)	2004 Phon	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	In-Line—Interconnect	RJBG16821	130058-0057	
	Threaded—Interconnect	RJBG16821	130058-0059	

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Field Attachable Connectors

130057

Female Straight

### **Features and Benefits**

- Create an industrial Ethernet cordset in the field using standard crimp tools
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx receptacle

### **Physical**

O-Ring Material: Viton

Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Overmold Material: Polyurethane

Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)

Thread Size: UNC 1.00—14.00"
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

**Environmental** 

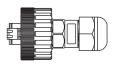
Protection: IEC IP67











Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
RJ-45 Connector (for Stranded Cable)	ENQAM315	130057-0001	
RJ-45 Connector (for Solid Cable)	ENSAM315	130057-0003	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Accessories

### 130058

Female, Male Closure Caps



### Features and Benefits

 Attaches to RJ-Lnxx receptacles to provide an IEC IP65 rated seal for instances when a cordset is not mated

### **Physical**

Material: Protective Cap—PA6 Nylon GF (UV Stabilized)
Lanyard—EPDM Rubber

Thread Size: UNC 1.00—14.00"
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

### **Environmental**

Protection: IEC IP65 (65-0300), IP67 (67-0300)



Time	Type Description	Female		Male	
туре		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Сар	IP65 Rated	65-0300	130058-0033	65-0301	130058-0034
Cap and Lanyard	IP67 Rated	67-0300	130058-0035	67-0301	130058-0036

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Overmolded Single-Ended Cordsets

84702 Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug



### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies for water and dust tight functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Category 5e specified provides high data transmission speeds
- Overmolded cable assemblies allow for faster installation

### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Mates With: 84700 and 84702 Designed In: Inches

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 150V AC Current: 1.5A

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC Contacts to Ground—1500V AC Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.

Type: Category 5e

Transmission Performance: Category 5e RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

### Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.

Coupling Ring Destructive Torque: 2.26Nm (20 in. lb) or more

### Physical

Overmolded Body: PVC, black Coupling Ring: PBT, black Holder: PBT, black Wedge: PBT, black Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Contact: Phosphor Bronze

Plating: Contact Area—1.27 $\mu$ m (50 $\mu$ ") Gold

Underplating—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Standard Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84702-3001	0.30m (1.00')	
84702-3003	0.91m (3.00')	
84702-3006	1.83m (6.00')	
84702-3009	2.74m (9.000')	Yes
84702-3012	3.66m (12.00')	ies
84702-3020	6.10m (20.00')	
84702-3050	15.20m (50.00')	
84702-3100	30.50m (100.00')	

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Overmolded Double-Ended Cordsets

### 84702

Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug-to-Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug



Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84702-1001	0.30m (1.00')	
84702-1003	0.91m (3.00')	
84702-1006	1.83m (6.00')	
84702-1007	2.13m (7.00')	
84702-1009	2.74m (9.000')	
84702-1010	3.00m (10.00')	Yes
84702-1012	3.66m (12.00')	
84702-1015	4.57m (15.00')	
84702-1020	6.10m (20.00')	
84702-1021	6.40m (21.00')	
84702-1030	9 14m (30 00')	

### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Category 5e specified provides high data transmission speeds
- Overmolded cable assemblies allow for faster installation

### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag Mates With: 84700 and 84702 Designed In: Inches

### **Electrical**

Voltage: 150V AC Current: 1.5A

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:
Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC
Contacts to Ground—1500V AC
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

### Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.

Coupling Ring Destructive Torque: 2.26Nm (20 in. lb) or

### **Physical**

Overmolded Body: PVC, black Coupling Ring: PBT, black Holder: PBT, black Wedge: PBT, black Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Contact: Phosphor Bronze

Plating: Contact Area—1.27µm (50µ") Gold

Underplating—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Overmolded Double-Ended Cordsets

### 84702

Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug-to-Standard RJ-45 Plug



Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84702-2001	0.30m (1.00')	
84702-2003	0.91m (3.00')	]
84702-2006	1.83m (6.00')	
84702-2007	2.13m (7.00')	
84702-2009	2.74m (9.000')	
84702-2010	3.00m (10.00')	Yes
84702-2012	3.66m (12.00')	
84702-2015	4.57m (15.00')	
84702-2020	6.10m (20.00')	
84702-2021	6.40m (21.00')	
84702-2030	9.14m (30.00')	

### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Category 5e specified provides high data transmission speeds
- Overmolded cable assemblies allow for faster installation

### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Mates With: 84700 and 84702 Designed In: Inches Electrical

Voltage: 150V AC Current: 1.5A

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC
Contacts to Ground—1500V AC
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

### Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.

Coupling Ring Destructive Torque: 2.26Nm (20 in. lb)

### **Physical**

Overmolded Body: PVC, black Coupling Ring: PBT, black Holder: PBT, black Wedge: PBT, black Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Contact: Phosphor Bronze

Plating: Contact Area—1.27µm (50µ") Gold

Underplating—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

# **Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45** Receptacles

#### 84702

### **Bayonet Style PCB** Mount and **Punchdown Panel Mount**





**PCB Mount** 

Punchdown Panel Mount

#### Standard Order No. Description Lead-free 84702-0005 **PCB Mount Receptacle** 84702-0006 Punchdown Panel Mount Receptacle 84702-0007 PCB Mount Receptacle, Potted Yes 84702-0008 Punchdown Panel Mount Receptacle, Potted 84702-0009 Punchdown with 100 Ohm Resistors

#### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Punchdown version supports simple IDC termination

#### **Reference Information**

Packaaina: Baa

Mates With: 84700 and 84702 Designed In: Inches

#### Mechanical

**Electrical** 

Voltage: 150V AC

Current: 1.5A

Durability: 200 mating cycles min. Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb)

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.

Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC Contacts to Ground—1500V AC

Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.

RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B

Transmission Performance: Category 5e

Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black Lock Nut: Polyamide 6/6, black Panel Gasket: Neoprene, black Punchdown Block: Thermoplastic, white Wire Range (Punchdown Receptacle): 22 to 26 AWG solid and stranded, limiting outside diameter 1.40mm (.055") Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

# **Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Bulkhead Pass-Through** Receptacle

## 84700 **Bayonet Style Panel Mount**



# **Features and Benefits**

- Back-to-back RJ-45 pass-through brings ethernet connectivity into a control cabinet and eliminates need for conduit entry
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Meets ODVA/EtherNet™ IP specification

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag Designed in: Inches

Mates With: 84700 and 84702

Waterproof: Meets requirements of IP67 and NEMA 6P

for water tightness

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 150V AC Current: 1.5A

Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max. Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min. Transmission Performance: Category 5e RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min. Return Loss: 5 dB at 100MHz

#### Mechanical

Durability: 500 mating cycles min.

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black Panel Gasket: Neoprene, black Lock Nut: Steel

Platina: Lock Nut-Zinc

Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free		
84700-0001	Panel Mount Receptacle	Yes		

<sup>\*</sup>EtherNet IP and DeviceNet are trademarks of the Open DeviceNet Vendor Association.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Field Wireable Connectors

#### 84700



Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84700-0002	Field Attachable Plug	Yes

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ EtherNet IP is a trademark of the Open DeviceNet Vendor Association.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Superior strain relief
- Easy termination allows custom length cable to be made in the field
- Compatible with shielded and unshielded cable
- Meets ODVA/EtherNet™ IP\* specification

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Mates With: 84700 and 84702

Designed In: Inches

Waterproof: Meets requirements of IP67 and NEMA

6P for water tightness

#### Electrical

Voltage: 56.5V DC

150V RMS AC (ringing voltage only)

Current: 1.5A at 25°C (77°F)
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

#### Mechanical

Durability: 500 mating cycles min.

#### Physical

Coupling Ring: PBT, black O-Ring: Nitrile Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Plug Holder: PBT, black Retainer Wedge: PBT, black

Wire Gauge: 24 AWG (stranded or solid conductors)

Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Cable Seal Assembly: Polyamide, TPE Gland, black

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Tethered Dust Cap

## 84700 Bayonet Style



Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free		
84700-0003	Dust Cover	Yes		

#### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface means less likelihood of failure
- Attachable tether so cap never gets lost
- Maintains IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings for functional integrity when connector is not mated
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Use With: 84700, 84702, 84729, 84730

Designed In: Inches

#### **Physical**

Dust Cap: PBT, black Tether: PE or PP, black Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Screw: Brass, #8-32 Plating: Screw—Nickel

Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

#### 130048

### Male Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

#### Cables

#### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -40 to 75°C

#### 05—Shielded TPE

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.90mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal TPE

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% minimum overlap

Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -20 to 75°C

#### 10—Shielded PUR

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.50mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% coverage
Braid Shield—85% coverage

Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles

Certification: UL Listed CMX TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -40 to 70°C

#### 15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant

Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene

Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -20 to 75°C

								JL		
Face View	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole		5A 30V	Unshielded	PVC	24		E10A00603M010	130048-0038	E10A00703M010	130048-0062
			Shielded	PVC	22		E10A00610M010	130048-0046	E10A00710M010	130048-0070
2	1.5A		Shielded	PUR	24	1.0m (3.37')	E10A00615M010	130048-0054	E10A00715M010	130048-0078
1 · Orange (TD+) 2 · Blue (RD+) 3 · Orange/White (TD-) 4 · Blue/White (TD-)			Shielded High-Flex	TPE	26		E10A00605M010	120108-0186		
			Shielded High-Flex	Irt	20		E10A00705M010	120108-0187		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

## 120049/120108/130048

Male-to-Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR O-Ring: Viton

J-Kilig. Viloli Saadsaa Mara Medad

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

#### **Cables**

#### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C (UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -40 to +75° C

#### 04—Unshielded TPE

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.210" (5.3mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal TPE

Cable Properties: Sun, oil and weld slag resistant

Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Flex Rating: rolling band and torsional flex, 10 million cycles

Certification: UL Type CMX, CEC C (UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75° C

#### 10-Unshielded PUR

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.5mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Green PUR

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: FRNC

Sheild Type: Foil Sheild—100% Coverage

Braid Sheild—85% Coverage

Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles

Certification: UL Listed CMX TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -40 to +70° C

#### 05—Shielded TPE

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal TPE

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage,

25% minimum overlap

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75° C

#### 15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant

Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage,

25% minimum overlap

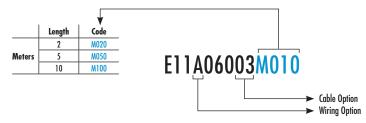
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75° C

				411			Male Straight-to-Male Straight		Male Straight-to-	Male Right Angle	Male Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 Pole 2 3 5 6 6 6	1.5A		Unshielded	PVC	24		E11A06003M010	130048-0088	E11A06203M010	130048-0137	E11A06303M010	130048-0161
		30V	Unshielded High Flex	TPE	24		E11A06004M010	130048-0095			E11A06304M010	120108-0167
1			Shielded	PUR	22	1.0 m	E11A06010M010	130048-0114	E11A06210M010	130048-0145	E11A06310M010	130048-0170
1 - Yellow (TD+) 4 - Blue (RD-) 2 - White (RD+) 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange (TD-)			Shielded	PVC	26		E11A06015M010	130048-0122	E11A06215M010	130048-0153	E11A06315M010	130048-0179
			Shielded	TPE	26		E11A06005M010	120108-0188	E11A06205M010	120108-0189	E11A06305M010	120108-0174

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

#### 130048

Female-to-Male Straight Threaded



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

#### Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Operating Temperature: -20 to 75°C

#### **Cables**

#### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C

#### 15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant

Inner Material Insulation: Foamed Polypropylene

Shield Type: Foil Shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C



Face View	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable Jacke	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-	to-Male Straight	
race view	Per Contact	Voltage	Cable Type	Capie Jacke	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 Pole  2 5 6 6 7 1	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	- 1.0 m	10 m	E11B03003M002	130048-0193
1 - Yellow (TD+) 4 - Blue (RD-) 2 - White (RD+) 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange (TD-)	1.ЭА	307	Shielded	PVC	26		E11B03015M002	130048-0195	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
	1	M010	<u></u> _
Neters	2	M020	
neters	5	M050	E11B03003M002
	10	M100	Y
			Cable Opti

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change®-toRJ-45 Standard Plug Double-Ended Cordsets

#### 130048

Female-to-Male Straight Threaded to RJ-45



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

#### Connector

#### M12

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Operating Temperature: -25 to +75°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

#### **RJ-45**

#### Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

RJ-45 Plug: Polycarbonate, clear

Boot: PVC

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP20

#### **Cables**

#### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP Patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6 mm) nominal

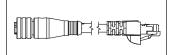
Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR

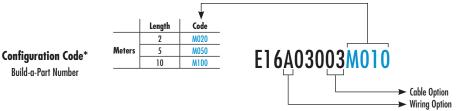
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C



F VC	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Laurath	Female Straight-	to-Male Straight
Face View	Per Contact			Cable Jacker	AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  2	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	1.0 m	E16A03003M010	130048-0197

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

#### 130047

Female, Male Straight Threaded





#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fast field termination without special tooling
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### Mechanical

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast Shell Material: Zinc diecast

Contacts: Gold-plated Palladium Nickel

#### **Cable**

22 to 24 AWG 0.25 to 0.34mm<sup>2</sup>

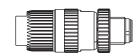
Cable Diameter: 5.50 to 7.20mm

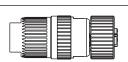
#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Physical

Operating Temperature: -25 to +85°C





Poles	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male S	traight	Female Straight		
(Female View)	per Contact	Max. Vollage		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
4 Pole								
2 0 0 3	4.0A	32V	5.50-7.20mm	E1ASO6-52	130047-0018	E1ASOO-52	130047-0017	
1 - Yellow (TD+) 3 - Orange (TD-) 2 - White (RD+) 4 - Blue (RD-)								

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

#### 120108

Male-to-Male Straight, Right Angle Push-to-Lock



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Push-to-Lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduce fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments

#### Refernce Information

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67/ P68/IP69K NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

#### **Cables**

#### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.60mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C

#### 04—Unshielded TPE

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.210" (5.30mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal TPE

Cable Properties: Sun, oil and weld slag resistant

Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Flex Rating: Rolling band and torsional flex, 10 million cycles

Certification: UL type CMX, CEC C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

#### 10—Shielded PUR

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.50mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% coverage
Braid Shield—85% coverage

Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles Certification: UL Listed CMX

Certification: UL Listed CMX
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to 70° C

#### 15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant

Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap

Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

	Max. Current	Max.	Cable Type	Cable	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight-t	o-Male Straight	Male Straight-to	Male Right Angle	Male Right Angle-1	to-Male Right Angle
(Male)	per Contact	Voltage	Cubic Type	Jacket	AWG	Lengin	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1_ 4			Unshielded	PVC	24		EWWA06003M010	120108-0066	EWWA06203M010	120108-0074	EWWA06303M010	120108-0082
	1.5A	5A 30V	Unshielded High Flex	TPE	24						EWWA06304M010	120108-5020
2 - 3  1 - White/Orange 3 - Orange 2 - White/Groop 4 - Groop	1.5A	307	Shielded	PUR	22	1.0m	EWWA06010M010	120108-0090	EWWA06210M010	120108-0098	EWWA06310M010	120108-0106
2 - White/Green 4 - Green			Shielded	PVC	26		EWWA06015M010	120108-0042	EWWA06215M010	120108-0050	EWWA06315M010	120108-0058

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		$\forall$		
	Length	Code		
	1	M010		
Meters	2	M020		
Meters	5	M050	EWWA06003M010	
	10	M100	누 누	
				Cable Option
			L	→ Wiring Option

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordset

#### 130048

Female-to-Male Straight Push-to-Lock Crossover-Wired



#### Features and Benefits

- Brad M12 Micro-Change® Threaded to Push-to-Lock Ultra-Lock® technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduce fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

### Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

Connector Body: PUR O-Ring: Viton

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

#### **Cables**

#### 03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.60mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant Inner Material Insulation: HDPE

Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C

#### 10—Shielded PUR

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.50mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% coverage
Braid Shield—85% coverage

Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles Certification: UL Listed CMX

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +70°C

#### 15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire

Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable

Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99 mm) nominal

Jacket Material: Teal PVC

Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant

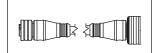
Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene

Shield Type: Foil Shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap

Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C



Face View	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	M12 Micro-Change Female Straight-to- M12 Ultra-Lock Male Straight				
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.			
4 Pole	3		Unshielded	PVC	24		E1WB03003M002	130048-0207			
1-4	1.5A	30V	Shielded	PUR	22	1.0m	E1WB03010M002	130048-0208			
1 - Yellow (TD+) 4 - Blue (RD-) 2 - White (RD+) 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange (TD-)			Shielded	PVC	26		E1WB03015M002	130048-0209			

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number



\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

### 120109

Female Front Panel Mount Back Panel Mount Internal Thread



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock® M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E200650

#### **Physical**

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Insert: PUR

Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated

O-Ring: Viton

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration		nel Mount/ Omm Wire Leads		el Mount/ Omm Wire Leads		el Mount/ Omm Wire Leads
		Wire Type	PVC Leads, UL 1061					
		Wire Size (AWG)	22 AWG					
		Length	0.5m					
Pole (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  2 5 4 1 - Yellow (TD+) 4 - Blue (RD-) 2 - White (RD+) 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange (TD-)	1.5A	125V	ERWAAJ3000C050	120109-0004	ERWAAU3000C050	120109-5001	ERWAAU7000C050	120109-5002

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	
Centimeters	5	C050	EDWA 4 10000 CO EO
	0.3	M003	ERWAAJ3000C050
Meters	1	M010	
	2	M020	•

<sup>\*</sup>Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

120109

Female Back Panel Mount Front Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Brad Ultra-Lock® M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### Mechanical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Insert: PUR

Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated

O-Ring: Viton

#### Electrical

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	Front Panel Mo	unt, PG9 Thread	Front Panel Mo	unt, M16 Thread	Back-Panel Mou	ınt, M16 Thread
			PCB Mount		PCB I	Mount	PCB Mount	
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  2 5 1 - Yellow (TD+) 4 - Blue (RD-) 2 - White (RD+) 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange (TD-)	1.5A	125V	ERWD2J30	120109-5003	ERWD2U30	120109-5004	ERWD2U7O	120109-5005

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

#### 120109

Female Straight Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock® M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### Mechanical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Insert: PUR

Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated

#### **Electrical**

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

|--|

			Straight, Back	Panel Mount
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole			ERWAAJ4002M002	130054-0012
1 - Yellow (TD+) 3 - Orange (TD-) 2 - White (RD+) 4 - Blue (RD-)	1.5A	125V	ERWAAJ4002M020	130054-0013

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

		<b>V</b>	
	Length	Code	
Centimeters	200	C200	
	2	M020	
Meters	5	M050	ERWAAU3000C200
	10	M100	

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

# Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Receptacles

#### 120109

M12 Panel Mount Female Receptacle-to-RJ-45 Male Plug



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### **Reference Information**

UL File No.: E200650

#### Mechanical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Insert: Nylon

Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated

O-Ring: Viton Cable: PVC Jacket

#### **Electrical**

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5E

**Environmental** 

Protection: IP67

1 III II I	

Pole	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Straight, Back Panel Mount, M16 Thread		
(Female View)	max. Corrent per Contact	mux. vonuge	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
1 - (TD+) 3 - (TD-) 2 - (RD+) 4 - (RD-)	1.5A	125V	ERWPAU7003M006	120109-0005	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code\*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code	FDWD4117000400/
	2	M020	ERWPAU7003M006
Meters	5	M050	
	10	M100	

\*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bulkhead Pass-Through Adapters

### 130054

Female Straight, Female Straight-to-Right Angle Threaded Back Panel Mount



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Mates with both threaded M12 and (M12) cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coded to ensure proper alignment/mating

#### Mechanical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Insert: PUR

Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated

O-Ring: Viton

#### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 215V Current: 4.0A TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Environmental

Protection: IP67

|--|--|--|--|

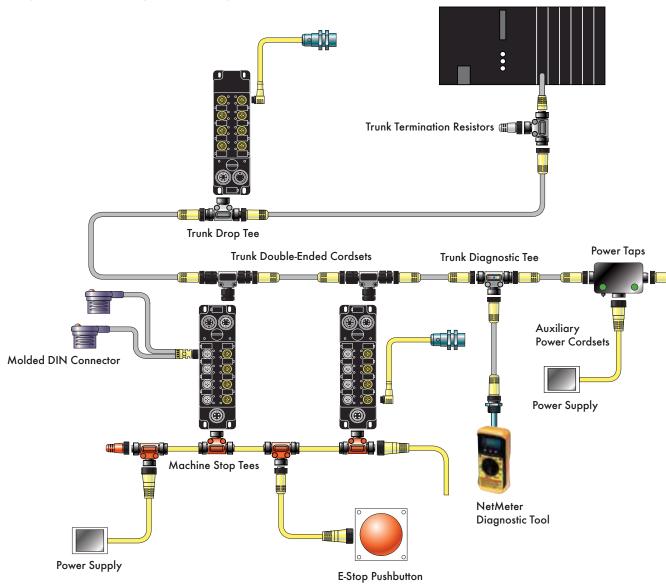


		M12-to-RJ-45 Adapter w	ith M16 Mounting Thread	
Poles	Female Straight Female-Straight-to-Right Angle			t-to-Right Angle
roles	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  2 (RD+)  D-Code  1 (TD+)  4 (RD-)  1 - Yellow (TD+)  2 - White (RD+)  4 - Blue (RD-)	ER1 PADAPTER	130054-0009	ER 1 PADAPTER 90	130054-0010

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# **Brad<sup>®</sup>Other Networks**

The Brad® product portfolio covers more than 40 industrial protocols including current and legacy networks such as Modbus, CANopen, Serial, AS-interface, and CC-Link. Brad products offer users a complete communication and connectivity solution - from software drivers, interface cards, PLC communication modules, industrial gateways, IP67 digital I/O modules and network media. With over 20 years of experience and technical expertise in industrial communication and control, Molex is a dependable partner. Brad systems are installed around the world in sectors as varied as petrochemical, automotive, food processing and building management. Brad product lines are developed in compliance with the standards and specifications published by international organizations to guarantee a high level of performance, reliability and availability.

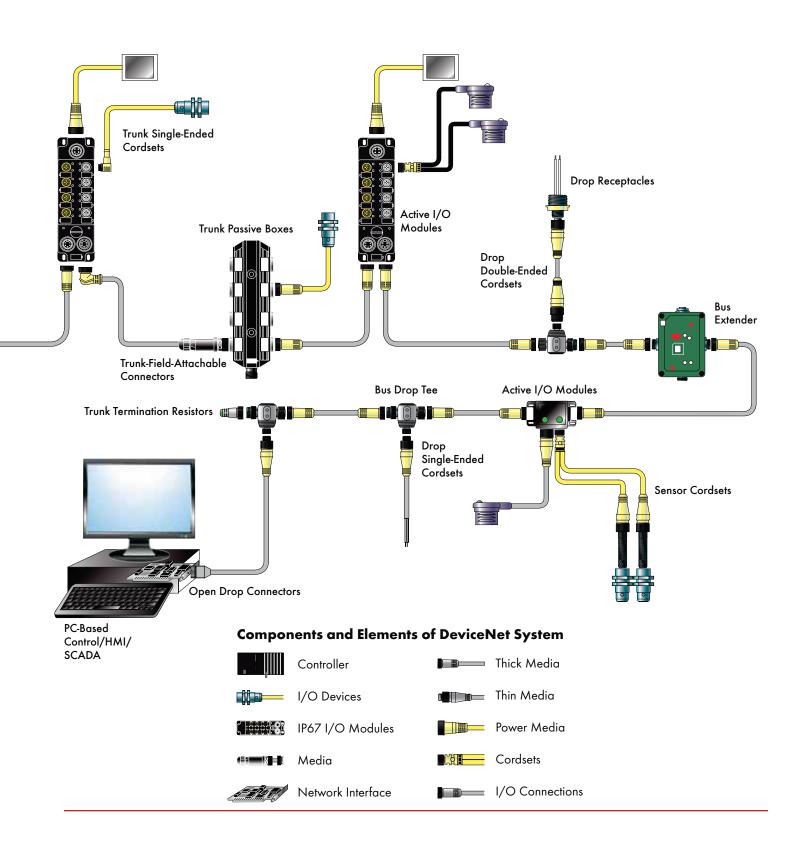


Controller



# **Brad**<sup>®</sup>

# Other Networks



## Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell SLC 500

112019

**AS-interface Scanner** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Connects your Allen-Bradley® SLC 500 to a AS-interface network
- Target markets: Factory automation, Process control, Complex machines, etc
- Direct 10 Mapping Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and SLC processor
- Supports 2 independent AS-i networks with up to 124 AS-i slave devices

#### **Description**

- High speed deterministic communication
- Fast, easy setup into SLC backplane
- AS-i 10 data mapped into the SLC processor's I/O files
- Status information is mapped into the MO and M1 files
- Multiple SST-ASI-SLC modules can be used in one SLC rack
- Configures scanner with Rockwell RSLogix 500
- Flash memory for storage of AS-i master 10 configuration
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs

#### Included Hardware/Software

- Acts as 1756 Input/Output module
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- 2x AS-interface Master channels
- Maximum slave supported: Up to 62 slaves on each channel
- AS-i Cycle Time: 150 μsec\* (number of slaves +2)
- AS-I connector: 4-pin combicon connector
- 10 Mapping:
- I and O files: 32 words in, 32 words out
- M1 and M0 files: 461 words in/out
- 1 Serial port for configuration and diagnostic
- Firmware upgradeable

#### **Compatible Protocols**

AS-interface Scanner compliant with specification 3.0

### Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- AS-interface certified
- Rockwell Encompass™

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-ASI-SLC	112019-0004	AS-interface Communication module for Rockwell SLC 500

# Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell ControlLogix

#### 112078

## Serial and Ethernet TCP/IP





#### Features and Benefits

- Connects your Allen-Bradley ControlLogix to a Modbus Serial network
- Direct IO Mapping Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and CLX processor
- Fully integrated into the Rockwell Automation environment
- User-friendly configuration tool with intuitive graphical interface

#### **Description**

- RLL support: remote configuration and monitoring via RSI inx
- Add-On-Profile for Rockwell RSLogix5000
- USB port for user configuration and firmware upgrade
- Engineering console simplified user configuration and diagnostic
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- Support Local and Remote chassis
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs and 4 characters display

#### **Included Hardware/Software**

- 128 MB of onboard memory
- 8 MB of flash memory (user configuration data and firmware)
- CPU Data exchange:
  - 496 Inputs bytes + 496 Output bytes
- 32.000 Words Registers (CIP messaging)
- Type A, USB 2 and 1.1 compatible
- Communication Ports
  - 4x Serial, 110 bps to 115.2 kbps, RS232/RS485/ RS422, RJ45 (DB9 male supplied cable)

#### **Compatible Protocols**

- Modbus Master (RTU or ASCII)
- Modbus Slave (RTU or ASCII)

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- UL
- dll
- Class 1 Div 2
- Rockwell Encompass™

Engineering No. Standard Order No.		Description	
SST-SR4-CLX-RLL	112078-0001	Modbus communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix	



## Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112079 CC-Link Slave



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Deterministic data exchange with CC-Link controller for real time control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Best choice for Supervision/HMI/SCADA applications

#### **Description**

- Demo test software and sample source codes are available to enable fast integration of CC-Link into your application.
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - VxWorks
  - Windows 32-bit
  - Others: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples for custom driver development

#### Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- Hardware Plug and Play
- ColdFIRE
- 256 Kb RAM + 256 Kb Flash Memory
- One Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- One CC-Link port
- Connector: CC-Link compliant 5 pin terminal block with screws
- External Power: Nil
- Isolation: 500 Volts
- Display LEDs: ERR. RUN. SD and RD
- Station Number: 1 to 64
- Occupied Stations: 1 to 4
- Speed: 156K, 625K, 2.5M, 5M and 10M baud

#### **Compatible Protocols**

CC-Link Slave according spec. v1.1

#### **Conformance**

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- CC-Link conformance tested

Engineering No. Standard Order No. Description		Description
SST-CCS-PCU-B50	J-B50 112079-7001 PCI Network Interface Card for CC-Link, Bulk of 50	
SST-CCS-PCU	112079-7002	PCI Network Interface Card for CC-Link

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

#### 112023

# CANopen for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI



#### Features and Benefits

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time PC-based control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via serial connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

#### Description

- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- 10 exchange up to 14 Kbytes
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)

- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
- Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
- Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

#### Included Hardware/Software

- PC/104 bus
- 8 Mb SDRAM; 512 Kb Flash Memory
- One Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- One CANopen port
- Connector: HE13 2x5 pins
- Speed: 1 Kbps up to 1 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified

Engineering No. Standard Order No.		Description
DRL-CNO-104	112023-0007	PC/104 Network Interface Card for CANopen, HE13 Connector
DRL-CNO-104-B25	112023-5001	PC/104 Network Interface Card for CANopen, Bulk of 25

# Brad<sup>®</sup> applicom<sup>®</sup> Network Interface Card

#### 112021

# CANopen for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time Control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote Access via TCP/IP connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)

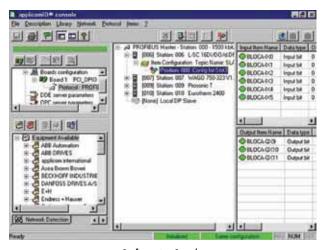
#### **Description**

- High speed Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

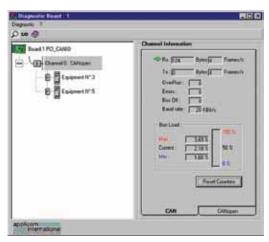
#### Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- Hardware Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM; 4 Mb Flash Memory
- One Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- One CANopen port, DB9 male
- Speed: 1 Kbps up to 1 Mbps

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified



**Configuration Console** 



**Device Diagnostics** 

	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-CNO-PCU 112021-0014		112021-0014	PCI Network Interface Card for CANopen
	DRL-CNO-PCIE	112086-5018	PCI Express Network Interface Card for CANopen

# Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112020

### Serial Protocol for Scada/HMI

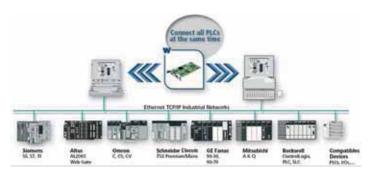


#### **Features and Benefits**

- Fast data acquisition between PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Serial networks
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- All protocols are included
- Best choice for Supervision/HMI/SCADA applications
- Equipment redundancy via OPC server
- Combo offer: Serial + Ethernet

#### **Description**

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0
- Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
- Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom



	Engineering No. Standard Order No.  APP-SR1-PCU-C 112020-5017		Description PCU1000 PCI Network Interface Card for Serial	
APP-SR1-PCIE 112020-5018 PCIE1000 PCI Network Interface Card for Seria		PCIE1000 PCI Network Interface Card for Serial		
	APP-ESR-PCU-C	112000-0003	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Serial + Ethernet	
	APP-ESR-PCIE	112000-5027	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Serial + Ethernet	

#### Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible) PCI Express 1x
- Hardware: Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM
- 4 Mb Flash Memory
- One Ethernet port
  - Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps, auto negotiating
  - Base-T (RJ-45), 4 leds (Rx, Tx, Link, 10/100)

#### **Compatible Protocols**

- Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master (PLC-5 and SLC Series)
- Elsag Bailey® Data Link Master (5000 and 2000 Series)
- GE Fanuc<sup>®</sup> SNPX Master (90-xx and 80-xx Series)
- Moeller Group<sup>®</sup> SucomA Master (PS32, PS316 Series)
- Modbus Master® (ASCII and RTU)
- Modbus Slave® (ASCII and RTU)
- Omron<sup>®</sup> Sysmac Way Master
- Saïa Burgess® S-Bus Master (PCD Series)
- Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Master/Slave (TSX 7 Series)
- Siemens® 3964/3964R Free or RK512 Master
- Siemens® AS511 Master (Simatic S5 Series)
- Siemens® PPI/PPI+ Master (Simatic S7-200 Series)
- Siemens® Ti-Dir Master (Simatic TI-505 Series)

- RoHS compliant
- (E
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified
- Rockwell Encompass™
- Schneider Collaborative

# Brad® applicom® Industrial Multi-Protocol Gateway

112034

#### Serial to Ethernet/PROFIBUS



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows simultaneous communication between industrial devices using up to 20 different Ethernet TCP/IP, **PROFIBUS** and Serial protocols
- Typical architectures: Data translator, data concentrator, industrial firewall
- No programming, just configuring (tools included)
- Supports unsolicited data exchange from client device

- Real-Time data exchange through internal database (32 Kb/32 Kw)
- Upload/download configuration and diagnostic through Remote TCP/IP
- Up to 128 PLCs on Ethernet TCP and 126 PROFIBUS
- Full management of Read/Write cyclic access through word status commands
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

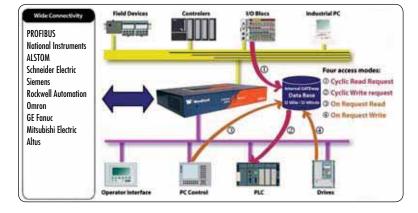
#### **Included Hardware/Software**

- RAM 32 MB; Flash Disk 32 MB
- Diagnostic LEDs
- **Communication Ports** 
  - 1x Serial, 2400 bps up to 115.2 Kbps, RS485/422 (2-wire or 4-wire), DB9 male
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
  - 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female
- Embedded 6 Digital Inputs/2 Digital Outputs
- Desktop or DIN Rail mounting

#### **Compatible Protocols**

- Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
  - Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
  - Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP and UDP
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-TE (Premium and Micro)
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- **PROFIBUS** 
  - DP-VO Master
  - DP-VO Slave
  - S7/MPI Client
  - FDL S5 Client
- Serial
  - Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master
  - GE Fanuc® SNP-X Master
  - Modbus Master/Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave
  - Siemens® AS511 Master
  - Siemens® TI-Dir Master

- RoHS compliant
- (E



Engineering No. Standard Order No.		Description	
APP-ESP-GTW	112034-0001	Ethernet to PROFIBUS/Ethernet/Serial Gateway	
APP-FSR-GTW	112034-0002	Fthernet to Ethernet / Serial Gateway	

# Brad® Direct-Link® Windows Compatible Protocol Drivers

112027

### Serial and Ethernet TCP/IP



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Direct-Link® SW1000 provides data acquisition between Windows PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Ethernet TCP/IP
- Economic solution; well suited for embedded and light architecture (laptop, panel PC, MMI)
- 100% software solution; use PC COM port or integrated Ethernet interface (3COM, NE2000)
- Wide variety of open and vendor specific industrial protocols
- 1000 tags, full tags and Siemens (S5, S7, TI) versions

#### **Description**

- Based on Windows TCP/IP socket
- All Ethernet protocols can run simultaneously
- All Ethernet protocols can run Client and Server modes
- Database (32 Kbits, 32 Kwords) for Server mode to exchange data with applications

#### **Included Hardware/Software**

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
- OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
- Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
- Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows compatibility (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
- Software or Dongle (Parallel or USB) Protection

Engineering No. Standard Order No.		Standard Order No.	Description	
	DRL-ALL-SWL-S	112027-0005	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Software key protection	
	DRL-ALL-SWF-S	112027-0002	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Software key protection	
	DRL-SIE-SWF-S	112027-5014	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, T1), Full tags, Software key protection	
	DRL-ALL-SWL-P	112027-0004	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Parallel dongle protection	
	DRL-ALL-SWF-P	112027-0001	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Parallel dongle protection	
DRL-SIE-SWF-P 112027-5013		112027-5013	SW1000 for Siemens (SS, S7, T1), Full tags, Software key protection, Parallel dongle protection	
	DRL-ALL-SWL-U	112027-0006	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, USB dongle protection	
	DRL-ALL-SWF-U	112027-0003	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, USB dongle protection	
	DRL-SIE-SWF-U 112027-5015		SW1000 for Siemens (SS, S7, T1), Full tags, Software key protection, USB dongle protection	
	DRL-UPG-SWF	112027-0010	SW1000 upgrade from 1000 tags to Full tags	

#### **Compatible Protocols**

- Serial
  - Modbus Master (ASCII and RTU)
  - Modbus Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - GE Fanuc® SNPX Master (90-xx and 80-xx Series)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave (TSX 7 Series)
  - Siemens® AS511 Master (Simatic S5 Series)
  - Siemens® PPI/PPI+ Master (Simatic S7-200 Series)
  - Siemens® Ti-Dir Master (Simatic TI-505 Series)
- Ethernet TCP/IP
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL200x, webgate); Client/Server
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75); Client/Server
  - Allen-Bradley® Logix5000
  - (ControlLogix and FlexLogix); Client/Server
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP ( C90-30, C90-70); Client/Server
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A and Q); Client/Server
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS); Client/Server
  - Schneider Electric® Modbus TCP and UDP; Client/Server
  - Schneider Electric® UNI-TE (Premium and Micro);
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI); Client/Server



## **Brad® HarshIO 600**

#### 112098

# CANopen Digital IP67 I/O module—Compact format



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to 10 devices in harsh duty environments
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine 10, module and network status

#### **Description**

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Eight digital input/output module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices

#### **Compatible Protocols**

CANopen Slave (DS401 Profile)

#### **Conformance**

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- (E
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- CANopen® certified

#### Included Hardware/Software

- 10 Configurations:
  - 8 inputs
  - 6 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 4 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 outputs
  - 8 universal (inputs or outputs)
- 10 Connectors: 8x ports, M8 female 3-pole threaded
- CANopen Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole A-coded
  - 1x Brad Ultra-Lock (M12) female, 5-pole, A-coded
- Power Requirements:

Module input power—24V DC

Module output power—24V DC, 4.0A max.

- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- CANopen Address: 1-100 by rotary switches
- Input Delay: 2.5ms default or configurable (through EDS)
- Input Device Supply: 200mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current:

2.0A max per channel, electronic short circuit protection

- Maximum Switching Frequency: 300 Hz
- Housing Dimensions: 30.00mm (1.18") by 175.00mm (6.89") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 23.00mm (0.91") horizontal on centers
  - 168.00mm (6.61") vertical on centers
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Eusineesing Ne	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	IO Confi	guration	Input channel Type
Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Fower Fins	Input	Output	inpor channel type
TBDCO-880N-804	112098-5006	5	8		NPN
TBDCO-862N-804	112098-5004		6	2	NPN
TBDCO-844N-804	112098-5002		4	4	NPN
TBDCO-880P-804	112098-5007		8		PNP
TBDCO-862P-804	112098-5005		6	2	PNP
TBDCO-844P-804	112098-5003		4	4	PNP
TBDCO-808P-804	112098-5001			8	PNP
TBDCO-8YYX-804	112098-5008		8 Universal (in	puts or outputs)	PNP



### **PICS Simulation Software**

#### 112029

# PICS PRO Software PICS PRO Drivers

#### **PICS PRO Software**

PICS Simulation software simulates real-world systems and machines controlled by DCS, PLC and PC control systems. The entire system (communications, sequencing/interlocking, HMI/SCADA and alarms) can be tested, all emergency faults can be verified and operators trained, with minimal down-time.

PICS Simulation software enables you to identify and correct control system errors in the office, implement new processes quickly and accurately and avoid the high cost of production downtime before "flipping the switch." PICS Simulation software provides your project team with a realistic and versatile testing and training environment.

#### **How PICS Works**

PICS Simulation software allows you to create a dynamic model on a PC that duplicates the behavior of the I/O devices, providing the control system with simulated device feedback.

PICS PRO can be used in Windows 2000, XP and Vista operating systems.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Modern, customizable, visual development/debugging environment
- Ladder diagram editor for developing simulation logic (based on the IEC-61131-3 standard)
- Easy-to-use template editor for creating simulated devices and logic function blocks
- Device worksheets for graphically displaying the status of simulated devices and interacting with controls
- Importing I/O variables from popular PLC programming packages or from any delimited file format using the Import Wizard
- Editable scenarios for restoring or setting a simulation to a specific state greatly simplifies problem re-creation
- Faster startups—typically save up to 30% of the overall project programming, installation and debugging time
- Eliminate software bugs earlier in the project by locating and correcting software problems 10 to 20 times faster in a simulated environment
- Reduce downtime and project risk by installing tested and proven software

- Minimize project scheduling and cost uncertainties associated with debugging control logic problems
- Improved operator training because operators can gain valuable experience running production on the "live" control system in a simulated environment
- Training sessions can include emergency scenarios that would be too dangerous using the actual equipment

Engineering No. Standard Order N		Standard Order No.	Product Description	
	SST-PICS-PRO-U	112029-0027	PICS Simulation on CD and USB hardware key	
	PICS-PRO-AB	112029-0008	Allen-Bradley® 1771 Remote I/O (requires SST-DHP-PCI card)	
	PICS-PRO-PBMS	112029-0012	PROFIBUS DP I/O (requires SST-PBMS-PCI card)	
	PICS-PRO-OPC	112029-0011	OPC Server (OPC client software ordered separately)	

386

# NMEA 2000 Brad Connectors and Cables

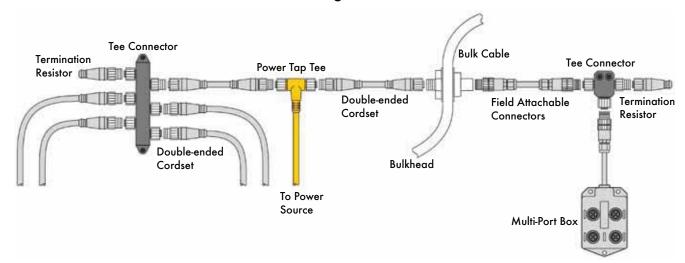
# NMEA

# Molex enables the NMEA 2000 physical layer for marine data network communication

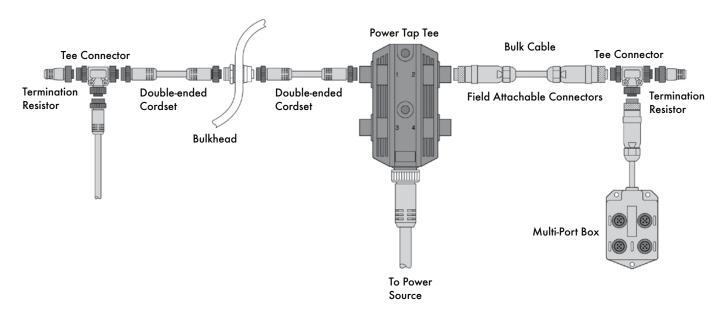
Molex designs, manufactures and supports a complete line of open standard cables, cable assemblies, connectors, terminators and power products supporting the NMEA 2000 system. NMEA 2000 is a low-cost data network operating at 250 Kbps and utilizing the Controller Area Network (CAN) integrated circuit (IC). It allows multiple electronic devices to be connected together on a common channel for the purpose of easily sharing information.

The NMEA 2000 cables and connectors are available in two styles: the Mini-Change® for thick backbones and the Micro-Change® for thin backbones.

#### **Brad Micro-Change® NMEA 2000 Network**



#### **Brad Mini-Change® NMEA 2000 Network**



## NMEA 2000\* Brad® Thick Bulk Cables

### 84695 Bulk Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

 Meets or exceeds ODVA specifications for highest system reliability

#### **Reference Information**

UL: Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance CSA: AWM I/II and A/B FT4

#### Overall

Rating: 300V, 80°C

Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon

skin inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs

ubility

#### **Power Pair**

Wire: Two 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC resistance: 3.6 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Current: 8.0A Color Code: Red/Black

#### Data Pair

Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap DC Resistance: 6.92 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Capacitance: 12pF/ft Color Code: White/Blue

JACKET BRAID SHIELD
WHITE
AL/MY SHIELD AL/MY SHIELD RED
DRAIN WIRE
<del> g.475" </del> [12.07mm]
Standard Order No.
84695-9095

			[12.07mm]
Comments	Wire Size AWG	Wire Cable Type	Standard Order No.
15 AWG Power Pair, 18 AWG Data Pair	15/18	Thick	84695-9095

\*NMEA is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

## NMEA 2000\* Brad® Thin Bulk Cables

### 84854 Bulk Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets and exceeds ODVA specifications for the highest reliability
- Standard thin or drop line cable

#### **Reference Information**

UL: CL2, AWM 2464 CSA: FT4 rated

#### **Overall**

Rating: 300V 80°C

Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semirigid PVC

inner insulation

Data—PE foam inner insulation

Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain

wire between pairs

Cable Jacket Color: Gray

#### **Power Pair**

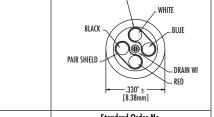
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap DC Resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C

Current: 4.0A Color Code: Red/Black

#### Data Pai

Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap DC Resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C

Velocity of Propogation: 75% Capacitance: 11pF/ft Color Code: White/Blue



PAIR SHIELD

# Comments Wire Size AWG Wire Cable Type Standard Order No. 22 AWG Power Pair, 22 AWG Data Pair 22/22 Thin 84854-9316

\*NMEA is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

84854 Female, Pigtail Straight Threaded



#### **Reference Information**

NMEA 2000 Approved UL File No.: E81982

**Electrical** 

Current: 4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated Cable: PVC jacket, Gray

Wire: Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain

wire between pairs

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B

Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202

Method 101

Face View	Length	Straight	Right Angle
race view	Lengin	Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	.05m (1.64')	84854-7021	84854-7028
2	1.0m (3.28')	84854-7022	84854-7029
3	2.0m (6.56')	84854-7023	84854-7030
45	3.0m (9.84')	84854-7024	
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0m (13.12')	84854-7025	84854-7031
	5.0m (16.40')	84854-7026	
	6.0m (19.69')	84854-7027	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

#### 84854

Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded



#### **Reference Information**

NMEA 2000 Approved UL File No.: E81982

#### **Electrical**

Current: 4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated Cable: PVC jacket, Gray

Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204,

Test Condition B

Corrosion: Brad Micro-Change—300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

Ciit.	Lamel	Male-Straight	Male-Right Angle
Circuits	Length	Standard Order No. Standard	Standard Order No.
_2	.05m (1.64')	84854-8021	84854-8028
5——————————————————————————————————————	1.0m (3.28')	84854-8022	84854-8029
	2.0m (6.56')	84854-8023	84854-8030
3	3.0m (9.84')	84854-8024	84854-8031
~ 4 1 - Drain 4 - CAN H	4.0m (13.12')	84854-8025	84854-8031
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L	5.0m (16.40')	84854-8026	84854-8031

84854-8027

84854-8031

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

6.0m (19.69')

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

#### 84854

Female-to-Male Straight Threaded



#### **Reference Information**

NMEA 2000 Approved UL File No.: E81982

#### **Electrical**

Current: 4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated Cable: PVC jacket, gray

Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204,

Test Condition B
Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202

Method 101

Circuits	Connection Type	Length	Standard Order No.
		.05m (1.64')	84854-6034
		1.0m (3.28')	84854-6035
		2.0m (6.56')	84854-6036
,	Male-to-Female -4	3.0m (9.84')	84854-6037
		4.0m (13.12')	84854-6038
,		5.0m (16.40')	84854-6039
-4		6.0m (19.69')	84854-6055
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H		7.0m (22.97')	84854-6041
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-		8.0m (26.25')	84854-6042
3-1-		9.0m (29.53')	84854-6043
		10.0m (32.81')	84854-6044

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Receptacles

#### 84864

### Female Internal Thread



#### **Reference Information**

NMEA 2000 Approved UL File No.: E81982

#### **Electrical**

Current: 4.0A max.

#### **Physical**

Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated Cable: PVC jacket, gray

Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs

Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204,

Test Condition B

Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202

Method 101

Poles	Panel Mount	Female Single Ended (Pigtail) Straight	Female PCB Mount Straight	Female PCB Mount Right Angle
roles	ranei Mount	Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.
5	Front	84864-9004		
3 - 4 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V + 5 - CAN_L 3 - V -	From		84864-9005	84864-9006

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Receptacles

### 84864 Male External Thread



#### Reference Information

NMEA 2000 Approved UL File No.: E81982

#### **Electrical**

Current: 4.0A

#### **Physical**

Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated

Cable: PVC jacket, gray

Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204,

Test Condition B

Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202

Method 101

Poles	Panel Mount	Male Single Ended (Pigtail) Straight	Male PCB Mount Straight	Male PCB Mount Right Angle
roles	ranei Mooni	Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.
	Front	84864-9001		
4 - CAN_H 5 - CAN_L	попт		84864-9002	84864-9003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

#### 084854

Female, Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Accepts a wide range of DeviceNet cables for maximum installation flexibility
- Field termination for specific length or repair
- Internal and external threads
- Color-coded screw terminators make for error free field installation

#### Electrical

Voltage Rating: 36V DC Current: 4.0A

#### Mechanical

Connector Face: Polyamide Molded Body: Polyamide Contact: Silver-plated Brass Coupling Nut: Nickle-plated Brass Grommet: Nitrite rubber

Cable Range OD: 0.160 to 32.00" OD (4.10 to 8.10mm)

393

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

<b>\$</b>					
Poles	Coupling Type	Female Straight		Male Straight	
rules	Cooping Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole (Female View)  1	Internal Thread	848549317	084854-9317		
5 Pole (Male View) 2 3 4 5 1 - Silver (drain) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	External Thread			848549318	084854-9318

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com  $\,$ 

<sup>\*</sup>NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# **NMEA® 2000** Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) **Terminator Resistors**

84586/84854

Female, Male Female-to-Male Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Used to terminate end of data line

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 50V Current: 4.0A

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: Micro-Change: Nylon Molded Body: Diagnostic—Clear PVC Standard—Gray PVC

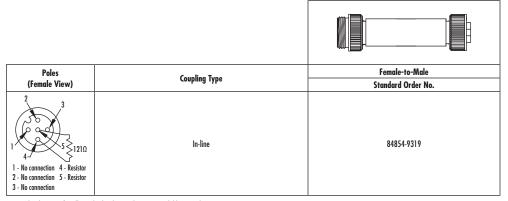
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Copper alloy

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Coupling Type	Female Straight Standard Order No.	Male Straight Standard Order No.
1 - no connection 4 - resistor 2 - no connection 5 - resistor 3 - no connection	External Thread		84586-0018
2 3 3 121Ω 1 No connection 4 · Resistor 2 · No connection 5 · Resistor 3 · No connection	Internal Thread	84586-0019	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bus Drop Tee

84586



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Tees enable tapping into trunk line to add drop lines or devices

#### Electrical

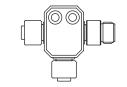
Voltage: 250V Current: 4.0A

#### Physical

Connector Face: Black PUR
Molded Body: Gray PUR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
O-Ring: Red Nitrile Rubber
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Alloy
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



Face View	Wiring Schematic	Standard Order No.
(Male View)  5 Pole 2 4	MALE 2 FEMALE 3 FEMALE 5 FEMALE	84586-0017

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Power Tap Tees

84863

Female, Pigtail



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors bring power to active I/O modules reliably
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

#### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 250V AC/DC Amperage: 4.0A

#### Physical

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6 Molded Body: PVC O-Ring: Nitrile Rubber

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Cable: Yellow 22 AWG PVC jacket and PFC conductor insulation over 26x36 AWG Copper standing, 300V, UL style 2661, CSA AWM I/II A/B, optional

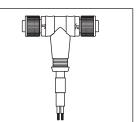
80% Metallic braid

Outside Diameter: Without Braid—.20" (5.10mm)
With Braid—.25" (6.40mm)

Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Drop Gender	Left Trunk Gender	Right Trunk Gender	Standard Order No.
5 Pole				84863-9001
1 000 -3	Pigtail	Female	Female	84863-9002
54				84863-9003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

## NMEA 2000\* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Junction Boxes

#### 84589

Top Mount, 4-Port with Molded Home Run Cable



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Versions with home run connectors and with molded home run cable available for maximum system design flexibility
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand harsh industrial environments

#### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 30V AC/DC Current: 4.0A per port 12.0A max. per unit

#### **Physical**

Insert: PA

Housing: Glass-filled PBT

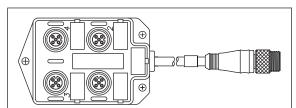
Housing (Receptacle): Nickel-plated Brass

ID Label: ABS

Home Run Cable: Brad Mini-Change, thin Home Run Connectors: Male, Brad Micro-Change Operating Temperature: -25 to +90° C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Ports	Home Run Cable Length	Top Mount Standard Order No.
5 Pole		0.050m (1.97")	84859-9001
3	3	1.0m (3.28')	84859-9002
1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H	7	2.0m (6.56')	84859-9003
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-		3.0m (9.84')	84859-9004

\*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

## **NMEA 2000\*** Brad® Mini-Change® Double-Ended Cordsets

#### 84856 **Male-to-Female Threaded**



#### **Reference Information**

NMEA 2000\* Approved UL File No.: E81982

#### **Electrical**

Current: 4.0A Voltage: 300V

**Physical**Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated

Cable: PVC jacket, Gray

Wire: Brad Mini-Change — Two shielded pair 18 and 15 AWG with copper drain wire between pairs

Power Pair — Red/Black Data Pair — Blue/White Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

|--|

Poles (Female View)	Connection Type	Length	Standard Order No.
		.05m (1.64')	84856-1200
4 — 5 Pole5		1.0m (3.28')	84856-1201
3,		2.0m (6.56')	84856-1202
	Male-to-Female	3.0m (9.84')	84856-1203
		4.0m (13.12')	84856-1204
		5.0m (16.40')	84856-1205
2/		6.0m (19.69')	84856-1206
1 - Drain 4 - CAN H		7.0m (22.97')	84856-1207
2 - V+ 5 - CAN_I		8.0m (26.25')	84856-1208
3 - V-		9.0m (29.53')	84856-1209
		10.0m (32.81')	84856-1210

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

#### 398 www.molex.com

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and Tested to IEC IP67 Standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204,

Test Condition B

Corrosion: Brad Mini-Change — 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

## **NMEA 2000\*** Brad® Mini-Change® Field Attachable Connectors

084856 Female, Male **Straight** 



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Accepts a wide range of DeviceNet<sup>†</sup> cables for maximum installation flexibility
- Field termination for specific length or repair
- Internal and external threads
- Color-coded screw terminators make for error free field installation

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 600V AC/DC Current: 8.0A

#### Mechanical

Connector Face: Polyurethane Connector Body: Polyamide Contact: Gold-plated Brass Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass

Grommet: Neoprene Cable Range OD: 0.20-0.48" (5.00-12.00mm) Acceptable Wire Gauges: 24-15 AWG (0.25-2.0mm²)

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles	Coupling Type	Male Straight Standard Order No.	Female Straight Standard Order No.
5 Pole (Male View) 1 - Drain silver 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	External Thread	84856-9102	
5 Pole (Female View)  5  1 - Drain (silver) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	Internal Thread		84856-9101

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association †DeviceNet is a trademark of OpenDeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

### **NMEA® 2000 Brad® Mini-Change® Terminator Resistors**

#### 084856 Male, Female Straight



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Diagnostics versions indicate power connection and correct polarity
- Used to terminate end of data line
- Trunk and drop versions
- LED diagnostic versions

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 50V Current: 8.0A

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC

Molded Body: Diagnostic—Clear PVC Standard—Gray PVC

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy Contact Plating: Gold over Copper Alloy

LED: Green—Proper polarity Red—Improper polarity

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67

Poles	Counting Time	Diagnostics/LEDs	Male S	traight	Female Straight	
(Female View)	Coupling Type	Diagnostics/ LEDS	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
121	External Thread	- No	N/A	084856-9108		
3- 1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	External Thread				N/A	084856-9109
121	Internal Thread	Yes	N/A	084856-9110		
1 - No connection 2 - No connection 3 - No connection	Internal Thread				N/A	084856-9111

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

## NMEA 2000\* Brad® Mini-Change® Bus Drop Tee

084856



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Tees enable tapping into trunk line to add drop lines or devices

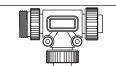
#### Physical

Connector Face: TPE
Molded Body: TPE
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze

Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Alloy

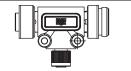
#### **Environmental**

Protection: Mini-Change—IP67 Micro-Change—IP67



Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Drop Connector	Left Trunk Connector	Right Trunk Connector	Standard Order No.
5	8.0A	600V	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	84856-9104

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Drop Connector	Left Trunk Connector	Right Trunk Connector	Standard Order No.
5	4.0A	300V	Micro-Change (M12)	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	84856-9105

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

## NMEA 2000\* Brad® Mini-Change® Power Tap

#### 84856

### Male Drop-to-Female/Female



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Connects power supply to trunk line in convenient plug/play fashion
- Easily replaceable fuses to protect bus and connected components from excessive current
- Provides LED status indication of power and correct polarity connection for simple diagnostics

#### Electrica

Voltage Rating: 50V DC Fuse Protection: 4.0A Grounding: 10-32 Screw

#### Physical

Insert: Nylon 6/6 Housing: PBT

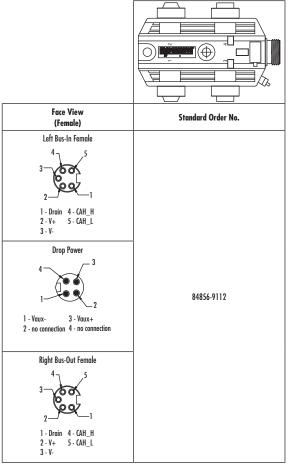
Receptacle Housing: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

ID Label: ABS

Mounting: 2PTS, 0.290" (7.37mm)
Operating Temperature: -29 to +70°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP67



Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

# NMEA® 2000\* Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power Single-Ended Cordsets

## **84856** Female



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged IP68 rated connectors bring power to active I/O modules reliably
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

#### **Electrical**

Voltage Rating: 600V AC/DC Amperage: 10.0A

#### **Physical**

Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V0 Molded Body: PV-UL Std 94-V0

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat, optional stainless Steel type 303 or Nickel-plated Brass

Cable: Yellow, 16 AWG, PVC jacket, PVC conductor insulation over 65x34 AWG Copper stranding,

UL STOOW CSA ST
Cable Diameter: 0.42" (10.77 mm)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105° C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: IP68 NEMA Rating: NEMA 6P

Poles (Female View)	Length	Standard Order No.
4 Pole	1.0m	84856-9113
	5.0m	84856-9114
1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-yel	10.0m	84856-9115

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000\*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)/
Brad Mini-Change®
Bulkhead Feed-Through
Receptacles

84854/84856

Male-to-Female Straight

Poles

(Female View)

Mini-Change



Max. Current

per Contact

4 0A

#### **Reference Information**

NMEA 2000 Approved UL File No.: E81982

#### **Physical**

Molded Connector: PVC Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated

Cable: PVD jacket, gray

Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs

Operating Temperature: -20 to 80°C

#### **Environmental**

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204,

Test Condition B

Corrosion: Brad Micro-Change—300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

A § f

ıt	Max. Voltage	Mounting	Coupling Type	Male-Female Brad Micro-Change (M12)	Male-to-Female Brad Mini-Change	
t	Mux. Vollage	Thread Size	Cooping Type	Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.	
	250V AC/DC	M12 X 1.0		84854-9300		
	600V AC/DC	7/8" - 16 Un-2A	External Thread		84856-9103	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

8.0A

NMEA 2000\*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)
and Mini-Change®
Closure Caps

84854, 84856

Female, Male Straight, Threaded



Micro-Change® (M12)	Standard Order No.	
For Female Connector	84854-9019	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com \*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

Mini-Change®	Standard Order No.
For Female Connector	84856-9106
For Male Connector	84856-9107



## **Industrial USB Plugs and Receptacles**

Industrial USB connectors bring one of the most popular and convenient I/O connectors into harsh commercial and industrial environments

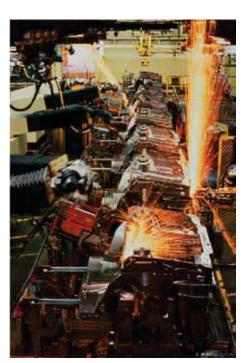
Many industrial devices and networks use a direct interface to a PC for programming, monitoring, data collection and diagnostics of the industrial bus. Molex's sealed, industrial Universal Serial Bus (USB) connectors are ideal for industrial and harsh commercial applications, where a secure and robust connection is required. The rugged, plug and receptacle designs feature bayonet-style latches, encapsulated PCB receptacles and overmolded cable assemblies to help keep out dust, debris and water.

USB connectors are ideal for both short-term diagnostics that require simple and fast setup, and permanent installations for data acquisition systems. Once software has been installed, USB plugs and receptacles can be quickly connected and disconnected from various devices without having to turn off computers or equipment. High performance results and ease-of-use make industrial USB from Molex a valuable solution for a variety of harsh environment applications.

For more information on Industrial USB Plugs and Receptacles, please visit: www.molex.com/product/industrialusb.html.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cordsets are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Overmolded cordsets allow for faster installation at customer site versus fieldwireable designs
- Bayonet-style latch receptacle provides quick and easy connection and ensures proper insertion depth with mating
- Cordsets available in varied lengths up to 5.00m (16.40') which allows customers to choose the length convenient for their specific application
- Fully shielded cable provides Electro Magnetic Interference/Radio Frequency Interference (EMI/RFI) protection



#### **Applications**

- Factory Automation
  - Industrial Computers
  - Industrial Controllers
  - Factory Peripherals
    - Printers
    - Barcode Scanners
- Robotics
- Vision Systems
- Motion and Process Controls
- Test and Measurement Equipment
- Medical Devices
- Factory Networking Installations
- Production Equipment



## **Industrial USB Brad® Shielded Overmolded Cordset**

#### 84732

**Double Ended Bayonet Style Type-A Plug** to Bayonet Style Type-B Plug



Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84732-0001	0.80m (2.62')	
84732-0002	1.50m (4.92')	
84732-0003	2.0m (6.56')	Yes
84732-0004	3.0m (9.84')	
84732-0005	5.0m (16.40')	

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive matina

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Mates With: 84729 and 84730 Designed In: Inches Flammability: UL 94V-0 Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V

Current: 1.0A

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

#### Mechanical

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max. Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min. Durability: 1000 mating cycles

#### **Physical**

Overmolding: PVC, black Coupling Ring: Polyester, black Contact: Copper Alloy

Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold

Underplating—Nickel Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Operating Temperature: 0 to +70°C

## **Industrial USB Brad**® **Shielded Overmolded Cordset**

#### 84727

**Bayonet Style Type-A** Plug to Shielded Pigtail



Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84727-1005	0.15m (.49')	
84727-1002	1.50m (4.92')	
84727-1001	2.0m (6.56')	Yes
84727-1003	3.0m (9.84')	
84727-1004	5.0m (16.40')	

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

#### **Reference Information**

Packaaina: Baa Mates With: 84729 Designed In: Inches Flammability: UL 94V-0 Performance: USB 2.0

#### Electrical

Voltage: 30V Current: 1.0A

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

#### Mechanical

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max. Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min. Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Overmolding: PVC, black Coupling Ring: Polyster, black Contact: Copper Alloy Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold Underplating—Nickel Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black

Operating Temperature: 0 to +70°C

## Industrial USB Brad® Shielded Overmolded Cordset

#### 84728

Bayonet Style Type-B Plug-to-Pigtail



Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84728-1005	0.15m (.49')	
84728-1002	1.50m (4.92')	
84728-1001	2.0m (6.56')	Yes
84728-1003	3.0m (9.84')	1
84728-1004	5.0m (16.40')	]

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag Mates with: 84730 Designed In: Inches Flammability: UL 94V-0 Performance: USB 2.0

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 30V Current: 1.0A

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

#### Mechanical

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max. Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min. Durability: 1000 mating cycles

#### Physical

Overmolding: PVC, black Coupling Ring: Polyester, black Contact: Copper Alloy Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold Underplating—Nickel

Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70°C

## Industrial USB Brad<sup>®</sup> Shielded Overmolded Cordset

#### 84729

Bayonet Style Type-A Sealed Panel Mount Receptacle to Standard Type-A Plug



Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84729-0003	0.152m (.498')	
84729-0004	0.8m (2.62')	
84729-0005	1.50m (4.92')	V
84729-0006	2.0m (6.56')	Yes
84729-0007	3.0m (9.84')	
84729-0008	5 0m (16 40')	

#### Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Mates With: 84727 and 84732 Designed In: Inches

Flammability: UL 94V-0 Performance: USB 2.0

#### Electrical

Voltage: 30V Current: 1.0A

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

#### Mechanical

Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb) or more

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max. Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min. Durability: 1000 mating cycles

#### **Physical**

Overmolding: PVC, black Receptacle Housing: PBT, black Lock Nut: PBT, black Contact: Copper Alloy

Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold

407

Underplating—Nickel
Panel Gasket: Neoprene, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70°C

## Industrial USB Brad<sup>®</sup> Panel Mount PCB Receptacle

**84729/84730**Bayonet Style



Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84729-0009	USB Type A	V
84730-0010	USB Type B	Yes

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification ensures compatibility with standard USB cables

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag

Mates With: Type A—84727 and 84732

Type B—84728 and 84732

Designed In: Inches Flammability: UL 94V-0 Performance: USB 2.0

#### Electrical

Voltage: 30V Current: 1.0A

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

#### Mechanical

Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb) or more

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max. Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min. Durability: 1000 mating cycles

#### **Physical**

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black Lock Nut: Polyamide 6/6, black

Contact: Copper Alloy

Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold

Underplating—Nickel Gasket Seal: Neoprene, black Operating Temperature: 0 to +70°C

## Industrial USB Brad® Type-A Panel Mount Receptacle

## 84729 Bayonet Style to 5-Circuit Pigtail



Order No.	Length	Lead-free	
84729-0001	0.15m (.49')	Yes	

#### Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag Mates With: 84727 and 84732 Designed In: Inches Flammability: UL 94V-0 Performance: USB 2.0

#### **Electrical**

Voltage: 30V Current: 1.0A

Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max. Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

#### Mechanical

Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb) or more

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max. Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min. Durability: 1000 mating cycles

#### Physical

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black Lock Nut: Polyamide 6/6, black

Contact: Copper Alloy

Plating: Contact Area—0.75 $\mu$ m (30 $\mu$ ") Gold

Underplating—Nickel Gasket Seal: Neoprene, black Wire Gauge: 28 AWG

Operating Temperature: 0 to +70°C

## **Industrial USB** Brad® Bayonet Style Tethered Dust Cap

84700



Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84700-0003	Dust Cover	Yes

#### **Features and Benefits**

- One sealing surface means less likelihood of failure
- Attachable tether so cap never gets lost
- Maintains IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings for functional integrity when connector is not mated
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity

#### **Reference Information**

Packaging: Bag Use With: 84700, 84702, 84729, 84730

Designed In: Inches

#### **Physical**

Dust Cap: PBT, black Tether: PE or PP, black Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black Screw: Brass, #8-32 Plating: Screw—Nickel

Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

## **Cable Chemical Resistance Chart**

D	Cable Jacket Material				
Resistance To:	PVC	PUR	TPE	Rubber SJ- and SO	
Oxidation	E	E	0	F	
Heat	G-E	E	0	F	
Oil	F	0	0	P	
Low Temperature Flexibility	P-G	E	0	G	
Weather, Sun	G-E	E	0	F	
Ozone	E	E	E	P	
Abrasion	F-G	E	E	E	
Electrical Properties	F-G	E	E	G	
Flame	E	E	0	P	
Nuclear Radiation	F	E	P	F	
Water	G-E	G-E	E	G	
Acid	G-E	E	E	F-G	
Alkali	G-E	E	E	F-G	
Gasoline	P	E	E	P	
Benzol, Tolulol (Aliphatic Hydrocarbons)	P-F	E	E	P	
Degreaser Solvents (Haslogenated Hydrocarbons)	P-F	E	E	P	
Alcohol (Halogenated Hydrocarbons)	G-E	E	E	G	
Weld Slag	F	E	E	0	

P=Poor, F=Fair, G=Good, E=Excellent, O=Outstanding

NOTE: These relative ratings are based on average performance. Special selective compounding of the jacket can improve the performance.

## **Specifications and Wire Diameters** American Wire Gauge (AWG)

AWG	Strands	Nominal OD of Strand (mm)	Approximate OD (mm)	Circular MIL Area	Weight LBS. per 1000 ft	Maximum Resistance OHMS per 1000 ft
10	105/30	.0100	.120	10552	32.5	1.15
10	49/27	.0142	.116	10445	32.6	1.21
10	37/26	.0159	.107	9402	29	1.26
12	165/34	.0063	.095	6549	19.8	1.58
12	65/30	.0100	.095	6533	20.8	1.85
12	19/25	.0179	.089	6088	18.8	1.92
12	7/20	.0320	.096	7168	21.6	1.45
14	105/34	.0063	.086	4173	13	2.49
14	41/30	.0100	.074	4121	12.7	2.94
14	19/27	.0142	.069	3829	11.9	3.05
16	105/36	.0050	.065	2625	8.1	3.99
16	65/34	.0063	.063	2584	8	4.02
16	26/30	.0100	.059	2613	8	4.59
16	19/29	.0113	.054	2426	7.5	4.82
16	7/24	.0201	.060	2628	8.6	3.7
18	65/36	.0050	.051	1625	5	6.4
18	41/34	.0063	.052	1629	5	6.37
18	19/30	.0100	.048	1608	4.9	6.22
18	16/30	.0100	.049	1608	4.9	6.60
18	7/26	.0159	.048	1770	5.5	6.54
20	41/36	.0050	.038	1025	3.2	10.02
20	26/34	.0063	.040	1033	3.2	10.05
20	19/32	.0080	.038	1201	3.7	9.76
20	10/30	.0100	.038	1005	3.1	11.8
20	7/28	.0126	.038	1119	3.5	10.4
22	26/36	.0050	.033	650	2	15.94
22	19/34	.0063	.033	754	2.3	15.9
22	7/30	.0100	.030	704	2.2	16.7
24	41/40	.0031	.0245	394	1.2	25.59
24	19/36	.0050	.024	475	1.5	25.4
24	10/34	.0063	.024	398	1.2	26.09
24	7/32	.0080	.024	448	1.4	23.3
26	19/38	.0040	.019	304	.92	40.1
26	10/36	.0050	.021	250	.77	41.48
26	7/34	.0063	.019	276	.85	42.6
28	19/40	.0031	.016	182	.563	67.7
28	7/36	.0050	.015	175	.539	68.2
30	19/42	.0025	.012	118	.359	87.3
30	7/38	.0040	.012	110	.34	108.00

**European Standards** The system for flexible conductors (columns 3 and 4 below) centers around the maximum strand diameter and the conductor resistance. In view of this, some cables may have fewer strands and smaller diameter than listed below but still conform to BS 6360: 1981, VDE 0295 and IEC 228 by having the correct conductor resistance.

Cross Section (mm²)	ction (mm²) Strand S BS 6360 Class 2 (mm²) Mu		Fine Wire Strands BS 6360 Class 5 VDE 0295 (mm²)	Extra-Fine Strand BS 6360 Class 6 VDE 0295 (mm²)	
	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	
0.05					
0.08					
0.14				18 x 0.10	
0.25			14 x 0.16	32 x 0.10	
0.34		7 x 0.25	19 x 0.16	42 x 0.10	
0.38		7 x 0.27	12 x 0.21	21 x 0.16	
0.5	7 x 0.30	7 x 0.30	16 x 0.21	28 x 0.16	
0.75	7 x 0.37	7 x .037	24 x 0.21	42 x 0.16	
1.0	7 x 0.43	7 x 0.43	32 x 0.21	56 x 0.16	
1.5	7 x 0.52	7 x 0.52	30 x 0.26	84 x 0.16	
2.5	7 x 0.67	19 x 0.41	50 x 0.26	140 x 0.16	
4	7 x 1.05	19 x 0.52	56 x 0.31	224 x 0.16	
6	7 x 1.05	19 x 0.64	84 x 0.31	192 x 0.21	
10	7 x 1.35	49 x 0.51	80 x 0.31	321 x 0.21	

#### Cable Cross Reference—AWG to mm<sup>2</sup>

AWG	mm²	AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG	mm²
30	0.05	21	0.38	16	1.5
28	0.08	20	0.50	14	2.5
26	0.14	18	0.75	12	4
24	0.25	17	1.0	10	6
22	0.34			8	10

#### **Standard Cable Length Tolerances**

Length of Assemblies (Feet)	Tolerance (Inches)	Length of Cable Assemblies (Meters)	Tolerance (CM)
>1'	.75"	>.3m	1.91cm
1' - 3'	1.75"	.3m9m	4.45cm
3' - 6'	2.19"	.9m - 1.8m	5.56cm
6' - 12'	3.50"	1.8m - 3.7m	8.89cm
12' - 24'	6.50"	3.7m - 7.3m	16.51cm
24' - 48'	12.50"	7.3m - 14.6m	31.75cm
48' - 100'	24.50"	14.6m - 30.5m	62.23cm
over 100'	+2% of finished length	Over 30m	+2% of finished length

Note: Higher tolerance cable assemblies can be specified at additional cost

## **Approval Codes**and Applicable Protection Standards

Standards as defined in the following section may apply to products or components found within this catalog. The user should always use the original standards and documents for interpretation. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the suitability of use for the products represented in this catalog.

ANSI/(NFPA) T3.5.29 R1-2007 American National Standards Institute generally defines the geometry and connection scheme of the "mini" type connectors used in fluid power (valve) applications. Automotive standard conductor colors, which are widely used on sensors, is the basis for this specification. The Mini-Change® type of connectors have their pins and conductor sizes defined for them for the 3 and 5 pin versions.

ASTM American Society of Testing and Materials, a standards organization which suggests test methods. definitions and practices.

AWM AWM cable is intended for the internal wiring factory-assembled, listed appliances such as computers, business machines, ranges, washers, dryers, radios, etc... In the past AWM cable was incorrectly used to wire buildings; this was never its intended use. In some cases AWM cable may be used for external connection. In these situations, the user should be aware that the AWM cable temperatures and voltage ratings may differ from the NEC ratings.

#### **CENELEC EN 50 044**

#### Section 1. Scope

This specification identifies connections for inductive proximity switches. It defines the conductor colors used on 2, 3 and 4 wire proximity switches. It also defines the numerical marking of the terminals, whether quick disconnect, or not.

#### Section 2. Execution of Proximity Switches

The proximity switches are distinguished by their execution: Proximity switches with integral connecting leads: the connection is identified by the color of the conductor. Proximity switches with connecting terminals for connection: the terminals are identified by numerical marking.

#### Section 3. Identification by color of the conductors

A protective conductor, if it exists, shall be identified according to IEC publication 446, i.e. green/yellow.

#### 3.1 Unpolarized proximity switches for direct current or alternating current

The proximity switch is connected in series with the load: Unpolarized proximity switches, with two conductors, for direct current or alternating current, may have conductors of any color *except* green/yellow.

#### 3.2 Polarized proximity switches for direct current supply

## 3.2.1. Proximity switches with two conductors The proximity switch is connected in series with the load: The conductor for the plus (+) pole shall be BROWN, The conductor for the minus (-) pole shall be BLUE.

#### 3.2.2. Proximity switches with three or four conductors

The conductors shall be identified as follows: Conductors for the supply voltage: BROWN for plus (+) pole, BLUE for the minus (-) pole Conductors for the load output: The output conductor for three conductor devices shall be BLACK, whatever the function. The output conductor for four conductor devices shall be: BLACK for make operation, WHITE for break operation.

#### Section 4. Identification by numerical marking of the terminals

The terminal for a protective conductor, if it exists, shall be marked according to IEC publication 445.

#### 4.1. Unpolarized proximity switches for direct current or alternating current

The proximity switch is connected in series with the load. For unpolarized proximity switches with two terminals, for direct current or alternating current, the terminals shall be marked as follows:

3 and 4 for make operation, 1 and 2 for break operation

#### 4.2 Polarized proximity switches for direct current supply

#### 4.2.1. Proximity switches with two terminals

The proximity switch is connected in series with the load. The terminal for the plus (+) pole shall be marked 1, the terminal for the minus (-) pole shall be marked:

4 for make operation

2 for break operation

#### 4.2.2. Proximity switch with three or four terminals

The terminals shall be marked as follows: Terminals for supply voltage:

1 for the plus (+) pole,

3 for the minus (-) pole

Terminals for the load output

4 for make operation

2 for break operation

CE The CE mark cannot and must not be applied to electronic components of which cables, cordsets and connectors are a part. The latest rules for CE marking in accordance with the low-voltage Directive (73/23/EEC-July 1997) state that electronic components are exempted from the scope of application of the Low-voltage directive. Instead manufacturers of equipment must comply with the appropriate EC directives applicable to the machine and electrical subsystems as a whole for CE compliance.

CSA Government run laboratory that tests products to ensure conformity to a set of standard tests as defined by this body. Similar to UL standards in the US.

**DIN 43560** Defines the mechanical geometry and other characteristics of the rectangular style of connectors most frequently found on hydraulic and pneumatic valves in the fluid power industry.

#### FT 1 Vertical Flame Test per CSA C22.2

No 0.3-92 Para 4.11.1 A finished cable shall not propagate a flame or continue to burn for more than (1) minute after five (5) fifteen (1) second applications of the flame. There is an interval of fifteen (15) seconds between the flame applications. The flame test shall be performed in accordance with Para 4.11.1 of the CSA Standard C22.2 No 0.3. in addition, if more than 25% of the indicator flag is burned, the test cable fails.

#### FT 4 Vertical Flame Test - Cables in Cable Trays per CSA C22.2

No 0.3-92 Para 4.11.1 Similar to the UL 1581 Vertical Flame Test, but is more severe. The FT 4 Test has its burner mounted at 20 degrees from the horizontal with the burner post facing up. The UL-1581 Vertical Tray has its burner at 0 degrees from the horizontal. The FT 4 samples must be larger than the 13mm (0.512") in diameter. If not, then the cable samples are grouped in units of at least (3) to obtain a grouped overall diameter of 13mm. The UL-1581 Vertical Tray does not distinguish on cable size. The FT 4 has a maximum char height of 1.5m (59") measure from the lower edge of the burner face. The UL-1581 has a flame height allowable up to approximately 78" measured from the burner.

#### FT 6 Horizontal Flame and Smoke Test per CSA C22.2

No 0.3-92 Appendix B Cables passing the FT 6 Horizontal Flame and Smoke Test are designated FT 6 in the column where the trade number appears. This test is in accordance with ANSI/NFPA Standard 262-1985 (UL-910). The maximum flame spread shall be 1.50 meters (4.92 feet). The smoke density shall be 0.5 at peak optical density and 0.15 at maximum average optical density.



IEC Protection Classes (See chart on page XXX)

IP 40 Protection against solid bodies larger than 1mm. No liquid protection defined.

IP 65 Dust tight. Protection against water spray from all directions at 43 PSI through a 12mm nozzle.

IP 67 Dust tight. Protection against the effects of immersion in water for 30 minutes at a depth of 1 meter.

**IP 68** Dust tight. Protection against the effects of indefinite immersion in water at a pressure specified by the manufacturer. The manufacturer's specifications must be known if a valid comparison is to be made.

IP 69K Dust tight. Protection against high-pressure (8-10MPa) and high-temperature (80°C) water spray (wash down).

National Electrical Code Although the NEC covers wire and cable installed in factories, office buildings, etc as well all cable which pass through any floor, wall ceiling or which travel in ducts, plenums and other air handling spaces, each individual municipality, city, county or state can decide whether or not they wish to adopt the NEC as governing law.

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

**NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association)** Defines the degree of protection in the actual test specifications.

**NEMA 1** Enclosures are intended for use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling dirt.

#### **Pin Numbering Conventions**

There are two conventions that determine which PIN numbers are located with respect to the keyway. These are CENELEC EN 50 044 and SAE-J-1738A.

In almost every case, except for 4-pole Mini-Change® connections, these two conventions agree with one another. This affects DeviceNet™ installations where the 4-pole Mini-Change connector is used to bring auxiliary power to I/O modules and other devices.

**NEMA 3** Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet and external ice formation.

**NEMA 4** Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet, splashing water, hosedown and external ice formation.

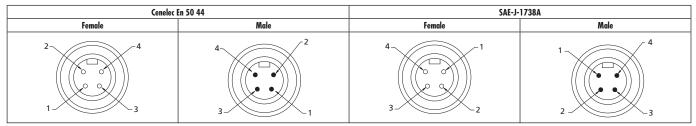
NEMA 6 Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth

**NEMA 6P** Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth.

**UL and UR** Designated Underwriters Laboratories "UL Listed" and "UL Recognized," respectively. UL is a nationally recognized laboratory that tests many products to meet safety standards that are defined in their own and other industry specifications.

VDE 0100 Defines the minimum creepage distances of the equipment to prevent hazardous electrical current and voltage for persons and objects. Isolation Class C includes the equipment mainly designed for industrial and agricultural applications in warehouses without heating, in workshops or machine tools.

VW-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriters Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test.



## **Approval Codes** and Applicable Protection Standards

## IP Ratings Table—Definition

Katın	igs lable—D	etinition					
Code Letter (International Protection)			First Index Figure (Foreign Bodies Protection)			Second Index Figure (Water Protection)	
LP		<b>6</b>		5			
<b>\</b>				, <u> </u>			_
NDEX Gure		DEGREE OF PROTECTION				DEGREE OF PROTE	CTION
0	No Protection		No Protection against accidental contact, no protection against foreign bodies	0	No protection		No Protection a
			Destruction against contact with any large	_			

### Glossary

10Base-T (as a transmission medium) A network running at 10 Mbps, using baseband technology and twisted pair cabling.

**10Base-T (as a wiring sequence)** A variation of 568A wiring, omitting the two wire pairs used for voice transmission.

**100Base-F** A network running at 100 Mbps, using baseband technology and fiber-optic cabling.

**100Base-T** A network running at 100 Mbps, using baseband technology and twisted pair cabling.

110 Punchdown Block A standard Insulation
Displacement Connection (IDC) used to field terminate cable
to a receptacle.

802.3 The upper level IEEE working group responsible for the standards associated with Ethernet and other CSMA/CD networks.

**1000Base-T** A network running at 1000 Mbps, using baseband technology and twisted pair cabling.

#### A

**Abrasion Resistance** Ability of wire, cable or material to resist surface wear.

**AC (Alternating Current)** Current in which the charge-flow periodically reverses and is represented by  $I = I_0 \cos(2f + \emptyset)$ . Where, I is the current,  $I_0$  is the amplitude, f the frequency,  $\emptyset$  the phase angle.

Active or Intelligent Device Devices that can be connected as nodes, with unique MAC IDs, to a DeviceNet™ system. These devices can provide diagnostics including troubleshooting.

**Ambient Temperature** The temperature of a medium (gas or liquid) surrounding an object.

American Wire Gauge (AWG) The standard system used for designating wire diameter. The lower the AWG number, the larger the diameter. Also called the Brown and Sharpe (B & S) wire gauge.

Ampere (A) The unit of current. One ampere is the current flowing through one ohm of resistance at one volt potential.

**Analog** Representation of data by continuously variable quantities.

Anneal To soften and relive strains in any solid material, such as metal or glass, by heating to just below its melting point and then slowly cooling it. Annealing generally lowers the tensile strength of the material, while improving its flex life and flexibility.

ANSI American National Standards Institute.

**Appliance Wiring Material (AWM)** A UL designation covering insulated wire and cable for internal wiring of appliances and equipment.

Application Layer The software portion of a bus which determines the system's attributes. For DeviceNet™, defines how identifiers are assigned (controlling priorities) and how a CAN data field is used to specify services, move data and determine that data's meaning.

Arbitration (mechanism) Resolves potential network conflicts between nodes without loss of data or bandwidth. For DeviceNet™, a bit wise, non-destructive arbitration method is used.

**Armored Cable** A cable provided with a wrapping of metal for mechanical protection.

**ASI** Actuator Sensor Interface.

ASIC Application-Specific Integrated Circuit — A semiconductor designed to perform a particular function by defining the interconnection of a set of basic building blocks drawn from a library provided by the circuit manufacturer.

**Assembly Object** Differing application objects grouped into a single attribute which can be moved with a single message.

**ASTM** Abbreviation for the American Society for Testing and Materials, a non-profit industry-wide organization which publishes standards, methods of tests, recommended practices, definitions and other related material.

**Attenuation** Amplitude dissipation of an electrical signal as it travels over distance, expressed in decibels.

Auto-Negotiate (Auto-Sense) Part of the 802.3u specification which details how devices at either end of a link advertise to the other their connection mode (speed and duplex that can be supported). Should both devices be equipped with Auto-Negotiate (vendor optional), they will select the highest common protocol for communication. Also referred to as Auto-Sense.

**Autobaud** Feature on DeviceNet<sup>™</sup> active devices that sets their data rate to the correct value when connected to an existing network.

**AWG** American Wire Gauge — A standard used to define the physical size of a conductor determined by its circular mil area (1 mil = .001).

AWM see Appliance Wiring Material.

#### В

**Baseband** A communication network that transmits data over a single carrier frequency.

**Baud** A data transmission measurement for modems.

**Baud Rate** Measurement of data transfer speed (1 baud = 1 bit per second).

**Binder** A spirally served tape or thread used for holding assembled cable components in place awaiting subsequent manufacturing operations.

**Bit** A single character of a language having just two characters, as either of the binary digits 0 or 1.

Bit Bus A bus architecture that communicates the minimum amount of information possible through a bus. Does not accommodate diagnostics.

**Braid** A fibrous or metallic group of filaments interwoven in cylindrical form to form a covering over one or more wires.

Breakdown (Puncture) A disruptive discharge through insulation

**Breakdown Voltage** The voltage at which the insulation between two conductors breaks down.

**Bus** A parallel circuit that connects the major components of an architecture, allowing the transfer of electric impulses from one connected component to any other.

Byte A sequence of 8 bits (enough to represent one character of alphanumeric data) processed as a single unit of information.

#### C

**Cable** A stranded conductor with or without insulation and other coverings (single-conductor cable), or a combination of conductors (multiple-conductor cable).

Cable Filler The material used in multiple-conductor cables to occupy the interstices formed by the assembly of the insulated conductors, thus forming a cable core.

Cable Sheath The protective covering applied to cables.

Cabling Twisting together two or more insulated conductors by machine to form a cable. In fiber optics, a method by which a group or bundle of fibers is mechanically assembled.

**CAN** Controller Area Network — An ASIC used by DeviceNet $^{\text{\tiny M}}$  and Smart Distributed Systems.

Capacitance Storage of electrically separated charges between two plates (or wires). Unbalance, in the case of a data wire pair, results in the transfer of unwanted signals.

Capacitance (C) The ability of dielectric material between conductors to store electricity when a difference of potential exists between the conductors. The unit of measure is the farad, which is the capacitance value that will store a charge of one coulomb when a one-volt potential difference exists between the conductors. In AC, one farad is the capacitance value which will permit one ampere of current when the voltage across the capacitor charges at a rate of one volt per second.

Category 5/5E/6 A TIA/EIA rating system that describes the physical properties of the communication channel in relation to its performance at specific communication speeds.

415



**CENELEC** European standards agency; European Committee for Electrotechnical Norms.

**Change-of-State** Type of messaging where the device produces data only when there is a change.

**CL2** Designation of cable which meets the vertical tray flame test for class 2 systems.

Coaxial Cable A cylindrical transmission line comprised of a conductor centered inside a metallic tube or shield, separated by a dielectric material, and usually covered by an insulating jacket.

Collision Domain The group of nodes that are attached to the network in such a way that only one of those nodes can be transmitting at any one time. Nodes connected together using repeater hubs usually belong to a single collision domain, while those attached by a switching hub are generally isolated from the collision domain.

**Color Code** A color system for wire or circuit identification by use of solid colors, tracers, braids, surface printing etc.

Complementary Output A solid state sensor with one N.O. and N.C. output similar to a mechanical SPDT or DPST contact.

**Composite Cable** A cable consisting of two or more types or sizes of wire.

**Compound** An insulating or jacketing material made by mixing two or more ingredients.

**Conductivity** The ability of a material to allow electrons to flow, measured by the current per unit voltage applied. It is the reciprocal of resistivisty.

**Conductor** A wire (or combination of wires not insulated from one another) suitable for carrying electric current.

**Conduit** A tube or trough in which insulated wires and cables are run.

**Connector** A device used to provide rapid connect/ disconnect service for electrical cable and wire terminations.

Contact The part of a connector which actually carries the electrical current, and are touched together or separated to control the flow.

**Control Cable** A multiconductor cable made for operation in control of signal circuits.

**Copolymer** A compound resulting from the polymerization of two different monomers.

Cord A small, flexible insulated cable.

**Cordset** Portable cord fitted with a wiring device at one or both ends.

CRC Cyclic Redundancy Code — An error correction code that is recorded in each sector of a magnetic disk and used to catch errors in data.

**Creepage** The conduction of electricity across the surface of a dielectric.

Creepage Surface An insulating surface which provides physical separation as a form of insulation between two electrical conductors of different potential.

**Crimp Termination** Connection in which a metal sleeve is secured to conductor by mechanically crimping the sleeve with pliers, presses, or automated crimping machines.

Cross-linked Inter-molecular bonds between long chain thermoplastic polymers created by means of chemical or electron bombardment. The properties of the resulting thermo-setting materials are usually improved.

CSA Abbreviation for Canadian Standards Association, a non-profit independent organization which operates a listing service for electrical and electronic materials and equipment. The Canadian counterpart of the Underwriters Laboratories.

CSMA/CD Carrier Sense Multiple Access/Collision Detect
— The media access method used in Ethernet architectures.

All network nodes are able to detect the presence of a signal on the channel (Carrier Sense). Once the network is clear, all nodes with something to transmit vie equally for access to the channel (Multiple Access). If a node detects another signal during its transmission, the signals collide, both nodes back-off and retry at a random amount of time later (Collision Detect).

CSPE-Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene A rubbery polymer used for insulations and jackets. Manufactured by E. I. DuPont under the trade name of Hypalon.

**Current (1)** The rate of transfer of electricity. Practical unit is the ampere which represents the transfer of one coulomb per second. In a simple circuit, current (1) produced by a cell or electromotive force (E) when there is an external resistance (R) and internal resistance (r) is I = E / (R + r).

**Current Carrying Capacity** The maximum current an insulated conductor can safely carry without exceeding its insulation and jacket temperature limitations.

**Cut-Through Resistance** The ability of material to withstand mechanical pressure, usually a sharp edge or small radius, without separation.

**Cyclic Option** The device set-up to report its data on a regular basis, consistent with the rate of change it can detect.

#### D

Daisy Chain A bus wiring scheme in which, for example, device A is wired to device B, device B is wired to device C, etc. All devices may receive identical signals or, in contrast to a simple bus, each device in the chain may modify one or more signals before passing them down the line.

**DC-Direct Current** An electric current which flows in only one direction.

**Device Object** A DeviceNet product will have a single instance of a DeviceNet object. The instance will have the following attributes node, address (MAC ID), baud rate, busoff action, bus-off center, allocation choice and MAC ID.

**Device Profile** Fully defines the device as viewed from the network. DeviceNet specifications contain such profiles.

**Diagnostics** Relaying of information regarding the various states or conditions of certain controls back to the PLC or PC.

**Dielectric** An insulating medium which intervenes between two conductors and permits electrostatic attraction and repulsion to take place across it.

**Dielectric Strength** The voltage which an insulation can withstand before breakdown occurs. Usually expressed as a voltage gradient (such as volts per mil).

**Drain Wire** In a cable, the uninsulated wire laid over the component or components and used as a ground connection.

**Drop Cable** Cable that exits a trunk cable and runs to a control.

#### E

E Symbol for voltage. Usually used to represent direct voltage or the effective (Root-mean-square) value of an alternating voltage.

Earth British terminology for zero-reference ground.

**EDS (Electronic Data Sheet)** An electronic version of a device's configurable parameters and public interfaces to the correct parameters.

EIA Electronic Industries Association (formerly RMA or RFTMA)

**Elastomer** A rubber or rubber-like material which will stretch repeatedly to 200 percent or more and return rapidly and with force to its approximate original shape.

**EPDM** Ethylene-propylene-diene monomer rubber. A material with good electrical insulating properties.

**EPR** Ethylene-propylene copolymer rubber. A material with acod electrical insulating properties.

Ethernet/IP A networking protocol which uses Ethernet for the physical and media access layer, and incorporates the CIP (Controller Information Protocol) from DeviceNet™ as the application layer.

**Explicit Messages** Provide a multi-purpose pt-pt commission path between two devices. These messages are typically used for low-priority identifiers and contain the specific meaning of the message right in the data field. This usually means the service to be performed, as well as the specific object attribute address, is imbedded herein.

**Extruded Cable** Cable with conductors which are uniformly insulated and formed by applying a homogeneous insulation material in a continuous extrusion process.

#### F

Fast Ethernet An Ethernet network operating at 100 Mbps.

**FEP** Fluorinated ethylene-propylene. A thermo-plastic material with good electrical insulating properties and chemical and heat resistance.

Fiber-Optic Cable A transmission medium using a central glass fiber which transmits digital signals, generated from a laser or LED, expressed as light pulses.

www.molex.com



Fillers Non-conducting components cabled with the insulated conductors or optical fibers to impart roundness, flexibility, tensile strength, or a combination of all three, to the cable.

Fine Stranded Wire Stranded wire with component strands of 36 AWG or smaller.

Flexible That quality of cable or cable component which allows for bending under the influence of outside force, as opposed to limpness which is bending due to the cable's own weight.

FR-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriter's Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test. This designation has been replaced by VW-1.

FT1 A vertical flammability rating for wires and cable developed by CSA.

FT4 A vertical flammability rating for wires and cable developed by CSA that is more sever than FT1.

Full-Duplex Media Supports both transmission and reception of a signal at the same time. These nodes effectively double their available bandwidth.

#### G

Gauge A term used to denote the physical size of a wire.

**Ground** An electrical connection to the earth, generally through a ground rod. Also a common return to a point of zero potential, such as the metal chassis in radio equipment.

Ground Loop A completed circuit between shielded pairs of a multiple pair created by random contact between shields. An undesirable circuit condition in which interference is created by ground currents when grounds are connected at more than one point.

**Ground Potential** The potential of the earth. A circuit, terminal, or chassis is said to be a ground potential when it is used as a reference point for other potentials in the system.

#### Н

Hertz (Hz) The unit of frequency, one cycle per second.

Hi-Pot A test designed to determine the highest voltage that can be applied to a conductor without breaking through the insulation.

**Horizontal Cross-Connect** A cabling system that extends from communications equipment to the work area outlet.

**Hub** The focal point in a messaging handling service, a number of local computers might exchange messages solely with a hub (or focal point) computer. Would be responsible for exchanging messages with other hubs and non-local computers.

Hygroscopic Capable of absorbing moisture from the air.

**Hypalon** A DuPont trade name for synthetic rubber (chlorosulfonated Polyethylene) used as insulating and jacketing material for wire and cable.

## I/O Input/Output

I/O Messages Apply to time-critical, control-oriented data. They provide a dedicated, special purpose commission path between producers and consumers of data on a network.

**Identity Object** Typically, a single instance for each DeviceNet product. Attributes will be vendor ID, device type, product code, revision, status, S/N, product name and statistics.

IEC European Standardization agency; International Electrotechnical Commission.

IEC International Electro-technical Commission.

**IEEE** Abbreviation for Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

Impedance The apparent resistance in an electrical circuit to the flow of an alternating current, similar to the actual electrical resistance to a direct current, keeping the ratio of electromotive force to the current.

Impedance (Z) The total opposition that a circuit offers to the flow of alternating current of any other varying current at a particular frequency. It is a combination of resistance R and reactance X, measured in ohms.

Inductance (L) A property of a conductor or circuit which resists a charge in current. It causes current changes to lag voltage changes and is measured in henrys.

**Inductive Proximity Sensor** A sensing device that is actuated by a metal object.

**Input** A signal (or power) which is applied to a piece of electrical apparatus or the terminals on the apparatus to which a signal or power is applied.

**Insulation** A material having good dielectric properties which is used to separate close electrical components, such as cable conductors and circuit components.

**Interoperability** The ability of two or more differing systems or controls to communicate.

IP Internet Protocol — The Network Layer, 24-bit addressing scheme used by most Ethernet networks

**IR Drop** The designation of a voltage drop in terms of current and resistance.

Irradiation In insulation, the exposure of the material to high energy emissions for the purpose of favorably altering the molecular structure.

**ISO** International Standards Organization.

#### J

**Jacket** Pertaining to wire and cable, the outer protective covering, may also provide additional insulation.

#### L

**Leakage** The placement or routing of wiring and component leads in an electrical circuit.

**LED** Light emitting diode used to indicate device status.

**Limpness** The ability of a cable to lay flat or conform to a surface as with microphone cables (also see flexibility).

**Line Voltage** The value of the potential existing on a supply or power line.

Litz Wire Fine stranded cable or wire.

**Load** A device that consumes power from a source and uses that power to perform a function.

**Longitudinal Wrap** Tape applied longitudinally with the axis of the core being covered.

#### M

**MAC ID** Assigned as the address of nodes on a DeviceNet network. DeviceNet uses a device address inside the CAN identifier field and it represents a mechanism for detecting duplicated addressed devices.

Master/Slave Stand-alone authorization to transmit belongs exclusively to one station (master), while other stations (slaves) transmit only upon request.

MCM One thousand circular mils.

Media Access Control Layer two of the OSI model defines the mechanisms used to determine access to the communication channel.

Message A packet of information that is delivered to and from a control comprised of bits and/or bytes.

Message Router Object An element of a component that passes explicit messages to other objects.

Microfarad One-millionths of a farad (?f or mfd are common abbreviations).

**Micron** millionth of a meter =  $10^{-6}$  m

Mil A unit used in measuring diameter of a wire or thickness of insulation over a conductor. One-one thousandth of an inch (.001").

Moisture Resistance The ability of a materiel to resist absorbing moisture from the air or when immersed in water.

**Molded Plug** A connector molded on either end of a cord or cable.

MTW Thermoplastic insulated machine tool wire. 600V

**Multiplex** A technique for putting two or more signals into a single channel.

**Mutual Capacitance** Capacitance between two conductors when all other conductors are connected together.

Mylar DuPont trademark for polyester film.



**NAMUR Sensor** A 2-wire, analog DC sensor which requires a remote amplifier for operation (Normenausschuss Arbeitskreis Mess und Regeltechnik).

**NEC (National Electric Code)** A set of regulations governing construction and installation of electrical wiring and apparatus in the United States, established by the American National Board of Fire Underwriters.

**NEMA** National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

**Neoprene** A synthetic rubber with good resistance to oil, chemical, and flame, Also called polychloroprene.

**Network** A system of computers and other devices interconnected by telephone wires or other means in order to share information.

**NEXT** Near End Cross Talk — The level of unwanted signal transferred from the transmitting wires to the receiving wires measured on the transmitting end. The specification is in decibels and refers to the maximum amount of signal that will be ignored, meaning the higher the decibel rating the better the specification. The same specification measured on the receiving end is referred to as Far End Cross Talk (FEXT).

NFPA Abbreviation for National Fire Protection Association.
Administrative Sponsor for the National Electrical Code (ANSI Standards Committee (CI).

**Nodes** Used to describe a single control or address and its supporting components.

**Noise** In a cable or circuit, any extraneous signal which tends to interfere with the signal normally present in or passing through the system.

NPN Output Transistor output that switches the common or negative voltage to the load (current sinking). Load connected between output and positive supply.

**Nylon** An abrasion-resistant thermoplastic with good chemical resistance, also know as PA.

#### 0

**Object** DeviceNet node that is modeled via software as a collection of objects. Objects provide an abstract replication of a particular component within a product.

**Object Model** Provides a template for organizing and implementing attributes, services and behaviors of components of DeviceNet products.

**Ohm** The electrical unit of resistance. The value of resistance through which a potential difference of one volt will maintain a current of one ampere.

**Ohms Law**  $E = U \times R$ . Voltage (E) is directly proportional to the product of current (I) and resistance (R) of circuit.

**Open Architecture/Network** A protocol that is available to and open to the public without purchase of a licensing agreement.

**Open Style Connector** Approved connector style for DeviceNet where low-cost in panel connection to devices is required. It allows for the simple daisy-chaining of multiple devices

Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) Model The International Standards Organization definition of the 7 communication layers that must be supported in a device for it to share network services with similar and dissimilar devices.

**Output** The useful power or signal delivered by a circuit or device.

Ozone Extremely reactive form of oxygen, normally occurring around electrical discharges and present in the atmosphere in small but active quantities. In sufficient concentrations it can break down certain rubber insulations under tension (such as a bent cable).

#### P

Parameter Object Used in devices with configurable parameters. One instance would be presented for each configurable parameter. The parameter object provides a standard way for a configuration tool to access all of the parameters; including values, ranges, text strings and limits.

**PBT** Polybutylene terephthalate. A long fiber-reinforced thermoplastic with outstanding chemical resistance and dimensional stability properties.

PE (Cellular) Expanded or foam polyethylene.

**Peer-to-Peer** One control communicated directly with another control.

**Physical Layer** Layer consisting of sensors, actuators, cables and other control devices.

**Picofarad** One-millionth of one-millionth of a farad. A micro-microfarad or picofarad (abbreviation pf).

Plastic High polymeric substances, including both natural and synthetic products, but excluding the rubbers, that are capable of flowing under heat and pressure.

**Plasticizer** A chemical agent added to plastics to make them softer and more pliable.

PLC Programmable Logic Controller.

**Plug** The part of the two mating halves of a connector which is movable when not fastened to the other mating half.

PNP Output Transistor output that switches the positive voltage to the load (current sourcing). Load connected between output and common.

**Polybutadiene** A type of synthetic rubber often blended with other synthetic rubbers to improve their properties.

**Polyester** Polyethylene terephthalate, used extensively as a moisture resistant cable core wrap.

**Polyethylene (PE)** A thermoplastic material having excellent electrical properties.

**Polymer** A material of high molecular weight formed by the chemical union of monomers.

**Polyolefin** Any of the polymers and complymers of the ethylene family of hydrocarbons.

**Polyproprylene** A thermoplastic similar to polyethylen but stiffer and having higher softening point (temperature); excellent electrical properties.

Polyurethane (PUR) Broad class of polymers noted for good abrasion and solvent resistance. Can be in solid or cellular form.

**Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)** A general purpose thermoplastic widely used for wire and cable insulations and jackets.

**Potting** The sealing of a cable termination or other component with a liquid which thermosets into an elastomer.

**Power** The amount of work per unit of time. Usually expressed in watts and equal to I2R.

**PROFIBUS DP** A polling PROFIBUS network, whereby the assigned master requests the status of each node.

**PROFIBUS FMS** A PROFIBUS network which supports both peer-to-peer and master-to-master messaging format.

**PROFIBUS PA** A PROFIBUS network that provides both data and power over the same two wires in accordance with IEC 1158-2. Typically used in intrinsically safe applications.

**Protocol** Language and logic utilized in software to address a control for communications between two devices or processes.

**Proximity Switch** A sensing device that detects the presence of an object without physical contact.

**PVC** Polyvinyl Chloride. A general purpose thermoplastic widely used in wire/cable jacketing.

#### R

Reactance (X) A measure of the combined effects of capacitance and inductance on an alternating current. The amount of such opposition varies with the frequency of the current. The reactance of a capacitor decreases with an increase in frequency; the opposite occurs with an inductor.

**Real Time** The immediate performance of an activity/command.

Resistance (R) A measure of the difficulty in moving electrical current through a medium when voltage is applied. It is measured in ohms.

**Response Time** Time necessary to receive a response or trigger an activity from PLC to the control.

Retractile Chord A cord having specially treated insulation or jacket so that it will retract like a spring. Retractability may be added to all or part of a cord's length.

RJ-11 A 4- or 6-pin modular connector used with twisted pair cable primarily in telephony applications, but also applicable in some datacom applications.

RJ-45 An 8-pin modular connector used with twisted pair cable in datacom or datacom/telephony applications



Rope Lay Conductor A conductor composed of a central core surrounded by one or more layers of helically laid groups of wires.

Round Media Two twisted pair wires (24V DC power and signal) plus drain in one cable per DeviceNet™ standards.

Rubber (Wire Insulation) A general term used to describe wire insulations made of thermosetting elastomers, such as natural or synthetic rubbers, neoprene, hypalon, buy rubber, and others.

#### S

S Heavy duty, rubber-insulated portable cord. Stranded copper conductors with separator and individual rubber insulation. Two or more color coded conductors cabled with filler, wrapped with separator and rubber jacketed overall.

**SAB** Sensor/Actuator Bus — Integration of several sensors and actuators on one cable.

**SAE** Society of Automotive Engineers.

**SBR** A copolymer of styrene and butadiene. Also GR-S or Buna-S. Most commonly used type of synthetic rubber.

Sealed Style of Connector Molded quick-connect/ disconnect style of connectors approved for DeviceNet™ installations which allow network devices to be simply added or replaced. Used when devices are exposed to a factory environment and reduced installation time and elimination of miss-wirings are critically important considerations.

**Self Extinguishing** The characteristic of a material whose flame is extinguished after the igniting flame is removed.

**Semi-Rigid** A cable containing a flexible inner core and a relatively inflexible sheathing.

Separator A layer of insulating material which is placed between a conductor and its dielectric, between a cable jacket and the components it covers, or between various components of a multiple-conductor cable.

**Serve** A filament or group of filaments such as fibers or wires, wound around a central core.

**Sheath** The outer covering or jacket of a multiconductor cable.

Shield In cables, a metallic layer placed around a conductor or group of conductors to prevent electrostatic or electromagnetic interference between the enclosed wires and external fields.

**Shield** A metallic layer applied over a group of wires to prevent interference between the enclosed wires and external fields or noise.

Shield Percentage The physical area of a circuit or cable actually covered by shielding material expressed as a percentage.

Signal Any visible or audible indication which can convey information. Also, the information conveyed through a communication system.

Silicone General Electric trademark for a materiel made from silicone and oxygen. Can be in thermosetting elastomer or liquid form. The thermosetting elastomer form is noted for high heat resistance.

SJ Junior hard service, rubber insulated pendant or portable cord. Same construction as type S, but 300V. Jacket thickness differs.

SJO Same as SJ, but Neoprene, oil-resistant compound outer jacket. Can also be made "water-resistant." 300V, 60°C.

**SJT** Junior hard service thermoplastic or rubber insulate conductors with overall plastic jacket. 300V, 60°C.

SJTO Same as SJT but oil-resistant plastic outer jacket. 60°C.

**Smart Sensors** Sensors that have an ASIC embedded directly in/on the control.

**SO** Hard service cord, same construction as type S except oil-resistant rubber jacket. 600V, 60 to 90°C.

**Solid Conductor** A conductor consisting of a single wire.

**Solid State** Pertains to circuits and components using semiconductors without moving parts. Example transistors, diodes, SCR, etc.

**SOOW** Same as SOW but with oil-resistant rubber conductor insulation and suitable for outdoor use.

**SOW** Rubber-jacketed portable cord with oil- and waterresistant outer jacket.

ST Hard service cord, jacketed, same as Type S except all plastic construction 600V, 60 to 105°C.

Star Topology A communication network based upon individual nodes connected to a central hub device that receives and directs all transmissions. (See Topology).

**STOOW** Same as ST but with oil and water resistant, outdoor rated thermoplastic outer jacket and insulation. 600V.

STP Shielded Twisted Pair — a wire used in certain SAB applications.

**Stranded Conductor** A conductor composed of groups of wires twisted together.

**SV** Vacuum cleaner cord, two or three conductor, rubber insulated. Overall rubber jacket. For light duty in damp locations. 300V, 60°C.

SVO Same as SV except Neoprene jacket 300V, 60°C.

SVT Same as SV except all plastic construction. With or without third conductor for grounding purposes only. 300V, 60 to 90°C.

SVTO Same as SVT except with oil-resistant jacket. 60°C.

**Switching Hub** A device that interconnects network segments at the data link layer.

#### T

**Teflon** DuPont Company trade name for fluorocarbon resins. FEB, PFA and TFE are typical materials.

**Tefzel** DuPont trade name for a fluorocarbon material typically used as a wire wrap insulation.

**Temperature Rating** The maximum temperature at which an insulating material may be used in continuous operation without loss of its basic properties.

**TEW** Canadian Standard Association type appliance wires. Solid or stranded single conductor, plastic-insulated. 600V 105°C TFE Teflon® (tetrafluoroethylene).

**Thermal Rating** The temperature range in which a material will perform its function without undue degradation.

**Thermoplastic** A material which will soften, flow, or distort appreciably when subjected to heat and pressure.

**Thermoset** A material which hardens or sets when heat is applied, and which, once set, cannot be resoftened by heating. The application of heat is called "curing."

THHN 90°C 600V nylon jacketed building wire.

**THW** Thermoplastic vinyl insulated building wire. Flame retardant, moisture and heat resistant. 75°C. Dry and wet locations.

THWN Same as THW but with nylon jacket over. 75°C.

TIA 568A/B Standard 8-pin wiring sequences which defines the position of the individual transmit and receive pairs and the color code used for each wire.

**TIA/EIA** Telecommunications Industry Association/
Electronic Industry Association — A standards organization which sets guidelines for structured cabling systems used in commercial premises.

Tinsel A type of electrical conductor comprised of a number of tiny threads, each thread having a fine, flat ribbon of copper or other metal closely spiraled about it. Used for small size cables requiring limpness and extra-long flex life.

**Topology** The arrangement in which the nodes of a LAN are connected to each other.

**TPE** Thermoplastic elastomer. A thermoplastic compound with exceptional chemical, oil, and weld slag resistance used as a jacket material in multiconductor cables.

**Transceiver** The component in the node that is responsible for the interface to the network.

**Trunk Cable** Also known as Bus Cable, it is the main or power and communications cable.

**TW** Thermoplastic vinyl-jacketed building wire, moisture-resistant. 60°C.

Twisted Pairs A cable composed of two small insulated conductors twisted together without a common covering.

#### U

**UL** Underwriters Laboratories.

**UTP** Unshielded Twisted Pair — Wire used in certain SAB applications.

#### V

**VA** Volt-Ampere. A designation of power in terms of voltage and current.

**VDE** German approval agency.

**VDR** Voltage Dependent Resistor. A surge suppression circuit type where the resistance varies inversely with the applied voltage.

**Velocity of Propagation** A function of the dielectric constant, expressed as a percent of transmission speed of a signal down the wire as compared to free space.

**Volt (V)** A unit of electrical pressure. One volt is the electrical pressure that will cause one ampere of current to flow through one ohm of resistance.

Voltage The term most often used in place of electromotive force, potential difference, or voltage drop to designate the electric pressure that exists between two points and is capable of producing a current when a closed circuit is connected between two points.

**Voltage Drop** The voltage developed across a component or conductor by the current flow through the resistance or impedance of the component or conductor.

**Voltage Rating** The highest voltage that may be continuously applied to a wire in conformance with standards or specifications.

VW-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriters Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test, formerly designated FR-1.

#### W

**Watt (W)** A unit of electrical power. One watt is equivalent to the power represented by one ampere of current with a pressure of one volt in a DC circuit.

Weld Field Immune Devices carrying this designation will not false trigger in the presence of extreme electromagnetic fields produced by resistance welders.

Wicking The longitudinal flow of a liquid in a wire or cable due to capillary action.

#### X

**XLPE** Crosslinked polyethylene.



All trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. Reference to any non-Molex trademarks is not intended to claim any endorsement or association between Molex and the respective trademark owners, and should not be construed.

www.molex.com/automation.html



Order No. 987650-4832 Printed in USA/20k/SG/HG/2010.07 ©2010 Molex